

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO 8
OF
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

1489


January 12, 1983


TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

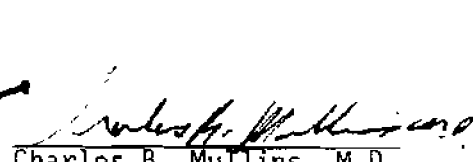
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on February 10-11, 1983. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-17
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-16
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-154
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-18
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-13
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-6
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-14
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-8
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-46
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-64
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-42
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-41
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-12
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-7


E.D. Walker
Chancellor


Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

EDW:lsr

xc: Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman of the Board
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr.
Mrs. Janey Briscoe
Mr. Jess Hay
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. Jon P. Newton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (State) (Funds Going Out)	C-11
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-12
1983-84 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan <u>Recommendations</u> (See Attachment C-P 1-74)	C-14
Amendments to the 1982-83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	C-15
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-55)	C-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5743-5776, Assignment of Leases Nos. 4524 and 4939, Material Source Permit No. 623, Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 115 through 116, Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 202, and Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 203.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permit, flexible grazing leases, potable/industrial water contract and potable/municipal water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5743-5776

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5743	Wood & Locker, Inc.	Surface Lease Saltwater Disposal	Ward	17	208.7 square feet	2/11/82 1/31/83	\$2,500.00*
5744	Amoco Production Company	Pipe Line SWD Line	Andrews	13	266.68 rods of 3" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,200.06
5745	El Paso Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 3384)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	46	451.02 rods of 12-3/4" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	2,480.61
5746	Mobil Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3504)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4	329.5 rods of 3" line	1/1/83 12/31/92	1,318.00
5747	Phillips Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 3468)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	18, 19, & 20	3,208.4 rods of 3 1/2" line & 3,195.8 rods of 4 1/2" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	25,616.80
5748	Phillips Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3465)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	11	182.7 rods of 4 1/2" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	730.80
5749	Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3483)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	13 & 14	140.6 rods of 4 1/2" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	562.40

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five (5) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

C-4

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5750	Southern Union Gas Company, a Division of Southern Union Company, a Delaware Corp.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16	58.3 rods of 2" line	9/1/82 8/31/92	\$ 300.00 (min.)
5751	Exxon Corporation	Power Line Distribution	Ward	16	80 rods of single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	300.00 (min.)
5752	Atlantic Richfield Company (renewal of No. 3464)	Surface Lease Warehouse & Equipment	Crane	31	10.0 Acres Approx.	11/1/82 10/31/92	5,500.00 (full)
5753	Producer's Gas Company	Surface Lease Compressor Station	Schleicher	54	1.0 Acre Approx.	10/1/82 9/30/92	3,000.00 (full)
5754	Falcon Well Service, Inc.	Surface Lease Well Servicing Yard	Reagan	11	340' x 180' Approx.	10/1/82 9/30/83	750.00*
5755	Exxon Corporation (renewal of No. 3460)	Pipe Line Oil & Water Line	Ward	16	329 rods of 6-5/8" line & 161 rods of 4 1/2" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,960.00
5756	Frankie J. Delz (renewal of No. 3491)	Surface Lease Residence & Post Office	Reagan	2	5 acres Approx.	1/1/83 12/31/93	300.00* (min.)
5757	Southwest Butane Company	Surface Lease Butane Storage & Truck Yard	Reagan	11	250' x 275' Approx.	1/1/83 12/31/83	625.00*
5758	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (renewal of No. 3518)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	1	476.0 rods of 4 1/2" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	1,904.00

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5759	Northern Gas Products Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	7	71.70 rods of 2.375" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	\$ 322.65
5760	Northern Gas Products Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Martin	7	179.46 rods of 2.375" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	807.57
5761	Producer's Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Schleicher	54	655.73 rods of 4½" line	9/1/82 8/31/92	2,950.79
5762	Producer's Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	31 & 32	1,060.97 rods of 4½" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	4,774.37
5763	Saxon Oil Company	Pipe Line SWD Line	Reagan	2	322.67 rods of 3" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,452.02
5764	Union Texas Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	4	270.55 rods of 6-5/8" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,217.50
5765	El Paso Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 3433)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	9	291.51 rods of single pole	10/1/82 9/30/92	510.14
5766	Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of Nos. 3481 & 3489)	Power Line Distribution	Fctor & Winkler	35 & 21	294.27 rods of single pole	1/1/83 12/31/92	367.84
5767	West Texas Utilities Co. (renewal of No. 3471)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	1, 2, 3, & 8	1,373.9 rods of single pole line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,717.38
5768	Conoco, Inc. (renewal of No. 3610)	Surface Lease Oil Tank Battery Yard	Andrews	6	2 Acres Approx.	4/1/83 3/31/93	3,000.00 (full)
5769	L. O. Lynch (renewal of No. 3479)	Surface Lease Barbecue Stand	Reagan	11	200' x 200' Approx.	12/1/82 11/30/83	700.00*

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5770	Mr. F. C. Bolen	Surface Lease Fuel Station & Cafe	Pecos	16	300' x 600' Approx.	2/1/83 1/31/84	\$4,000.00*
5771	Pride Pipeline Company	Surface Lease Office & Truck Yard	Reagan	11	250' x 150' Approx.	1/1/83 12/31/83	800.00*
5772	Conoco, Inc. (renewal of No. 3611)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	6	121.21 rods of single pole	4/1/83 3/31/93	300.00 (min.)
5773	Conoco, Inc. (renewal of No. 3612)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	6	255.45 rods of 2-3/8" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	1,021.80
5774	Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3466)	Pipe Line Flowline	Andrews	9	488.0 rods of 2-3/8" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	1,952.00
5775	El Paso Hydrocarbons Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	12	1,336.66 rods of 3" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	6,014.97
5776	Union Texas Petroleum Corp.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	58	196.36 rods of 6-5/8" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	883.62

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4524 and 4939

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4524	Basin Incorporated	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Pipe Line	Martin	\$ 300.00
4939	Basin Incorporated	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Pipe Line	Ward	300.00

Material Source Permit No. 623

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
623	Jones Bros., Rental Equip. Co., Inc.	Crane	30	7,643 cubic yards Caliche	\$1,146.45*

*Negotiated by 1980 rate schedule @ 15¢ per cubic yard highway construction. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 115 and 116

The following grazing leases are for a ten year term in accordance with the Flexible Grazing Lease Policies adopted by the Board of Regents at its June 1979, meeting provided that the lessee carries out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement practices specified in said leases which shall be certified by the Manager of University Lands--Surface Interests. These leases are on the University's standard form with semiannual payment of rental of January 1, and July 1, of each year.

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Minimum Rental Per Acre	Minimum Annual Rental	Semi- Annual Rental
		County	Block					
115	Len P. Mertz Mort L. Mertz & Michael P. Mertz	Crockett & Reagan	11 & 12	17,435.1	1/1/83 12/31/92	\$1.01	\$17,609.45	\$8,804.73
116	David Joe Bean, George Douglas Bean & James Daniel Bean	Crockett & Reagan	7, 11, & 12	19,230.2	1/1/83 12/31/92	1.01	19,422.50	9,711.25

8-7

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 202

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
202	Pool Well Servicing Company	Reagan	11	11/1/82	\$ 100.00*

*The Annual Advance Rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$.60 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, or 1/8 of Lessee's selling price, whichever is greater, with a minimum of \$300.00 per year.

Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 203

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
203	Upton County	Upton	3 & 58	five ten year periods beginning 2/1/83	rate escalates * for each ten year period

*For the first ten year term, the annual royalty shall be the greatest of the following: (a) \$2.00 per acre; (b) \$2,000; (c) \$0.100 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced and (d) that amount equal to 12.5% of the City of Rankin's commercial consumer rate, or its equivalent, for all water produced.

*For the second ten year term, the annual royalty shall be the greatest of the following: (a) \$2.25 per acre; (b) \$2,500; (c) 0.105 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced; (d) that amount equal to 12.5% of the City of Rankin's commercial consumer rate, or its equivalent, for all water produced and (e) the original rate of \$0.100 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced, adjusted for the cost of living increase or decrease

*For the third ten year term, the annual royalty shall be the greatest of the following: (a) \$2.25 per acre; (b) \$2,500; (c) \$0.110 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced; (d) that amount equal to 12.5% of the City of Rankin's commercial consumer rate, or its equivalent, for all water produced and (e) the original rate of \$0.100 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced, adjusted for the cost of living increase or decrease

*For the fourth ten year term, the annual royalty shall be the greatest of the following: (a) \$2.50 per acre: (b) \$3,000: (c) \$0.115 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced: (d) that amount equal of 12.5% of the City of Rankin's commercial consumer rate, or its equivalent, for all water produced and (e) the original rate of \$0.100 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced, adjusted for the cost of living increase or decrease

* for the fifth ten year term, the annual royalty shall be the greatest of the following: (a) \$2.50 per acre: (b) \$3,000: (c) \$0.120 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced: (d) that amount equal to 12.5% of the City of Rankin's commercial consumer rate, or its equivalent, for all water produced and (e) the original rate of \$0.100 per 1,000 gallons for all water produced, adjusted for the cost of living increase or decrease.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety
Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0104 Amendment No. 2 between The University of Texas System Office of Director of Police and Texas Department of Public Safety
New Funds: \$66.45/M rounds
Contract Period: November 5, 1982 and August 31, 1983
Description: The contract amendment increases reimbursement to the Texas Department of Public Safety for reloading ammunition for The University of Texas System Police from \$63.63 to \$66.45/ M rounds for .38 caliber ammunition.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

1. The Center for Social Policy
The University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Social Role of the Personal Computer - \$5,500

The Center for Social Policy at the University of Houston has requested a one-time grant of \$5,500 for an investigation of the social role of the personal computer. This study will attempt to delineate the social changes in individuals and families which result from the introduction of the microcomputer into the home environment. The results of the proposed research will document the positive effects that computers can have on mental health and may provide indications for methods to ameliorate any possible negative influences.

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends the funding of this project as requested in the amount of \$5,500 for the period November 1, 1982 to October 31, 1983. Dr. David Gottlieb will be responsible for the administration of the project.

2. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Research Advisory Council - \$7,210

The Hogg Foundation recommends a one-time grant of \$7,210 to the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for support of their newly organized Research Advisory Council during the coming year. This Council consists of outstanding research scientists and clinicians from outside of Texas as well as within the state; the new Council can be of great assistance to Commissioner Miller and the Board in evaluating current and proposed research activities, as well as in helping to establish policies and program planning for mental health research activities in the future.

This grant will be used for travel and per diem, as well as consultation fees, for the 13 members of the Council, making it possible for them to have their first three-day meeting in May 1983. Commissioner Miller will be going to the Legislature for support of this important component of the system administration beyond this initial year.

3. The University of Texas at Austin - Department of Educational Psychology

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Self-Control - \$4,967

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$4,967.00, for the period October 1, 1982 to September 30, 1983, to the Department of Educational Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin. These funds will be used to develop a computer-assisted program to help children with classroom behavior problems. The program will facilitate the recording of appropriate and inappropriate behavior and will allocate incentives for good behavior. The program demonstrates the novel use of micro-computers in a school setting. An additional benefit of the project will be the familiarization of these children with the use of micro-computers.

Dr. Martin L. Tombari, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, will be responsible for the administration of the program.
(RBC# H-5)

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

4. The University of Texas at Austin - School of Social Work

Impact of Political and Economic Changes Upon the Field of Mental Health in Texas - \$8,964

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$8,964.00 for the period October 15, 1982 through February 28, 1983, to The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work. This grant is for support of research on the impact of budget cuts on the field of mental health in Texas.

An examination of the mental health delivery system in Texas, changes in human services policy, decision-making in the context of the "New Federalism," and the impacts of economics on mental health will yield a report which will assist those responsible for strategic planning in mental health in the state.

Dr. Bertram Brown, Robert Lee Sutherland Professor of Mental Health and Social Policy, will be the principal investigator. He will submit a final report and complete fiscal accounting statement at the end of the grant period or no later than April 30, 1983. Drs. Wayne Holtzman and Charles Bonjean will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.
(RBC# H-6)

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION5. Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences
Houston, Texas

Preventive Intervention for Children - \$20,100

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a one-time grant of \$20,100 to the Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences for the period January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983. Grant monies will provide partial salary support for Dr. Pamela Yu, a co-director of the program, and the costs of having 960 service sessions for the children targeted by the program.

This innovative project represents one of the few programs around the nation which provides preventive mental health services to children. The youngsters benefiting from the program are all children of schizophrenic parents and are proven to be at-risk for mental health-related problems of their own. Through intervention early in their development with a program based on the Michigan curriculum developed specifically for services of this type, these children will develop the social and emotional strengths necessary to avoid serious problems later.

TRIMS provides an excellent setting for this type of project, having the necessary clinical and research resources both to supply quality treatment and to document the effectiveness of the effort. This documentation would be the first step in replicating this service around the state of Texas. Substantial in-kind support from TRIMS evidences their commitment to the program. Dr. Jack Franklin and Dr. Pamela Yu are responsible for the administration of the project.

1983-84 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

The Administration of each of the component institutions has made recommendations for adjustments to those classifications utilized at their respective institutions. Chancellor E. D. Walker, Mr. Thomas M. Keel, Executive Director for Finance and Administration, and Mr. Claude E. Hempel, System Personnel Director, concur in these recommendations which are to be reflected in the System-wide 1983-84 Personnel Pay Plan effective September 1, 1983. The 1983-84 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan is submitted for approval at this time so it may be used for 1983-84 budget preparation.

The Personnel Pay Plan is supported by extensive studies which have been conducted by the respective institutional personnel offices. In arriving at the salary ranges, we have taken into account the State Classification Plan and the State Salary Schedule for September 1, 1983, which the Legislative Budget Board has recommended be adjusted by a general rate increase of 6.0%. Also considered were numerous salary surveys which we have conducted or in which we have participated, pay schedules for other institutions, and prevailing rates in the applicable areas of competition.

Adjustments generally provide for an increase of 6.0% with exceptions of limited classifications. However, The University of Texas at Arlington adjusted salary ranges approximately 2.6% with limited exceptions. Their recommendation is largely influenced by funding restraints. The University of Texas System Cancer Center adjusted salary range minima 6.0% with limited exceptions. Salary range maxima were adjusted by 19.6% to establish wider salary ranges in order to appropriately compensate long-term employees.

It is felt that the recommended changes reflected in the Personnel Pay Plan are necessary for The University to maintain a competitive position, to fairly compensate our employees providing equality with State pay rates, and to attract qualified applicants in the current market. Each classification has been considered on its own merits and recommendations for adjustments have been made according to the individual requirements of each classification as appropriate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

1503

PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

1983-84

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1-	ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE TITLES		
10-	NURSING TITLES		
1004	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, NURSING SERVICE-EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	31692-45780	33588-55476
1005	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, NURSING SERVICE	25920-44268	27480-53652
1006	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, NURSING SERVICE- EDUCATION	26808-44268	32472-53652
1007	COORDINATOR - NURSING EDUCATION	(ADDITION)	31416-42444
1009	ASSISTANT NURSE ANESTHETIST SUPERVISOR	33676-44960	32472-59304
1010	NURSE ANESTHETIST	29640-45780	28416-55476
1011	RESEARCH NURSE ANESTHETIST	(ADDITION)	26568-37128
1012	CHIEF OF NURSING SERVICES	18552-25068	19020-25716
1019	NURSING SUPERVISOR II	23472-36228	24876-45396
1020	NURSING SUPERVISOR I	16776-25068	17784-30384
1021	ASSISTANT NURSING SUPERVISOR	25068-36228	26568-43884
1022	INSTRUCTOR III, NURSING SERVICE- EDUCATION	29640-42828	30384-50184
1023	INSTRUCTOR II, NURSING SERVICE- EDUCATION	28668-41400	29358-48528
1024	INSTRUCTOR I, NURSING SERVICE-EDUCATION	23472-37454	26568-45396

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1025	PROFESSIONAL NURSE PRACTITIONER II	19856-32754	21024-38400
1026	PROFESSIONAL NURSE PRACTITIONER I	17352-28508	18366-30384
1027	INSTRUCTOR ASSISTANT, NURSING SERVICE-EDUCATION	(ADDITION)	24375-41052
1029	CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST	22668-42828	24024-50184
1030	HEAD NURSE	18552-36724	19868-42444
1031	ASSISTANT HEAD NURSE	22668-39028	24024-39708
1032	NURSING CARE COORDINATOR	23472-32784	24376-39708
1034	RESEARCH NURSE SUPERVISOR	20508-32734	21744-39708
1035	SENIOR RESEARCH NURSE	18552-31692	19868-38400
1037	RESEARCH NURSE	16775-30636	17784-37128
1040	NURSE TECHNICIAN	15624-21204	16620-22476
1045	PHLEBESIS NURSE SUPERVISOR	21204-30636	24024-39708
1046	PHLEBESIS NURSE	20508-29640	22476-37128
1047	GENETIC NURSE COUNSELOR II	22668-31672	24024-33588
1048	GENETIC NURSE COUNSELOR I	20508-29658	21744-30384
1050	NURSE CLINICIAN IV	28665-41400	29388-46528
1051	NURSE CLINICIAN III	21936-33678	23256-38400
1052	NURSE CLINICIAN II	21204-32784	22476-37128
1053	NURSE CLINICIAN I	20508-31692	21744-35904
1054	CLINICAL LIAISON	17940-28058	19020-26568

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1057	STAFF NURSE III	16776-31692	17784-33588
1058	STAFF NURSE II	15180-28668	16092-30384
1059	STAFF NURSE I	11796-29640	13308-33588
1060	COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSE	16224-20508	17196-21744
1061	CHIEF ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPIST	26808-38724	28416-46920
1062	ASSISTANT CHIEF ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPIST	25068-36228	26568-43884
1063	ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPIST II	23472-33876	24876-41052
1064	ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPIST I	21936-31692	23256-38400
1069	SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIST II	13356-19176	14160-23256
1070	SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIST I	9768-20508	10356-21744
1072	VOCATIONAL NURSE II	12948-22668	13728-25716
1073	VOCATIONAL NURSE I	10392-19176	11016-24024
1074	MEDICATION TECHNICIAN II	13788-19836	14616-24024
1075	MEDICATION TECHNICIAN I	12948-18552	13728-22476
1077	HOSPITAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANT	12948-19836	13728-24876
1079	ANESTHESIA AIDE	10392-14688	11016-17784
1080	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION SUPERVISOR	14232-20508	15084-24876
1081	ASSISTANT PATIENT TRANSPORTATION SUPERVISOR	12948-18552	13728-22476
1082	PATIENT ESCORT II	10392-14688	11016-17784
1083	PATIENT ESCORT I	9468-13356	10032-16092
1084	UNIT INSPECTOR	11064-14688	11724-15564

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1085	HOSPITAL AIDE III	10728-14232	11376-15084
1086	HOSPITAL AIDE II	8904-14088	9444-17784
1087	HOSPITAL AIDE I	9180-13788	9732-16620
1089	NURSE ASSISTANT III	11796-15684	12504-16620
1090	NURSE ASSISTANT II	10080-15180	10680-18396
1091	NURSE ASSISTANT I	8040-13788	9156-16620
11-	RADIOLOGY TITLES		
1104	CHIEF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST	17352-21936	18396-23256
1105	ASSISTANT CHIEF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST	20508-29640	21744-38400
1106	RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST SUPERVISOR	16776-27720	17784-32472
1107	ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST SUPERVISOR	17540-24264	19020-25716
1109	RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST III	(ADDITION)	19668-29388
1110	RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST II	14888-27720	15564-30384
1111	RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGIST I	12168-22668	12900-27480
1118	RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST SUPERVISOR	25068-32784	26568-34752
1119	RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST IV	24264-35028	25716-42444
1120	RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST III	21204-30636	23256-39708
1121	RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST II	19176-28668	20328-37128
1122	RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST I	16776-26808	17784-34752
1124	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS SUPERVISOR	19176-27720	20328-33588

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1125	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III	17352-25068	18396-30384
1126	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN II	15180-21936	16092-26568
1127	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN I	11424-16224	12108-19668
1129	DOSIMETRIST	21204-30636	22476-37128
1140	ULTRASOUND TECHNICIAN III	17940-26808	19020-31416
1141	ULTRASOUND TECHNICIAN II	16776-24264	17784-25716
1142	ULTRASOUND TECHNICIAN I	12948-21936	13728-23256
1165	ASSISTANT TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	26608-36228	29388-39708
1168	NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST SUPERVISOR	17940-30636	19020-33588
1169	NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST III	19836-26808	21024-28416
1170	NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST II	16776-25920	17784-26568
1171	NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST I	15684-21936	16620-23256
1172	NUCLEAR MEDICINE ASSISTANT	11796-14688	12504-15564
1173	NUCLEAR MEDICINE AIDE	8504-11064	9444-11724
1174	X-RAY TECHNICIAN ASSISTANT II	9768-15684	10356-19020
1175	X-RAY TECHNICIAN ASSISTANT I	7884-14232	8352-17196
1177	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY TECHNOLOGIST	19176-27720	20328-33588
1178	SENIOR RADIOLOGY SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST	21204-28668	22476-32472
1179	RADIOLOGY SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST II	17352-25068	18396-30384
1180	RADIOLOGY SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST I	16224-21936	17196-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
12-	THERAPY TITLES		
1220	CHIEF PHYSICAL THERAPIST/PHYSICAL THERAPIST III	18552-30636	21744-35904
1221	PHYSICAL THERAPIST II	17352-30636	18396-33586
1222	PHYSICAL THERAPIST I	16224-27720	17196-29388
1225	PHYSICAL THERAPY TECHNICIAN	11064-14232	11724-15084
1226	PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT	11796-17352	12504-20328
1227	PHYSICAL THERAPY ATTENDANT SUPERVISOR	11064-17352	11724-18396
1228	PHYSICAL THERAPY ATTENDANT II	9768-14232	10356-15084
1229	PHYSICAL THERAPY ATTENDANT I	8904-12552	9444-13308
1230	CHIEF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST/ OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST III	18552-29640	21744-35904
1231	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST II	17940-26308	19020-31416
1232	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST I	15180-23472	16620-27480
1236	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT	11424-17940	12108-19668
1239	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AIDE	8904-12168	9444-12900
1240	AUDIOMETRIC TECHNICIAN	10728-13788	11376-14616
1241	RECREATIONAL THERAPIST	16224-23472	17196-26416
1243	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER	21204-28668	22476-30384
1245	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST III/SUPERVISOR	20508-26208	21744-39708
1246	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST II/ DIAGNOSTICIAN	17940-26808	19020-24876
1247	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST I	15084-24264	16620-29388

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1250	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST CLINICIAN	17352-27720	18396-33588
1251	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST AIDE II	10080-15634	10680-19020
1252	COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST AIDE I	8504-11424	9444-12108
1257	COORDINATOR, ADULT DEAF PROGRAMS	17940-23472	19020-24876
1258	COUNSELOR, ADULT DEAF PROGRAMS	15684-20508	16620-21744
1260	ASSISTANT TECHNICAL DIRECTOR/CHIEF RESPIRATORY THERAPY	21936-32784	23256-41052
1263	RESPIRATORY THERAPIST III	15836-23668	21024-38400
1264	RESPIRATORY THERAPIST II	16776-27720	17784-34752
1265	RESPIRATORY THERAPIST I	14688-21204	15564-22476
1271	RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	17352-25068	18396-31416
1272	RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN IV	15180-20908	16092-28416
1273	RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN III	13788-21304	14616-25716
1274	RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN II	11064-16224	11724-20328
1275	RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN I	9468-12552	10032-12308
1276	CHEST THERAPIST	19176-24264	20328-25716
1285	SPEECH PATHOLOGIST III	20508-26808	21744-28416
1286	SPEECH PATHOLOGIST II	17940-25920	19020-37128
1287	SPEECH PATHOLOGIST I	15684-20908	16620-21744
1291	THERAPEUTIC ACTIVITIES SPECIALIST	15684-23472	16620-28416
1292	TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR OF EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY	(ADDITION)	27480-37128

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1293	EXERCISE TECHNICIAN SPECIALIST	15180-20508	22476-30384
1294	EXERCISE TECHNICIAN II	13350-17940	14160-19020
1295	EXERCISE TECHNICIAN I	10292-13788	11016-14616
1296	EXERCISE LAB AIDE	5768-12948	10356-13728
1297	AUDILOGIST III	20508-26808	21744-28416
1298	AUDILOGIST II	17840-25920	19020-37128
1299	AUDILOGIST I	15684-20508	16620-21744
13-	MEDICAL RECORDS TITLES		
1303	ASSISTANT CHIEF MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATOR	17352-25068	20328-34752
1305	MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATOR	13788-22668	14616-26568
1308	MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIAN II	14232-21204	13308-23256
1309	MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIAN I	11064-17352	11724-20328
1315	MEDICAL RECORDS AUDIT SUPERVISOR	16224-23472	17196-28416
1319	SUPERVISOR, MEDICAL RECORDS ABSTRACTING	14688-20508	15584-21744
1320	MEDICAL RECORDS ABTRACTOR	12948-17940	13728-19020
1350	SENIOR REFERRAL ASSISTANT	14232-20508	15084-24876
1351	REFERRAL ASSISTANT	12952-17940	13308-21744
1365	COORDINATOR, SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION/COUNSELING	20908-28668	21744-30384
1366	ASST COORDINATOR, SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATIONAL COUNSELING	16776-23472	17784-24876
1370	COORDINATOR OF RESEARCH DATA	19176-27720	20328-33588

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1375	DATA COLLECTOR	14232-20508	15084-24024
1380	TUMOR REGISTRAR	14688-21204	15564-22476
14-	PHARMACEUTICAL TITLES		
1405	CHIEF PHARMACY SERVICES	27720-37464	29388-39708
1407	ASSISTANT CHIEF PHARMACIST	25068-31692	26568-33588
1408	DRUG INFORMATION SPECIALIST	30636-44268	32472-53652
1410	PHARMACY SUPERVISOR	30636-44268	32472-53652
1412	PHARMACIST III	25920-41400	27480-50184
1413	PHARMACIST II	19836-38724	21024-46920
1414	PHARMACIST I	18952-33876	19568-41052
1416	PHARMACY INTERN	7884-10392	8352-11016
1418	PHARMACY TECHNOLOGIST III	(ADDITION)	15084-24876
1419	PHARMACY TECHNOLOGIST II	12552-17940	13308-21744
1420	PHARMACY TECHNOLOGIST I	11424-16776	12108-19668
1421	PHARMACY TECHNICIAN II	9768-13788	10356-16620
1422	PHARMACY TECHNICIAN I	8504-12168	9444-12900
1449	POISON INFORMATION SPECIALIST III	28668-39724	30384-41052
1450	POISON INFORMATION SPECIALIST II	26808-33876	28416-35904
1451	POISON INFORMATION SPECIALIST I	23472-29640	24876-31416

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
15-	SOCIAL SERVICE TITLES		
1510	SOCIAL WORK SUPERVISOR	20508-33876	21744-37128
1518	SOCIAL WORKER IV	20508-29840	21744-35904
1519	SOCIAL WORKER III	19176-29840	20328-33588
1520	SOCIAL WORKER II	17352-27720	18396-30384
1521	SOCIAL WORKER I	14688-25008	15584-29388
1532	SOCIAL WORK ASSISTANT	13356-20508	14160-21744
1533	HEALTH EDUCATION COORDINATOR	20508-30836	19668-37128
1535	HEALTH CARE COUNSELOR II	12552-17352	13308-18396
1536	HEALTH CARE COUNSELOR I	11064-15180	11724-16092
1540	PATIENT REPRESENTATIVE II	10776-22668	17784-24024
1541	PATIENT REPRESENTATIVE I	13356-17940	14160-19020
1544	GENETIC COUNSELOR II	(ADDITION)	19668-31416
1545	GENETIC COUNSELOR I	(ADDITION)	17784-24876
1547	CASE AIDE SUPERVISOR	14688-20996	15584-21744
1548	ASSISTANT CASE AIDE SUPERVISOR	12548-17540	13728-19020
1550	SENIOR CASE AIDE	11424-15034	12108-16620
1551	CASE AIDE	10080-14688	10680-15564
1560	TEEN SERVICES COORDINATOR	18552-25920	19568-27480
1570	MANAGER, EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	(ADDITION)	29415-45396
1572	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR	(ADDITION)	24024-38400

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1573	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR	(ADDITION)	19020-30384
1575	MANAGER, ASSESSMENT AND REFERRAL	(ADDITION)	27480-43884
1577	ASSESSMENT AND REFERRAL SPECIALIST	(ADDITION)	23256-37128
1578	COUNSELOR II	(ADDITION)	21024-33588
1579	COUNSELOR I	(ADDITION)	19020-30384
1580	MANAGER, DATA MANAGEMENT	(ADDITION)	28416-45396
1582	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM COORDINATOR	(ADDITION)	24876-39708
1583	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ASSISTANT COORDINATOR	(ADDITION)	19020-30384
1590	CHAPLAIN II	25068-33876	26568-35904
1591	CHAPLAIN I	21936-29640	23256-31416
16-	MEDICAL LABORATORIES TITLES		
1603	DIRECTOR OF PATHOLOGY CORE LABORATORIES	(ADDITION)	29388-41052
1604	LABORATORY COORDINATOR	25920-37464	27480-45396
1605	CHIEF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST	19836-36228	21024-43884
1606	COORDINATOR, ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICES	(ADDITION)	24024-38400
1607	ASSISTANT CHIEF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST/ MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST IV	22008-35228	24024-39708
1608	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST III	18552-31632	19668-38400

1514

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1609	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST II	15684-27720	16092-34752
1610	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST I	14232-25068	14916-26588
1611	MEDICAL TECHNICIAN III	12562-26308	19688-32472
1612	MEDICAL TECHNICIAN II	14688-21936	15984-26568
1613	MEDICAL TECHNICIAN I	11796-18776	12504-20328
1614	MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN	13788-19836	14616-24024
1615	LABORATORY LIAISON TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	14232-20508	15084-24876
1616	LABORATORY LIAISON TECHNICIAN	12948-18552	13728-22476
1617	HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TECHNOLOGIST	16224-20508	17196-21744
1618	MANAGER JUNIOR OPERATIONS	16224-23472	17196-28416
1619	PHLEBOTOMIST	10392-13788	11016-14616
1620	SENIOR PHERESIS TECHNICIAN	19176-27720	20328-33588
1621	PHERESIS TECHNICIAN	15180-21936	16092-26568
1622	AUTOPSY ASSISTANT	11064-16776	11724-20328
1623	SUPERVISOR, ANATOMICAL SERVICES	17352-25920	18396-27480
1624	ANATOMICAL PREPARATOR	13356-21936	14160-31416
1625	TRANSPLANT TECHNICIAN II	12948-17940	15584-21744
1626	TRANSPLANT TECHNICIAN I	11796-17940	12504-19020
1628	OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY TECHNICIAN III	13788-19176	14616-20328
1629	OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY TECHNICIAN II	11796-16224	12504-17196
1630	OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY TECHNICIAN I	10020-13768	10680-14616

CODE	TITLE	1515	
		1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1632	PERFUSIONIST	16776-23472	25716-34752
1633	CHIEF CYTOTECHNOLOGIST	19178-24264	20328-25716
1634	ASSISTANT CHIEF CYTOTECHNOLOGIST	17352-28668	18396-34752
1635	CYTOTECHNOLOGIST III	17940-25920	20328-33588
1636	CYTOTECHNOLOGIST II	16224-24264	15084-29336
1637	CYTOTECHNOLOGIST I	15180-22668	16092-27480
1638	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, STERILE PROCESSING	22668-32784	24024-39708
1639	STERILE PROCESSING SUPERVISOR	13356-23472	14160-24876
1640	STERILE PROCESSING TECHNICIAN III	12168-17940	12900-21744
1641	STERILE PROCESSING TECHNICIAN II	10392-14688	11016-17784
1642	STERILE PROCESSING TECHNICIAN I	9768-13758	10356-16620
1643	CHIEF HISTOANATOMY TECHNICIAN	16776-21204	17784-22476
1645	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR/CHIEF HISTOLOGY LABORATORY	19836-32784	24024-39708
1646	CHIEF HISTOLOGY TECHNICIAN	17940-25920	18396-30384
1647	ASSISTANT CHIEF HISTOLOGY TECHNICIAN	16776-20808	18396-32472
1648	HISTOLOGY TECHNICIAN III	15684-25056	16520-30384
1649	HISTOLOGY TECHNICIAN II	13788-22868	14516-27480
1650	HISTOLOGY TECHNICIAN I	12168-19836	12900-24024
1651	HISTOLOGY INSTRUMENTATION TECHNICIAN	11064-15684	11724-19020
1652	EXTRA-CORPOREAL TECHNICIAN II	15684-23472	16620-27480
1653	EXTRA-CORPOREAL TECHNICIAN I	12948-18552	13728-22476

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1655	PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT II	22660-37220	24024-43684
1656	PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT I	18552-32784	19664-37128
1657	ANESTHESIA TECHNICIAN II	12948-17940	13728-19020
1658	ANESTHESIA TECHNICIAN I	11064-16180	11724-16092
1659	CHIEF NEPHROLOGIST TECHNICIAN	21204-28608	22476-32472
1660	DIALYSIS TECHNICIAN	14232-21204	15084-22476
1661	ORTHOTIC/PROSTHETIC ASSISTANT	(ADDITION)	12900-17784
1662	OPHTHALMIC TECHNICIAN	13356-21936	14160-33588
1663	OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANT	14688-20508	15564-21744
1664	HEALTH CARE ASSISTANT	10080-13788	11724-16092
1665	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, BLOOD GAS LABORATORY	19176-25520	20328-27480
1666	CHIEF PULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST	18552-37464	20328-33588
1667	ASSISTANT CHIEF PULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST	17940-29264	25716-34752
1668	PULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST III	14232-19176	21744-29388
1669	PULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST II	13356-19836	15084-24876
1670	PULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST I	11796-17352	12504-21744
1671	PULMONARY TECHNICIAN II	11064-14688	11724-15564
1672	PULMONARY TECHNICIAN I	5768-14636	10356-18376
1673	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH TECHNOLOGIST	17940-25920	19020-31416
1674	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH TECHNICIAN II	12948-18552	13728-22476

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1675	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH TECHNICIAN I	11424-16224	12105-19668
1677	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN II	19170-27720	20326-33586
1678	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN I	17940-25920	19020-31415
1679	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	12105-17352	12900-21024
1680	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN II	11004-15684	11724-19020
1681	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN I	10080-14232	10680-17196
1682	INFUSION THERAPY TECHNICIAN II	12948-18552	14616-24024
1683	INFUSION THERAPY TECHNICIAN I	12105-17352	13723-22476
1685	INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONER	16770-22668	17784-24024
1686	CYTOGENETIC TECHNOLOGIST III	(ADDITION)	21744-30384
1687	CYTOGENETIC TECHNOLOGIST II	(ADDITION)	19520-27480
1688	CYTOGENETIC TECHNOLOGIST I	(ADDITION)	16620-23256
1689	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SUPPLY/PROCESSING/ DISTRIBUTION	19170-30636	21024-33588
1690	SUPERVISOR, SUPPLY/PROCESSING/ DISTRIBUTION	12552-19176	14616-24876
1692	SUPPLY/PROCESSING/DISTRIBUTION TECHNICIAN III	10728-15684	11370-16620
1693	SUPPLY/PROCESSING/DISTRIBUTION TECHNICIAN II	9768-13736	10356-14616
1694	SUPPLY/PROCESSING/DISTRIBUTION TECHNICIAN I	8904-12168	9444-12900
1695	MEDICAL STAFF ASSISTANT V	21936-29640	23256-31416
1696	MEDICAL STAFF ASSISTANT IV	13256-17940	14160-19020

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1697	MEDICAL STAFF ASSISTANT III	12552-16776	13308-17784
1698	MEDICAL STAFF ASSISTANT II	10392-13788	11016-14616
1699	MEDICAL STAFF ASSISTANT I	9768-12948	10386-13726
17-	DENTAL TITLES		
1712	DENTAL HYGIENIST	15160-23472	15620-28416
1715	MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHETIC TECHNICIAN II	16776-25920	17784-30384
1716	MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHETIC TECHNICIAN I	14688-21936	15664-27480
1718	DENTAL CERAMIST TECHNICIAN	19176-29640	19664-31416
1719	DENTAL TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	19176-26808	20328-28416
1720	DENTAL TECHNICIAN IV	16224-23472	17196-30384
1721	DENTAL TECHNICIAN III	12948-19836	14160-24024
1722	DENTAL TECHNICIAN II	11064-17940	12108-22476
1723	DENTAL TECHNICIAN I	9180-14632	10332-18396
1737	DENTAL ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR	12948-22058	13728-27430
1740	DENTAL ASSISTANT III	12168-16776	12900-17784
1741	DENTAL ASSISTANT II	10728-20508	11376-24876
1742	DENTAL ASSISTANT I	8488-17940	10032-21744
1746	SUPERVISOR, CLINIC REGISTRATION	12168-16776	13308-18396
1750	SUPERVISOR, DENTAL DISPENSARIES	12552-18552	14160-22476
1753	DENTAL DISPENSARY ASSISTANT II	11424-16776	11724-18396

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1754	DENTAL DISPENSARY ASSISTANT I	9468-15180	10032-15564
1760	DENTAL SALES COORDINATOR	13255-18552	14160-19668
18-	STUDENT HEALTH TITLES		
1810	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICE	22668-31632	24024-33588
1830	COORDINATOR, STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES	22668-29640	24024-31416
1835	CLINICAL COORDINATOR FOR DISABLED STUDENTS	15664-19836	16620-21024
19-	MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE-SUPPORT TITLES		
1904	PROFESSIONAL COORDINATOR, DAY SURGERY CENTER	(ADDITION)	33588-53652
1905	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS	18784-22668	16620-25716
1907	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PATIENT FINANCE	25068-31692	26568-33588
1908	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL COLLECTIONS	(ADDITION)	25716-34752
1910	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, UNIT MANAGEMENT/ COORDINATION	18552-33876	19668-41052
1915	CLINIC MANAGER/COORDINATOR	17352-30036	24024-32472
1926	UNIT MANAGER II	17540-28658	19020-34752
1927	UNIT MANAGER I	14688-24264	15564-29388
1935	UNIT CLERK III	12552-17940	13308-21744
1936	UNIT CLERK II	10728-16224	11376-19668
1937	UNIT CLERK I	9706-14688	10356-17784

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
1940	OUT-PATIENT CLINIC CLERK II	10728-16776	11376-17784
1941	OUT-PATIENT CLINIC CLERK I	9476-14688	10356-15564
1943	SECTION COORDINATOR	14688-23472	15564-25716
1944	SPECIAL UNIT COORDINATOR	12168-17352	12900-18096
1945	PATIENT CARE COORDINATOR II	14232-24264	15084-32472
1946	PATIENT CARE COORDINATOR I	12168-16224	12900-17196
1949	SENIOR PATIENT RELATIONS CLERK	14688-20506	15564-21744
1950	PATIENT RELATIONS CLERK	12948-19236	13728-21744
1951	RECEIVABLES AND COLLECTIONS COORDINATOR	(ADDITION)	16092-25716
1960	VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR	16224-24264	17196-29388
1965	PATIENT SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISOR	(ADDITION)	18396-24876
1966	PATIENT SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE	(ADDITION)	14616-19668
1970	SUPERVISOR/MANAGER OF PATIENT ACCOUNTS	16776-27720	17784-29388
1971	RECEIVABLES AND COLLECTION COORDINATOR/MANAGER	(ADDITION)	17784-24876
1972	BILLING CLERK SUPERVISOR II	16776-23472	16092-24876
1973	BILLING CLERK SUPERVISOR I	13556-18562	14160-19668
1974	BILLING CLERK II	11796-16224	12504-17196
1975	BILLING CLERK I	10392-14232	11016-15084

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
3-	STUDENT PROGRAM TITLES		
30-	STUDENT ADVISORY TITLES		
3010	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES	19176-30636	20326-32477
3020	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	25920-37464	17784-28416
3038	TEACHER CERTIFICATION EVALUATOR	12168-18552	12900-20328
3040	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR I, STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	15180-25068	17196-26568
3045	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID OFFICER III	17352-31692	17784-27480
3046	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID OFFICER II	15684-21936	16092-26568
3047	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID OFFICER I	13768-18552	14160-19668
3049	STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST IV	21204-27720	22476-29398
3050	STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST III	17352-25068	17784-26568
3051	STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST II	14688-21936	15564-23256
3052	STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST I	12168-19176	12900-20328
3055	ARTICULATION SPECIALIST	15684-20508	15564-20326
3060	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL OFFICE	19836-25920	21024-27480
3062	FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISOR	14232-24264	14616-25716
3064	PROGRAM SPECIALIST III	18552-23472	19668-24876
3065	PROGRAM SPECIALIST II	14232-20508	15084-21744
3066	PROGRAM SPECIALIST I	11424-15180	11724-16092
3067	RESIDENCE HALLS COORDINATOR II	14232-24264	15084-25716

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
3068	RESIDENCE HALLS COORDINATOR I	12943-18552	13723-19668
3069	ASSISTANT RESIDENCE HALLS COORDINATOR	14688-18552	15564-19668
3070	HEAD RESIDENT III	12548-16776	13723-17734
3071	HEAD RESIDENT II	9768-13788	10356-14616
3072	HEAD RESIDENT I	7884-11424	8352-12108
3074	PEER ADVISOR II	8640-11064	9156-11724
3075	PEER ADVISOR I	7884- 9768	7104-10356
3080	NIGHT SUPERVISOR, UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE HALLS	9180-12168	11016-14616
3086	RESIDENT ASSISTANT	8376-10728	8880-11376
3087	DORMITORY RESIDENT COUNSELOR	9180-11424	9732-12108
3090	HOUSEPARENT	12168-15684	12900-16620
31-	TESTING AND COUNSELING TITLES		
3105	COORDINATOR OF COUNSELING	26803-36228	23416-36400
3110	COORDINATOR, CAREER SERVICES	15836-26808	21744-28416
3120	PSYCHOLOGIST IV	25068-38724	26568-41052
3121	PSYCHOLOGIST/PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATE III	19836-35028	21024-37128
3122	PSYCHOLOGIST/PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATE II	15180-28068	16992-30384
3123	PSYCHOLOGIST/PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATE I	12552-23472	13308-26568
3125	COUNSELING SPECIALIST IV	17640-29640	19020-31416

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
3126	COUNSELING SPECIALIST III	16776-23666	17784-24752
3127	COUNSELING SPECIALIST II	15684-21936	16092-23256
3128	COUNSELING SPECIALIST I	12168-19176	12900-20328
3130	COORDINATOR OF LEARNING ASSISTANTS	21204-27720	22476-29388
3132	LEARNING SPECIALIST III	17352-27720	19668-29388
3133	LEARNING SPECIALIST II	15180-23472	17156-24876
3134	LEARNING SPECIALIST I	13366-18552	14160-19668
3137	PLACEMENT SPECIALIST II	(ADDITION)	18396-24876
3138	PLACEMENT SPECIALIST I	(ADDITION)	14616-19668
3158	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER	25920-35028	27480-37128
3160	COORDINATOR OF TESTING PROGRAMS	17540-25068	19020-26568
3170	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSISTANT	14688-20508	15564-21744
34-	STUDENT ACTIVITIES TITLES		
3420	STUDENT PROGRAM ADVISOR	10392-14232	11016-15084
3428	MANAGER, FIELD HOUSE	14628-19836	15564-21024
3429	ASSISTANT MANAGER, FIELD HOUSE	12552-18552	13308-19668
3435	GAMES AREA SUPERVISOR	11756-16224	12504-17196
3437	GAMES AREA ATTENDANT	7164-13356	7104-13728
3440	CRAFTS SUPERVISOR	12548-15694	13728-16620
3442	ASSISTANT CRAFTS SUPERVISOR	8640-11064	9156-11724

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
3475	BUILDING SUPERVISOR, UNIVERSITY CENTER	12168-16224	12504-16620
3490	ACTIVITY ASSISTANT	7884-11796	7104-12108
35-	ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES TITLES		
3510	BUSINESS MANAGER OF ATHLETICS	15684-20508	16620-21744
3512	ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER OF ATHLETICS	15684-20508	16620-21744
3515	ATHLETIC EVENTS SUPERVISOR	15684-20508	16620-21744
3530	INTRAMURALS DIRECTOR	16776-21204	17784-22476
3531	INTRAMURALS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	13356-18552	14160-19668
3532	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF RECREATIONAL SPORTS	19836-27720	21024-30384
3545	ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	14232-21204	14616-22476
3547	COORDINATOR OF RECREATIONAL SPORTS	21936-28668	23256-30384
3548	RECREATIONAL SPORTS SPECIALIST III	19176-25068	20328-26568
3549	RECREATIONAL SPORTS SPECIALIST II	16224-23472	16620-26568
3550	RECREATIONAL SPORTS SPECIALIST I	12952-20508	13308-24024
3552	ATHLETIC COACHING SPECIALIST	12546-16224	13728-17196
3555	OFFICIALS COORDINATOR	12948-16224	13728-17196
3560	TRAINER-RECREATIONAL SPORTS	8904-13356	9444-14160
3565	RECREATIONAL SPORTS OFFICIAL	7884-11424	7104-12108
3570	LIFEGUARD	7164-13356	7344-16092

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
36-	ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION TITLES		
3607	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS	17352-26808	18396-26568
3611	ASSISTANT REGISTRAR	16224-28668	17196-27480
3612	ASSISTANT TO THE REGISTRAR II	22668-32784	17784-28416
3613	ASSISTANT TO THE REGISTRAR I	11064-21936	11724-23256
3614	ADMISSIONS COUNSELOR II	15180-21936	16092-23256
3615	ADMISSIONS COUNSELOR I	13256-19176	13728-21024
3661	TRANSCRIPT EVALUATOR II	11424-17940	12108-19020
3662	TRANSCRIPT EVALUATOR I	8904-15180	9444-16092
3663	TRANSCRIPT CLERK	11756-15180	12504-16092
3664	DEGREE PLAN EVALUATOR II	11756-19836	12900-21024
3665	DEGREE PLAN EVALUATOR I	10342-15684	11376-16620
3666	RECORDER/CERTIFICATION CLERK III	13256-19176	13308-20328
3667	RECORDER/CERTIFICATION CLERK II	8904-15180	9444-16092
3668	RECORDER/CERTIFICATION CLERK I	8112-12948	8604-13728
3670	VETERANS BENEFITS ASSISTANT	11756-15180	10660-16092
3680	ADMISSIONS ASSISTANT	9180-15180	9732-16092

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4-	RESEARCH-SCIENTIFIC TITLES		
40-	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH TITLES		
4005	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATE V	23472-36228	24376-38400
4006	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATE IV	19636-32784	20328-34752
4007	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATE III	16224-24264	17196-25716
4008	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATE II	14232-20508	14616-21744
4009	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATE I	11424-17940	12106-19020
4029	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSISTANT III	9768-13356	10356-14160
4030	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSISTANT II	7864-13788	8352-14616
4031	SOCIAL SCIENCE/HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSISTANT I	7664-12168	8352-12900
42-	PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE TITLES		
4206	SPECIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE	33876-52332	35904-55476
4207	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSOCIATE V	24264-44268	25716-48528
4208	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSOCIATE IV	20508-38724	21744-42444
4209	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSOCIATE III	17940-35028	19020-38400

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4210	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSOCIATE II	16224-21692	17196-23586
4211	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSOCIATE I	13788-25920	14616-28416
4220	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSISTANT III	15684-21936	16620-21744
4221	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSISTANT II	12552-19176	13308-19020
4222	RESEARCH ENGINEERING/SCIENTIST ASSISTANT I	9768-16776	10356-21744
4240	POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE	14232-23472	15084-24876
4245	ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATE	(ADDITION)	23256-33588
43-	TECHNICAL-SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TITLES		
4302	RADIOCHEMIST	26808-36228	28416-38400
4304	NUCLEAR ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR	21204-29640	22476-31416
4306	NUCLEAR/ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL SPECIALIST III	17352-24264	18396-25716
4307	NUCLEAR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST II	15180-21204	16092-22476
4308	NUCLEAR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST I	11796-15684	12504-16620
4310	ELECTRONIC/MECHANICAL TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	19176-32784	22476-37128
4311	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSOCIATE	21936-28668	23256-30384
4312	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSISTANT V	16776-29640	16520-32472

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4313	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSISTANT IV	13788-21936	14160-23256
4314	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSISTANT III	11064-19176	11724-20328
4315	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSISTANT II	8904-16776	9444-17734
4316	TECHNICAL STAFF ASSISTANT I	7164-14688	7344-15564
4317	CREATIVE RESEARCH PROSTHETIST	17352-22668	13396-24024
4320	BIOLOGICAL CURATOR	13788-18552	14160-19020
4322	BIDMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN III	21936-31692	23256-33588
4323	BIDMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN II	16552-29640	19020-35904
4324	BIDMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN I	15684-26808	16620-32472
4325	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	21204-30636	22476-37128
4331	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN III	19636-31692	21024-34752
4332	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN II	15684-26808	15084-31416
4333	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN I	13356-23472	14160-24024
4336	RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN	21936-29640	23256-31416
4336	SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN	21204-31692	21744-38400
4340	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER SUPERVISOR	19176-29640	20328-35904
4341	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER II	17352-27720	17784-33588
4342	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER I	15180-24264	16092-29388
4350	GLASSBLOWER III	19176-30636	20328-32472
4351	GLASSBLOWER II	14232-21204	15084-22476
4352	GLASSBLOWER I	11424-14688	12108-15564

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4358	SUPERVISOR, OBSERVING OPERATIONS	16224-21936	17196-23256
4359	ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, OBSERVING OPERATIONS	14688-19176	15564-20328
4360	ASSISTANT OBSERVER II	14232-19176	15084-20328
4361	ASSISTANT OBSERVER I	11064-14688	11724-15564
4380	TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY LABORATORY	18552-25920	19668-27480
4382	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	17352-25920	18396-27480
4383	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TECHNICIAN II	15684-23472	16620-33588
4384	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TECHNICIAN I	11064-19176	11724-20328
4386	HYPERBARIC TECHNICIAN	16224-21936	17196-23256
4387	GEOPHYSICAL FIELD TECHNICIAN III	25920-35028	27480-37128
4388	GEOPHYSICAL FIELD TECHNICIAN II	19836-26808	21024-28416
4389	GEOPHYSICAL FIELD TECHNICIAN I	15684-21204	16620-22476
44-	RESEARCH LABORATORY TITLES		
4405	SENIOR RESEARCH SCIENTIST	25068-38724	26568-41052
4406	RESEARCH SCIENTIST	21936-36228	23256-43884
4409	SENIOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATE	20506-33876	21744-35904
4410	RESEARCH ASSOCIATE	16776-28668	17784-39708
4412	SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT	16224-27720	17196-35904
4413	TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR, HYPERBARIC FACILITY	17540-24264	19020-25716

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4415	ANIMAL SURGERY FACILITY SUPERVISOR	18552-25920	19668-27480
4417	MARINE LABORATORY MANAGER	21936-29840	23256-31416
4418	LABORATORY BACTERIOLOGIST/BIOLOGIST	16776-21204	17784-22476
4425	MICROBIOLOGIST II	24264-32784	25716-34752
4426	MICROBIOLOGIST I	18552-28668	19668-34752
4429	LABORATORY SERVICES SUPERVISOR II	17352-24264	19020-26568
4430	LABORATORY SERVICES SUPERVISOR I	11796-19176	12504-21744
4431	RESEARCH ASSISTANT II	16776-25068	17784-30384
4432	RESEARCH ASSISTANT I	14232-22668	15084-27480
4433	RESEARCH TECHNICIAN II	12168-22668	12900-24024
4434	RESEARCH TECHNICIAN I	10392-16776	11016-19020
4440	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR	14688-21204	15564-29388
4441	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN II	12552-18552	13308-21024
4442	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN I	10392-16180	11016-18396
4443	ANIMAL RESOURCES MANAGER II	20508-30636	21024-37128
4444	ANIMAL RESOURCES MANAGER I	17352-28668	20328-33588
4446	ANIMAL RESOURCES SUPERVISOR III	16224-25068	17784-30384
4447	ANIMAL RESOURCES SUPERVISOR II	13356-22668	14160-27480
4448	ANIMAL RESOURCES SUPERVISOR I	12168-18552	13308-22476
4449	ANIMAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGIST III	16776-23472	17784-24876

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
4450	ANIMAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGIST II	14232-22668	15084-30384
4451	ANIMAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGIST I	12168-21204	12900-27480
4452	ANIMAL TECHNICIAN III	13788-19176	14616-21024
4453	ANIMAL TECHNICIAN II	11064-17352	11724-21024
4454	ANIMAL TECHNICIAN I	10080-16224	10680-20328
4455	ANIMAL ATTENDANT III	10392-16224	11016-17784
4456	ANIMAL ATTENDANT II	9768-14598	10680-19020
4457	ANIMAL ATTENDANT I	7864-13356	8352-17784
4479	LABORATORY TECHNICAL/RESEARCH ASSISTANT IV	12168-17940	12900-18396
4480	LABORATORY TECHNICAL/RESEARCH ASSISTANT III	10728-15684	11376-16092
4481	LABORATORY TECHNICAL/RESEARCH ASSISTANT II	8640-15684	9156-16620
4482	LABORATORY TECHNICAL/RESEARCH ASSISTANT I	7864-12948	8352-15084
4495	LABORATORY HELPER	7864-11424	8352-12108
5-	ENGINEERING, TRADES-CRAFTS, AND LABOR TITLES		
50-	ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT TITLES		
5005	SUPERINTENDENT, ERC	33876-45780	35904-48528
5006	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR II, PHYSICAL PLANT	21204-54120	24024-57372
5007	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR I, PHYSICAL PLANT	18552-26808	19668-25716

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5008	ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR PHYSICAL PLANT	21204-32794	22476-45396
5009	MANAGER OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	29640-41400	31416-43884
5010	POWER PLANT SUPERINTENDENT	33876-47340	35904-50184
5011	SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION	29640-41400	31416-43884
5012	SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE	21936-35028	25716-37128
5013	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE	18552-31692	19668-33588
5014	UTILITIES ADMINISTRATOR	25068-32784	26568-34752
5015	MANAGER, PLANNING AND SCHEDULING	26808-36228	28416-38400
5016	SUPERINTENDENT OF UTILITIES II	25920-37464	29388-46920
5017	SUPERINTENDENT OF UTILITIES I	25068-35028	26568-37128
5018	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF UTILITIES	22068-31692	24024-33588
5019	ELECTRICAL SUPERINTENDENT	35028-44268	37128-46920
5020	ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL SUPERINTENDENT	29640-37464	31416-39708
5021	SPECIAL ASSISTANT, PHYSICAL PLANT	24264-31692	25716-33588
5022	SUPERINTENDENT OF PLUMBING	35028-44268	37128-46920
5023	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF PLUMBING	29640-37464	31416-39708
5024	SUPERINTENDENT OF REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION	25520-44268	27480-46920
5025	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION	(ADDITION)	22476-30384
5027	FOREMAN OF REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION	16776-21936	17784-23256
5028	SUPERINTENDENT OF AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	35028-44268	37128-46920

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5029	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	29640-37464	31416-39708
5031	SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	21204-44268	22476-48528
5032	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	29640-37464	31416-39708
5033	SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE	31692-44268	33588-46920
5034	MANAGER OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES	33876-47340	35904-50184
5035	PLANT ENGINEER	27720-36228	29388-38400
5036	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	(ADDITION)	31416-43884
5037	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER II	26808-38724	32472-45396
5038	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER I	21536-31692	22476-35904
5039	ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	25068-32784	26568-34752
5040	MAINTENANCE ENGINEER II	26808-38724	32472-45396
5041	MAINTENANCE ENGINEER I	16224-26808	17196-27480
5042	ASSISTANT MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	25068-32784	26568-34752
5044	ENERGY CONSERVATION ENGINEER	26808-40044	32472-45396
5045	CHILLING STATIONS SUPERINTENDENT	31692-44268	34752-48528
5046	AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING ENGINEER	26808-45780	28416-45396
5048	ASSISTANT AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING ENGINEER	25068-32784	26568-34752
5049	COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER	26808-45780	32472-45396
5050	ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER	25068-32784	26568-35904

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5051	POWER PLANT ENGINEER	26808-38724	32472-45396
5052	ASSISTANT POWER PLANT ENGINEER	25068-33876	26568-35904
5055	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR	20508-27720	21024-29388
5057	PROJECT SPECIALIST	21936-31692	21024-33588
5058	MANAGER, ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	27720-42828	29388-45396
5060	ARCHITECT II	25068-35028	26568-37128
5061	ARCHITECT I	21936-37464	22476-48528
5062	ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT	18552-28668	19668-42444
5063	MECHANICAL DESIGNER II	17940-23472	19020-24876
5064	MECHANICAL DESIGNER I	15684-20508	16620-21744
5066	TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR	17940-23472	19020-24876
5068	WORK CONTROL COORDINATOR	16224-30636	17196-37128
5069	MAINTENANCE PLANNER	16776-26808	17784-29388
5071	DRAFTING TECHNICIAN IV	19176-26608	20328-28416
5072	DRAFTING TECHNICIAN III	15180-25920	15084-31416
5073	DRAFTING TECHNICIAN II	11796-21936	12504-26568
5074	DRAFTING TECHNICIAN I	8640-17940	9156-21744
5080	ENGINEERING ASSISTANT	16224-22668	17196-24024
5081	CHIEF CARTOGRAPHER	24264-36228	25716-38400
5082	SENIOR CARTOGRAPHER	21936-27720	23256-29388

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5083	CARTOGRAPHER	20508-27720	21744-29388
5085	CARTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN II	17352-23472	18396-24876
5086	CARTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN I	13356-16776	14160-17784
5090	JOB COORDINATOR	10392-23472	11016-28416
5092	ASSISTANT JOB COORDINATOR	14688-19176	15564-20328
51-	PLANT OPERATION TITLES		
5107	STEAM DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISOR	20508-27720	21744-31416
5109	ASSISTANT STEAM DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISOR	17940-25920	19020-27480
5114	MECHANICAL DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISOR	(ADDITION)	21744-31416
5115	ASSISTANT MECHANICAL DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISOR	(ADDITION)	19020-27480
5120	WATER TREATMENT TECHNICIAN	15684-23472	16092-24876
5125	UTILITIES OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR	14688-38724	15564-46920
5126	ASSISTANT UTILITIES OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR	17940-33876	19020-41052
5132	UTILITY STATION LEADER	18552-28668	19020-30384
5133	UTILITIES STATION OPERATOR III	20508-31692	17196-38400
5134	UTILITIES STATION OPERATOR II	15180-28668	16092-34752
5135	UTILITIES STATION OPERATOR I	12948-25920	13728-31416
5140	BUILDING UTILITY OPERATOR	10728-21936	12108-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
52-	BUILDING AND ALLIED TRADES TITLES		
5206	ELECTRICIAN SUPERVISOR	20508-29640	21024-31416
5207	ASSISTANT ELECTRICIAN SUPERVISOR	17940-25920	19020-27480
5208	ELECTRICIAN FOREMAN/LEADER	16776-33876	17784-39708
5209	ASSISTANT ELECTRICIAN FOREMAN/LEADER	16224-29640	17196-35904
5212	ELECTRICIAN	13788-28668	14616-33588
5215	PLUMBER SUPERVISOR	19836-27720	20328-31416
5216	ASSISTANT PLUMBER SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-27480
5217	PLUMBER FOREMAN/LEADER	16224-33876	17196-37128
5223	ASSISTANT PLUMBER FOREMAN/LEADER	16224-27720	17196-33588
5225	PLUMBER	13356-28668	14160-32472
5227	STEAM FITTER	15684-22668	16620-25716
5230	CARPENTER SUPERVISOR	19176-26808	19668-29388
5231	ASSISTANT CARPENTER SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-26568
5232	CARPENTER FOREMAN/LEADER II	16776-33876	17784-37128
5233	CARPENTER FOREMAN/LEADER I	14232-19176	16092-21744
5234	ASSISTANT CARPENTER FOREMAN/LEADER	16224-27720	17196-33588
5235	CARPENTER II	12552-28668	13308-32472
5236	CARPENTER I	10728-17352	12108-18396
5238	PAINTER SUPERVISOR	17940-25068	19020-26568
5239	ASSISTANT PAINTER SUPERVISOR	15684-21204	16620-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5240	PAINTER FOREMAN/LEADER II	16224-31692	17196-37128
5241	PAINTER FOREMAN/LEADER I	12948-16776	13728-17784
5243	ASSISTANT PAINTER FOREMAN/LEADER	16224-27720	15084-33588
5245	PAINTER II	11424-28668	12900-32472
5246	PAINTER I	9768-12168	11016-13728
5248	CABINETMAKER SUPERVISOR	13788-26808	14616-29388
5249	ASSISTANT CABINETMAKER SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-26568
5251	CABINETMAKER	14232-23472	13308-24876
5253	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS SUPERVISOR	15684-30636	16620-37128
5254	ASSISTANT FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS SUPERVISOR	14232-20508	15084-22476
5257	FURNITURE UPHOLSTERER/REPAIRER AND REFINISHER	13356-24264	14160-29388
5261	CABLE SPLICER	15684-23472	16620-25716
5263	ROOFER	21204-28668	15564-30384
5267	WELDER	15684-28668	16620-30384
5270	CEMENT FINISHER	14232-19176	15084-21024
5273	MASON	14232-21204	15084-25256
5275	PLASTERER	14232-28668	15084-30384
5277	TILE SETTER	15684-21204	16092-21744
5279	STEEL WORKER	15180-20508	16092-22476

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5282	SHEETMETAL WORKER	15180-28068	16092-30384
5285	INSULATOR	15684-29668	16620-30384
5286	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY OPERATOR II	14232-20508	15084-22476
5287	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY OPERATOR I	10080-19176	10680-20328
5288	MAINTENANCE WORKER III	13356-24264	14616-25716
5289	MAINTENANCE WORKER II	11064-21936	12108-26568
5290	MAINTENANCE WORKER I	8504-18552	10032-22476
5291	EXHIBITS FABRICATOR/INSTALLER SUPERVISOR	(ADDITION)	14160-22476
5292	EXHIBITS FABRICATOR/INSTALLER II	(ADDITION)	11724-16092
5293	EXHIBITS FABRICATOR/INSTALLER I	(ADDITION)	10032-13728
5295	EXTERMINATOR	10392-13356	11016-14160
5297	SUPERVISOR, WORK CONTROL CENTER	17940-25920	19668-31416
5298	CRAFTS TRADE LEADER	(ADDITION)	16092-26568
5299	CRAFTS TRADE TRAINEE	12948-16224	13728-17784
53-	MECHANICAL AND ALLIED TRADES TITLES		
5305	REFRIGERATION SUPERVISOR	20508-29640	21744-31416
5306	ASSISTANT REFRIGERATION SUPERVISOR	17940-25920	19020-27480
5308	REFRIGERATION MECHANIC FOREMAN/LEADER	17352-33876	17784-35904
5309	ASSISTANT REFRIGERATION MECHANIC FOREMAN	16224-21936	17196-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5310	REFRIGERATION MECHANIC II	13788-28668	14616-31416
5311	REFRIGERATION MECHANIC I	11064-21204	11724-21744
5312	AIR CONDITIONING SUPERVISOR	20508-27720	21024-31416
5313	ASSISTANT AIR CONDITIONING SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-27480
5315	AIR CONDITIONING FOREMAN/LEADER	18552-33876	19020-35904
5316	ASSISTANT AIR CONDITIONING FOREMAN/LEADER	18552-26808	19668-32472
5317	AIR CONDITIONING LEADER	21936-29640	23256-31416
5319	AIR CONDITIONING MECHANIC	13788-28668	15564-30384
5320	AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL OPERATOR	21204-28668	22476-30384
5323	COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR	20508-27720	21744-31416
5324	ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-27480
5326	COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN	15180-28668	15564-30384
5329	ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN III	20508-29640	20328-35904
5330	ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN II	16776-26808	17784-32472
5332	ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN I	12552-24264	14160-29388
5340	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE MECHANIC	(ADDITION)	21744-30384
5342	MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	14232-31692	15084-38400
5344	MAINTENANCE FOREMAN/LEADER	17352-27720	16092-33588
5345	MECHANICAL FOREMAN	16224-23472	17196-24876
5346	MAINTENANCE MECHANIC SUPERVISOR	20508-29640	21744-31416
5347	ASSISTANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC SUPERVISOR	17940-25920	19020-27480

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5348	PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC	15180-24264	16092-29388
5349	SUPERVISOR, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOP	16224-29640	17196-31416
5350	ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOP	17940-24264	19020-26568
5353	DENTAL EQUIPMENT MECHANIC	13788-26808	15564-25716
5355	SUPERVISOR, AUTOMOTIVE SHOP	19836-26808	16620-30384
5356	AUTOMOTIVE SHOP FOREMAN	11796-23472	12504-24876
5357	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANIC II	11796-24264	12504-28416
5358	AUTOMOTIVE MECHANIC I	8904-16776	9444-17784
5359	INSTRUMENT MECHANIC SUPERVISOR	20508-29640	21744-31416
5360	INSTRUMENT MECHANIC	15664-28668	16620-30384
5366	LOCKSMITH LEADER	19836-28668	15564-24876
5367	LOCKSMITH SUPERVISOR	13356-25068	14160-25716
5368	LOCKSMITH	11796-28668	12504-32472
5375	LABORATORY MECHANIC	14232-19176	14616-19668
5379	MECHANIC HELPER	10392-14688	10356-17784
5381	SENIOR CAPTAIN	30636-40044	32472-42444
5382	SHIP CAPTAIN	28668-37464	30384-39708
5383	BOAT CAPTAIN	19176-30636	20328-32472
5384	CHIEF, MARINE ENGINEERING/ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN	26608-35028	28416-37128
5385	MARINE ENGINEERING/ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN III	14688-28668	15564-30384

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5386	MARINE ENGINEERING/ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN II	17940-23472	19020-24876
5387	MARINE ENGINEERING/ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN I	15684-19176	16620-20328
5388	CHIEF MATE	26808-35028	28416-37128
5389	MATE III	21936-28668	23256-30384
5390	MATE II	17940-23472	19020-24876
5391	MATE I	15684-19176	16620-20328
5392	DECKHAND III	17940-23472	19020-24876
5393	DECKHAND II	15684-19176	16620-20328
5394	DECKHAND I	11064-16776	11724-17784
5395	SHIP COOK	19176-23472	20328-24876
5396	GALLEY HAND	16224-19836	17196-21024
5397	BOAT PILOT	(ADDITION)	15564-21744
54-	LABOR AND LABOR SUPERVISION TITLES		
5405	HORTICULTURIST	14688-24264	15564-25716
5409	ARBURIST II	12168-15684	12900-16620
5410	ARBURIST I	10080-12552	10680-13308
5413	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	13356-25068	14160-25716
5415	ASSISTANT GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	11796-21204	12900-21744

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5417	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE FOREMAN/LEADER	10392-19176	11016-23256
5421	LANDSCAPE SUPERVISOR	19836-28668	21024-34752
5422	GREENHOUSE SUPERVISOR/FOREMAN	14232-20508	15084-21744
5424	GROUNDSKEEPER III	10728-16776	11376-17784
5425	GROUNDSKEEPER II	8276-14628	9156-17784
5426	GROUNDSKEEPER I	7884-12948	7848-15034
5431	GARDENER	8904-14232	10366-15004
5435	LABORER FOREMAN/LEADER	11064-19176	11724-23256
5439	LABORER II	10080-17352	10680-18396
5440	LABORER I	7632-12948	7848-15084
5443	VINEYARD SUPERVISOR	(ADDITION)	21024-31416
5445	VINEYARD WORKER IV	(ADDITION)	16092-23256
5446	VINEYARD WORKER III	(ADDITION)	12900-17784
5447	VINEYARD WORKER II	(ADDITION)	10680-14160
5448	VINEYARD WORKER I	(ADDITION)	9444-12900
5450	TRANSPORTATION SUPERVISOR	15180-21936	15564-23256
5451	ASSISTANT TRANSPORTATION SUPERVISOR	13788-19176	14516-20328
5452	TRANSPORTATION CREW FOREMAN/LEADER	11064-17352	11724-23256
5454	FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT COORDINATOR	15180-21936	16092-23256
5458	DRIVER II	11424-17940	12108-19668

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
5459	DRIVER I	9180-15084	9732-17784
5461	UTILITY SERVICES SUPERVISOR	12948-17940	13728-19020
5465	UTILITY WORKER II	5766-15834	10356-16620
5466	UTILITY WORKER I	7884-13788	7848-17784
5470	HELPER	7632-10728	7344-11376
5-	ANCILLARY SERVICE TITLES		
60-	HOUSING MANAGEMENT TITLES		
6007	ASSISTANT HOUSING DIRECTOR FOR PROPERTY AND MAINTENANCE	17352-22668	18396-24024
6010	MANAGER, DORMITORIES AND APARTMENTS	15684-22668	16620-24024
6014	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, JESTER CENTER HALLS	19836-25920	21024-27480
6015	DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS	23472-30636	24876-32472
6016	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS	18552-24264	19568-25716
6030	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR/MANAGER, UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS	15180-21936	14160-22476
6035	FAMILY HOUSING SITE SUPERVISOR	8376-11064	8880-11724
61-	FOOD MANAGEMENT TITLES		
6103	MANAGER, FOOD PROCESSING	24264-35028	25716-42444
6105	FOOD SERVICE MANAGER	16224-31692	17196-38400
6106	ASSISTANT FOOD SERVICE MANAGER	15180-26808	15564-32472
6115	PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT DIETITIAN	(ADDITION)	24024-38400

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6116	ADMINISTRATIVE DIETITIAN II	21204-30636	22476-37128
6117	ADMINISTRATIVE DIETITIAN I	18552-28668	19668-32472
6125	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, TEXAS UNION DINING SERVICES	25920-33876	27480-35904
6137	CHIEF DIETITIAN	19836-29640	21024-31416
6138	DIETITIAN	14232-25920	15084-31416
6140	RESEARCH DIETICIAN	17440-25920	19020-31416
6142	RESEARCH KITCHEN TECHNICIAN	10080-14232	10680-17196
6151	NUTRITIONIST II	18552-28668	19668-30384
6152	NUTRITIONIST I	15180-23472	17196-24876
6153	CATERING SUPERVISOR III	19176-25068	19568-25716
6154	CATERING SUPERVISOR II	12948-21936	13308-22476
6155	CATERING SUPERVISOR I	14688-19176	15084-19668
6157	MANAGER FOOD SERVICE, JESTER CENTER HALLS	24264-31692	25716-33568
6159	FOOD SERVICE SUPERVISOR IV	18552-27720	19668-32472
6160	FOOD SERVICE SUPERVISOR III	12168-21204	12900-22476
6161	FOOD SERVICE SUPERVISOR II	10080-18552	11376-19020
6162	FOOD SERVICE SUPERVISOR I	8112-16224	10032-16620
6165	SUPERVISOR OF DINING ROOM ATTENDANTS	14688-21204	15564-25716
6167	DINING ROOM ATTENDANT	12948-18552	13728-22476

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6172	CHIEF COOK	11795-21936	12504-26568
6173	ASSISTANT CHIEF COOK	12552-20508	13308-24876
6174	METABOLIC COOK	9766-13356	10356-14160
6175	COOK III	10728-18552	11376-19668
6176	COOK II	8904-16224	9444-17784
6177	COOK I	7884-14232	3352-15564
6178	BAKER III	12948-18552	13728-22476
6179	BAKER II	10060-15180	10680-16092
6180	BAKER I	9468-12552	9732-12900
6184	FOOD CHECKER AND CASHIER	7684-13788	8352-14616
6188	FOOD PREPARATION WORKER II	9766-14232	10356-15084
6189	FOOD PREPARATION WORKER I	8640-12168	9156-12900
6191	FOOD SERVICE WORKER II	8112-14232	8604-17196
6192	FOOD SERVICE WORKER I	7884-12168	7344-14616
6195	VENDING MACHINE ATTENDANT	(ADDITION)	10680-14616
62-	BUILDING MANAGEMENT TITLES		
6205	SUPERINTENDENT OF GENERAL SERVICES	23472-32784	27480-38400
6206	SUPERINTENDENT OF GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	23472-32784	27480-38400
6207	SUPERINTENDENT OF CUSTODIAL SERVICES	23472-32784	27480-38400
6208	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR/MANAGER, HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES	16776-26668	17784-31416

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6209	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF HOUSEKEEPING AND LAUNDRY	13788-18552	17784-24024
6210	MANAGER, CUSTODIAL SERVICES	21204-29640	22476-31416
6211	AUDITORIUM AND THEATER SUPERVISOR	11796-14232	12504-15084
6212	EXECUTIVE HOUSEKEEPER	20508-28668	21744-30384
6213	ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE HOUSEKEEPER	13788-23472	15564-24876
6215	BUILDING SERVICES SUPERVISOR	12552-24264	13308-29388
6216	ASSISTANT BUILDING SERVICES SUPERVISOR	11796-19836	12504-21024
6217	BUILDING SERVICES COORDINATOR	14232-18552	15064-19668
6218	CLASSROOM SCHEDULING COORDINATOR	11796-17940	12504-19020
6219	BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT	25920-37464	18396-29388
6220	SUPERVISOR, PHYSICAL PLANT SUPPORT SERVICES	22668-32734	19668-31416
6221	SPACE UTILIZATION ANALYST	15684-21936	16620-23256
6222	BUILDING ATTENDANT FOREMAN/LEADER	8376-17940	10032-19020
6223	ASSISTANT BUILDING ATTENDANT FOREMAN/LEADER	9180-15684	9732-16620
6225	BUILDING ATTENDANT II	8376-14688	9156-16620
6226	BUILDING ATTENDANT I	7884-13788	7344-14616
6236	HOUSEKEEPING SUPERVISOR	11796-18552	12504-21024
6240	HOUSEKEEPER II	10728-17940	11376-19020
6241	HOUSEKEEPER I	7884-12948	9352-13728
6250	BUILDING MONITOR	11424-14688	12108-15564

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6260	GARAGE SUPERVISOR	10728-15180	11376-18396
6270	CHILD CARE SUPERVISOR	13788-18567	14616-23256
6271	CHILD CARE SPECIALIST	9180-12168	9156-14160
6272	ASSISTANT CHILD CARE SPECIALIST	(ADDITION)	8352-12900
6285	CHIEF ELEVATOR OPERATOR	10352-14688	11016-17784
6287	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	8904-11064	9444-11724
6288	GUEST ATTENDANT	9768-13788	10356-16620
6295	BARBER	11424-15180	12108-16092
6296	COMPTONOLOGIST	11424-15180	12108-16092
63-	POLICE TITLES		
6306	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF POLICE	21204-37464	24024-48528
6316	CAPTAIN, UNIVERSITY POLICE	17352-36228	18396-43684
6319	LIEUTENANT, UNIVERSITY POLICE	15784-35028	16620-42444
6320	SERGEANT, UNIVERSITY POLICE	14688-30636	15564-37128
6335	POLICE OFFICER, UNIVERSITY POLICE	12948-26808	13728-32472
6339	POLICE CADET	11064-15684	11724-16620
6342	SENIOR GUARD, UNIVERSITY POLICE	12552-20508	13308-24876

CODL	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6343	GUARD, UNIVERSITY POLICE	5768-19176	10356-23256
6347	PARKING CONTROLLER, UNIVERSITY POLICE	10080-12552	10680-13308
6355	GUARD SUPERVISOR	13788-19176	14616-20328
6356	GUARD II	10728-14232	11376-15084
6357	GUARD I	7884-11064	7344-10680
64-	STORES AND SUPPLY MANAGEMENT TITLES		
6410	ASSISTANT MANAGER, UNIVERSITY SUPPLY AND MAIL SERVICE	21204-27720	22476-29388
6415	PROPERTY ADMINISTRATOR	11796-23472	12504-24876
6422	STORES SUPERVISOR	12168-24264	12900-29388
6425	PHYSICAL PLANT STORES SUPERVISOR	19176-26208	20328-28416
6426	SUPERVISOR, PHYSICAL PLANT STORES AND SERVICES	18592-25920	19668-27480
6427	ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, PHYSICAL PLANT STORES AND SERVICES	16776-23472	17784-24876
6428	ASSISTANT STORES SUPERVISOR/STORES LEADER	15664-25920	15564-27480
6430	WAREHOUSE MANAGER	16224-25920	16020-31416
6445	STOREKEEPER	10728-20508	11376-24024
6448	STORES CLERK III	11424-17940	12108-20328

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6450	STORES CLERK II	7884-15684	8352-17784
6454	STORES CLERK I	7884-13788	7344-14616
6455	RECEIVING SUPERVISOR	12552-21204	13308-25716
6458	INVENTORY SUPERVISOR III	18552-23472	21744-27480
6459	INVENTORY SUPERVISOR II	13356-24264	14160-24876
6460	INVENTORY SUPERVISOR I	8904-13788	9444-14616
6462	INVENTORY CLERK III	11796-16224	12504-17196
6463	INVENTORY CLERK II	10392-15180	11016-16092
6464	INVENTORY CLERK I	7884-13356	8352-14160
6465	MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN	12552-19836	14616-21024
6466	ASSISTANT MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN	12168-15180	12900-16092
6470	WAREHOUSE SUPERVISOR	13356-21204	14160-24024
6471	WAREHOUSE WORKER III	11796-16224	12504-17196
6472	WAREHOUSE WORKER II	8376-16776	8880-20328
6473	WAREHOUSE WORKER I	8904-12168	9444-12900
6480	EXPEDITING SUPERVISOR	14232-19836	15564-21744
6481	EXPEDITER III	12948-17940	13308-21024
6482	EXPEDITER II	11424-19836	12108-24024
6483	EXPEDITER I	10392-14232	11016-15084
6484	ASSISTANT STUDENT STORE MANAGER	(ADDITION)	13728-19020
6486	BOOKSTORE SUPERVISOR	16776-22668	17196-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6487	BOOKSTORE MANAGER	18552-31692	20328-33588
6488	ASSISTANT BOOKSTORE MANAGER	11756-22668	12504-25716
6489	BOOKSTORE DEPARTMENT MANAGER	15180-20508	15564-21024
6490	SALES CLERK	7832-13356	8088-18396
6494	LABORATORY STORES ASSISTANT	9180-12948	9732-13728
65-	LAUNDRY TITLES		
6503	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, LAUNDRY SERVICES	16776-21204	17784-22476
6505	LAUNDRY SUPERVISOR	11756-18552	12504-19668
6506	LINEN SERVICES SUPERVISOR	13356-19176	14160-23256
6508	LINEN SERVICES WORKER	9768-13788	10032-16620
6510	SEAMSTRESS	9180-13356	9444-13308
6512	WASHMAN	10392-14688	11016-16620
6515	MARKER, SORTER	9468-13788	10032-14616
6518	PRESSE H-MACHINE	9468-13356	10032-14160
6522	LINEN DISTRIBUTOR	9768-12948	10356-14616
6524	LAUNDRY WORKER	8904-13788	9444-14616
66-	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY TITLES		
6605	FIRE AND SAFETY COORDINATOR	16224-26808	17196-32472
6610	FIRE MARSHAL	17352-29668	18396-30384
6615	FIRE SAFETY INSPECTOR	14232-21204	15084-25716

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
6620	SAFETY COORDINATOR	25920-37464	27480-48528
6625	SAFETY ENGINEER II	27720-37464	29388-39708
6626	SAFETY ENGINEER I	19836-26808	21024-28416
6630	RADIATION SAFETY SPECIALIST	18552-27720	18396-32472
6632	RADIATION SAFETY INSPECTOR	15684-22668	16620-24024
6635	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SPECIALIST	19836-28668	20328-30384
6637	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST	19836-29640	21024-35904
6640	BIOHAZARD SAFETY SPECIALIST III	(ADDITION)	27480-37128
6641	BIOHAZARD SAFETY SPECIALIST II	(ADDITION)	23256-31416
6642	BIOHAZARD SAFETY SPECIALIST I	18552-26808	19020-32472
6645	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY INSPECTOR	15684-25068	16620-30384
6649	SENIOR SAFETY INSPECTOR	15180-21936	16092-23256
6650	SAFETY INSPECTOR	14688-23472	15564-24024
6651	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSPECTOR II	15684-19176	16620-20328
6652	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSPECTOR I	12948-15180	13728-16092
6654	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNICIAN	12552-16776	13308-17784
6660	SAFETY TECHNICIAN	11424-21936	12108-26568
8-	COMMUNICATIONS TITLES		
80-	LIBRARY TITLES		
3010	ASSISTANT LIBRARY DIRECTOR	25068-32734	26568-34752

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8011	LIBRARIAN III	19176-27720	20328-33588
8012	LIBRARIAN II	16224-25068	17196-28416
8013	LIBRARIAN I	14688-21936	15564-25716
8040	ARCHIVES TRANSLATOR	16224-20508	17196-21744
8069	LIBRARY ASSISTANT III	10080-20508	10680-22476
8070	LIBRARY ASSISTANT II	8904-18552	9444-19668
8072	LIBRARY ASSISTANT I	7864-14688	8352-16620
8080	LIBRARY CLERK	5180-12948	9732-13308
8089	ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR III	(ADDITION)	17196-24024
8090	ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR II	(ADDITION)	15084-20328
8091	ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR I	(ADDITION)	13308-17784
81-	TRAINING-EDUCATIONAL TITLES		
8102	SOCIAL WORK UNIT SUPERVISOR	21204-28668	22476-30384
8104	ASSISTANT COORDINATOR FOR TRAINING	22668-31692	24024-33588
8107	CONFERENCE COORDINATOR II	16776-24264	15084-25716
8108	CONFERENCE COORDINATOR I	13356-19176	12900-21024
8109	TRAINING SPECIALIST III	16592-30636	19020-37128
8110	TRAINING SPECIALIST II	15180-28668	15564-33588

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8111	TRAINING SPECIALIST I	12168-24264	12900-29388
8112	TRAINING ASSISTANT	12948-18552	13728-22476
8114	TEACHING SPECIALIST II	12168-16776	12900-17784
8115	TEACHING SPECIALIST I	8640-12948	9156-13728
8116	EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST III	14688-20508	16092-22476
8117	EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST II	12948-17940	13728-19020
8118	EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST I	11064-15180	11724-17196
8120	INTERSCHOLASTIC ACTIVITIES DIRECTOR	20508-28668	24024-33588
8130	DOCENT COORDINATOR	12948-16776	13728-19020
8140	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR IN CHARGE OF CURRICULUM AFFAIRS	(ADDITION)	19668-31416
8150	HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANT	12552-19176	13308-20328
8155	EXAMINATION ROOM PROCTOR	13356-19176	12108-19020
8165	COORDINATOR, RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAMS	(ADDITION)	19020-30384
8170	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRAINING COORDINATOR	22668-31692	24024-33588
8172	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRAINING SPECIALIST II	18552-25920	19668-27480
8173	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRAINING SPECIALIST I	16776-23472	17784-24876
8174	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRAINING ASSISTANT	14688-20508	15564-21744
8176	CONTINUING EDUCATION COORDINATOR II	16776-23472	17784-24876
8177	CONTINUING EDUCATION COORDINATOR I	14688-20508	15564-21744

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8190	TRAINING COORDINATOR	25920-33876	27480-35904
82-	LANGUAGE TITLES		
8205	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, LANGUAGE LABORATORY	18552-26808	19668-28416
8207	SUPERVISOR OF LANGUAGE LABORATORY	16224-21936	16620-22476
8210	TRANSLATOR/INTERPRETER	15180-17940	16092-19020
83-	FINE ARTS AND SPECIAL EVENTS TITLES		
8307	ASSISTANT COORDINATOR OF UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS	23472-29640	24376-32472
8309	DIRECTOR OF DESIGN SERVICES	20508-28668	21744-30384
8310	SUPERVISOR OF PRINT GRAPHICS SERVICE	15180-20508	15564-21024
8315	DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS	17352-23472	18396-24876
8320	ART CURATOR AND EDUCATIONAL DIRECTOR	12948-17352	13728-18396
8325	ART REGISTRAR	12948-16776	13728-17784
8329	SLIDE LIBRARIAN	12168-16224	12504-17820
9330	GRAPHICS DESIGNER	13356-21936	14160-23256
8335	ARTIST III	16776-26808	16092-32472
8336	ARTIST II	11424-22668	12108-27480
8337	ARTIST I	8376-18552	8880-22476
8339	REPRODUCTION ARTIST	13788-19176	14616-20328
9340	ART MODEL	8640-12168	9156-14160
8343	COACH-ACCOMPANIST II	12552-16776	13308-17784

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8344	COACH-ACCOMPANIST I	8904-12552	9444-13308
8349	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, PERFORMING ARTS SERVICES	23472-30636	24876-32472
8351	ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	23472-29640	24876-31416
8354	WAP DRUM SUPERVISOR	23472-29640	24876-31416
8355	GRAPER	17352-22668	18396-24024
8359	FACILITIES SUPERVISOR	21204-26808	22476-28416
8362	MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	21204-26808	22476-29388
8363	SCENERY SUPERVISOR	23472-29640	24876-31416
8364	SOUND/ELECTRONICS SUPERVISOR	23472-29640	24876-31416
8365	LIGHTING SUPERVISOR	23472-29640	24876-31416
8366	STAGE MANAGER	21204-26808	22476-28416
8368	MANAGER, PUBLICITY, PROMOTION, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS	19176-24264	20328-25716
8370	BOX OFFICE MANAGER	19176-25920	20328-28416
8372	EVENTS MANAGER	17940-22668	20328-25716
8373	ASSISTANT EVENTS MANAGER	15684-19836	16620-22476
8374	PUBLICIST	13356-16776	14160-17784
8375	STAGEHAND	15180-20508	16092-21744
8377	ASSISTANT AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST	13356-16776	14160-18396
8380	FACILITY WORKER CREW LEADER	13788-17352	14616-19020
8381	FACILITY WORKER	12168-15180	12900-16092

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8385	AUDIENCE CONTROL SUPERVISOR	8640-11064	9156-11724
8386	AUDIENCE CONTROL WORKER	7884-10080	8352-10680
94-	RADIO AND TELEVISION TITLES		
8404	EXECUTIVE PRODUCER FOR CULTURAL PROGRAMS	19836-28668	21024-30384
8405	EXECUTIVE PRODUCER FOR INFORMATIONAL PROGRAMS	19836-28668	21024-30384
9406	MANAGER, TELECOMMUNICATION CENTER	16776-22668	17784-24024
8407	TELEVISION PRODUCER-DIRECTOR	16776-23472	17784-24876
8408	TELEVISION DIRECTOR	14688-20508	15664-21744
9411	RADIO/TELEVISION PROGRAM DIRECTOR	15684-27720	16620-33588
9415	PRODUCER	19836-27720	21024-29388
8416	ASSOCIATE PRODUCER	15684-20508	16620-21744
8417	ASSISTANT PRODUCER	12552-16224	13306-21024
8421	RADIO/TELEVISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR	13356-28668	14160-30384
9425	COMMUNICATION/NETWORK MANAGER	(ADDITION)	28416-45396
8427	STUDIO OPERATIONS MANAGER	20508-28668	21024-33588
9430	RADIO/TELEVISION TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR II	21936-36228	23256-38400
8431	RADIO/TELEVISION TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR I	16776-25920	18396-29388
8445	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES	27720-42828	29388-45396
8447	PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FACILITATOR	20508-28668	21744-30384

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983	1983-1984
		ANNUAL RATE	RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8449	CHIEF, TELEVISION ENGINEERING	15684-36228	16620-43684
8453	TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN III	19176-35028	18396-42444
8454	TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN II	14232-28668	13308-34752
8455	TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN I	12168-25920	12900-31416
8466	TELEVISION/FILM WRITER-PRODUCER III	23472-33876	21744-34752
8467	TELEVISION/FILM WRITER-PRODUCER II	19836-28668	19020-30384
8468	TELEVISION/FILM WRITER-PRODUCER I	17252-25068	17196-27480
8470	RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM SPECIALIST V	21204-36228	21744-38400
8471	RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM SPECIALIST IV	15180-25920	15564-24876
8472	RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM SPECIALIST III	11796-21936	12504-23256
8473	RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM SPECIALIST II	8904-16224	9444-18396
8474	RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM SPECIALIST I	7884-13356	9352-15094
8475	PRODUCTION ASSISTANT II	10080-12948	10680-13728
8476	PRODUCTION ASSISTANT I	8376-10392	8880-11016
8480	VIDEOTAPE LIBRARIAN	12548-17940	13728-19020
8481	VIDEOTAPE OPERATOR	10728-14688	11376-15564
85-	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ILLUSTRATION TITLES		
8503	AUDIO-VISUAL SYSTEMS DIRECTOR	15684-21936	16620-23256
8505	MANAGER OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS	25920-40044	23256-42444
8507	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR/MANAGER, MEDIA PRODUCTIONS	(ADDITION)	26568-37128

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8511	MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION SUPERVISOR	19636-23668	18396-34752
8515	MEDICAL ILLUSTRATOR IV	18552-32784	19663-34752
8516	MEDICAL ILLUSTRATOR III	17352-23472	18396-24876
8517	MEDICAL ILLUSTRATOR II	15160-25068	16092-30334
8518	MEDICAL ILLUSTRATOR I	12552-17940	13728-21744
8519	ILLUSTRATION ASSISTANT II	10392-15684	11016-16620
8520	ILLUSTRATION ASSISTANT I	8640-11796	9156-12504
8525	SUPERVISOR OF MEDICAL GRAPHICS	20504-28668	21744-30384
8527	MEDICAL GRAPHICS TECHNICIAN IV	18552-25920	19563-27480
8528	MEDICAL GRAPHICS TECHNICIAN III	15684-21936	16620-23256
8529	MEDICAL GRAPHICS TECHNICIAN II	12788-19836	14516-20328
8530	MEDICAL GRAPHICS TECHNICIAN I	12168-16776	12900-17784
8531	MARKETING COORDINATOR	16776-23472	17764-24876
8532	MEDIA COORDINATOR	15684-30636	16620-33588
8533	ASSISTANT MEDIA COORDINATOR	13788-19636	14160-21024
8534	MEDIA SPECIALIST	11424-15684	12108-16620
8536	AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS LIBRARIAN II	16224-23472	15564-28416
8537	AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS LIBRARIAN I	15180-21936	14160-26568
8540	ANIMATION COORDINATOR	15180-21936	16092-26568
8541	AUDIO ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN	12548-17940	13728-19020

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8543	SUPERVISOR, AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES	16776-28668	16092-25716
8545	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN III	11796-25068	12504-30384
8546	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN II	9468-17352	10032-21744
8547	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN I	5768-14232	10356-16620
8550	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR TECHNICIAN	12948-17940	13728-19020
8554	AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST III	16776-25920	13396-27480
8555	AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST II	14232-23472	15564-26568
8556	AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST I	12168-17352	12504-18396
8560	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT CLERK	11424-15634	12108-16620
8570	MEDICAL CINEMATOGRAPHER	18552-25920	19668-27480
8574	MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR	15684-22668	16620-24024
8577	MOTION PICTURE CAMERA OPERATOR	15180-21936	16092-26568
86-	JOURNALISM-PUBLICATIONS TITLES		
8608	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, MEDICAL INFORMATION	22668-31692	24024-33588
8609	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICE	17352-26808	18396-27480
8610	PUBLISHING TECHNICIAN III	19176-24264	20328-25716
8611	PUBLISHING TECHNICIAN II	17352-21936	18396-23256
8612	PUBLISHING TECHNICIAN I	15180-19176	16092-20328
8613	PROMOTION AND ADVERTISING/MARKETING MANAGER	14688-19836	15564-24876

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8615	PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION MANAGER	15180-22668	16092-23256
8616	ASSISTANT PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION MANAGER	13788-18552	14160-19020
8641	ASSISTANT EDITOR, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS	13356-17352	14160-18396
8649	EDITOR IV	22668-33876	24024-42444
8650	EDITOR III	18552-29640	19668-35904
8651	EDITOR II	14688-25920	15084-31416
8652	EDITOR I	12948-22668	13308-26416
8654	EDITOR, OFFICIAL BULLETINS	17352-24264	19020-26568
8659	TECHNICAL WRITER/EDITOR IV	22668-30636	24024-32472
8660	TECHNICAL WRITER/EDITOR III	19176-24264	20328-25716
8661	TECHNICAL WRITER/EDITOR II	17352-26808	13396-28416
8662	TECHNICAL WRITER/EDITOR I	14688-21204	15564-24876
8667	EDITORIAL ASSISTANT	10080-12948	10680-13728
8675	INFORMATIONAL WRITER III	16224-26808	17196-28416
8676	INFORMATIONAL WRITER II	11424-22668	13308-24024
8677	INFORMATIONAL WRITER I	10080-19176	10680-20328
8679	PUBLIC INFORMATION SPECIALIST	12948-17940	13728-19020
8680	PUBLIC INFORMATION ASSISTANT	9768-15180	10356-16092
8681	PROOFREADER II	12168-19836	12900-24024
8682	PROOFREADER I	10080-12948	10680-13728

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
87-	PRINTING-RELATED TITLES		
8705	MANAGER, PRINTING DIVISION	2 0508-30536	21744-31416
8709	ASSISTANT MANAGER, PRINTING DIVISION	17940-24264	19020-26568
8714	DISTRIBUTION CENTER MANAGER	(ADDITION)	24024-39708
8715	PRINT SHOP SUPERVISOR	15684-27720	17784-29388
8717	ASSISTANT PRINT SHOP SUPERVISOR	15684-23472	15620-28416
8720	OFFSET PRESS SUPERVISOR	14232-22668	14616-24024
8721	OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR IV	(ADDITION)	15564-24876
8722	OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR III	11796-25068	12900-28416
8723	OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR II	8376-17940	11016-19020
8724	OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR I	7884-14688	9444-15564
8725	COPY CENTER SUPERVISOR II	16224-27720	15092-29388
8726	COPY CENTER SUPERVISOR I	14232-19176	14616-19668
8731	DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR III	11796-25068	12900-23256
8732	DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II	8376-17940	10032-21744
8733	DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	7884-14688	8352-17784
8735	SILKSCREEN PRINTER II	(ADDITION)	11724-16092
8736	SILKSCREEN PRINTER I	(ADDITION)	10032-13728
8740	OFFSET STRIPPER/PLATEMAKER	12552-18552	11376-17784
8765	TYPESETTER OPERATOR SUPERVISOR	16224-22668	17196-24024

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983	1983-1984
		ANNUAL RATE	RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8767	TYPESETTER OPERATOR II	12948-21936	13726-26568
8768	TYPESETTER OPERATOR I	9768-17352	10356-18396
8777	BOOKBINDER	17352-25068	18396-26568
8779	ASSISTANT BOOKBINDER	11796-18552	12504-19668
8780	BINDERY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR III	12552-17940	12900-17784
8781	BINDERY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II	10728-15180	11016-15084
8782	BINDERY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	9468-16224	10032-19668
88-	PHOTOGRAPHY TITLES		
8810	OPHTHALMIC PHOTOGRAPHER/ANGIOGRAPHER	(ADDITION)	23256-32472
8813	MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER/PHOTOGRAPHY SUPERVISOR	17352-30636	18396-37128
8815	MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER/PHOTOGRAPHER IV	18552-25920	18396-27480
8816	MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER/PHOTOGRAPHER III	15684-25920	16620-33588
8817	MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER/PHOTOGRAPHER II	13356-21936	14160-28416
8818	MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHER/PHOTOGRAPHER I	10392-18552	11016-25716
8840	PHOTOJOURNALIST	15684-21936	16620-23256
8848	PHOTOGRAPHY LABORATORY SUPERVISOR	17540-25068	19020-26568
8849	PHOTOGRAPHY TECHNICIAN IV	(ADDITION)	16620-23256
8850	PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN III	13356-19176	14160-23256

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
8851	PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN II	10392-16224	11016-21024
8852	PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN I	8904-13356	9444-15564
8870	MICROFORM TECHNICIAN III	12168-16224	12900-17196
8871	MICROFORM TECHNICIAN II	10728-13788	11376-17784
8872	MICROFORM TECHNICIAN I	9768-12948	10356-13728
89-	PRESS PRODUCTION TITLES		
8940	COMPOSING ROOM SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-25716
8951	PASTE-UP SPECIALIST II	11064-21204	11376-22476
8952	PASTE-UP SPECIALIST I	9180-17352	9732-18396
8960	CAMERA ROOM SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-25716
8963	CAMERA OPERATOR & PLATEMAKER II	14688-21204	14616-22476
8964	CAMERA OPERATOR & PLATEMAKER I	12552-21204	13308-23256
8970	WEB OFFSET PRESSROOM SUPERVISOR	17940-24264	19020-25716
8973	WEB OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR II	16224-22668	17196-24024
8974	WEB OFFSET PRESS OPERATOR I	13788-17352	14616-18396
8980	CIRCULATION MANAGER	15684-20508	16620-21744
8982	ASSISTANT CIRCULATION MANAGER	13356-16776	14160-17784
8985	CIRCULATION ASSISTANT	9768-12168	10356-12900
8987	RETAIL ADVERTISING MANAGER	15684-20508	16620-21744
8990	SUPERVISOR OF YEARBOOKS	15684-20508	16620-22476

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9-	STAFF SERVICE TITLES		
90-	OFFICE AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TITLES		
9002	ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	19176-29668	15084-24024
9005	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICER II	21204-42826	22476-43884
9006	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICER I	17940-35028	19020-39708
9007	PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR	21204-27720	22476-29388
9008	ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR	15684-33876	16620-35904
9009	ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR	19836-26808	21024-28416
9010	EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	13788-31692	14616-38400
9011	MANAGER, TRANSPORTATION AND OFFICE MACHINE SERVICES	20508-26808	21744-28416
9012	STAFF SERVICES SUPERVISOR	15684-21936	16620-24024
9013	COORDINATOR II, SPECIAL PROGRAMS	17352-25920	18396-30384
9014	COORDINATOR I, SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13356-19176	14160-21744
9015	STAFF SERVICES SPECIALIST	20508-29640	19020-30384
9016	FORMS CONTROL COORDINATOR	14688-19936	15564-21024
9017	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, MAIL AND TELEPHONE SERVICE	17940-25520	19020-27480

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9019	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	15684-31692	16620-35904
9020	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	12168-28668	12900-32472
9022	RECORDS MANAGEMENT ANALYST	14688-22668	12900-24024
9023	RECORDS SUPERVISOR	12948-21936	13728-26568
9027	OFFICE SUPERVISOR II	12552-23472	14160-24876
9028	OFFICE SUPERVISOR I	10392-15684	11016-17784
9035	ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR, TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS	16776-24264	16620-26568
9039	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	14232-25920	15084-31416
9040	ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY/SECRETARY III	10080-22668	10680-27480
9041	SENIOR SECRETARY/SECRETARY II	8640-19836	9156-24024
9042	SECRETARY/SECRETARY I	7884-17352	8352-21024
9044	SENIOR TECHNICAL SECRETARY	12948-16776	13728-17784
9045	TECHNICAL SECRETARY	12168-15684	12900-16620
9048	LEGAL SECRETARY II	16776-21936	17784-23256
9049	LEGAL SECRETARY I	14688-19176	15564-20328
9050	MEDICAL RECORD TRANSCRIPTIONIST II	12552-16776	13308-17784
9051	MEDICAL RECORD TRANSCRIPTIONIST I	11796-15684	12504-16620
9052	ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK-TYPIST/CLERK TYPIST III	9180-20508	9732-21744

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9053	SENIOR CLERK-TYPIST/CLERK TYPIST II	8112-16776	8604-20328
9054	CLERK-TYPIST/CLERK TYPIST I	7884-14688	8352-17784
9055	MEDICAL TYPIST II	12168-21204	12900-25716
9056	MEDICAL TYPIST I	10392-19836	11016-24024
9057	MAGNETIC KEYBOARD OPERATOR	12168-17352	12900-18396
9059	WORD PROCESSING SUPERVISOR	14232-26608	15084-34752
9060	WORD PROCESSING OPERATOR II	10728-22668	11376-27480
9061	WORD PROCESSING OPERATOR I	8640-22668	9156-25716
9062	STAFF SERVICES EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II	12552-16224	13308-17196
9063	STAFF SERVICES EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	11064-14232	11724-15084
9065	CHIEF CLERK	14232-22668	15084-27480
9068	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK	9180-21204	9732-25716
9069	ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK/CLERK III	8076-19176	8880-20328
9070	SENIOR CLERK/CLERK II	7884-16776	8352-20328
9071	CLERK/CLERK I	7632-14688	7848-16092
9072	TELEPHONE SERVICE MANAGER	21204-29640	16092-31416
9074	SUPERVISOR OF TELEPHONE SERVICES	13788-21204	15564-22476
9075	ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR OF TELEPHONE SERVICES	14688-21936	15564-23256
9079	DISPATCHER	7884-16776	8352-18396
9080	MAIL AND SUPPLY ROOM SUPERVISOR	13556-17352	14160-18396

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9081	MAIL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	12168-22668	12900-25716
9082	ASSISTANT MAIL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	12168-16776	12900-17784
9083	MAIL CLERK LEADER	12948-18552	12900-20328
9084	SENIOR MAIL CLERK	10728-16776	11376-17784
9085	MAIL CLERK II	8904-16224	9444-19668
9086	MAIL CLERK I	7884-15180	8352-18396
9087	CHIEF SWITCHBOARD/CENTREX OPERATOR	11064-19176	11724-23256
9088	ASSISTANT CHIEF SWITCHBOARD/CENTREX OPERATOR	11796-16776	12504-20328
9089	SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR III	12948-16224	13728-17196
9090	SWITCHBOARD/CENTREX OPERATOR II	11424-16224	12108-19668
9091	SWITCHBOARD/CENTREX OPERATOR I	8112-15180	9156-18396
9094	CLERICAL ASSISTANT	7164-10728	7104-11376
9096	RECEPTIONIST	7884-15684	7104-16620
9097	GRADUATE ASSISTANT	7164-17940	7596-19020
91-	FISCAL AND ACCOUNTING TITLES		
9108	ASSISTANT BUDGET OFFICER	24264-35028	25716-37128
9111	ASSISTANT TO BUSINESS MANAGER	24264-32784	25716-34752
9112	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	24264-35028	21744-35904
9120	ASSISTANT TO THE INVESTMENT OFFICER	28668-38724	30384-41052
9122	SECURITIES ANALYST III	28668-38724	30384-41052

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9123	SECURITIES ANALYST II	23472-31692	24876-33588
9124	SECURITIES ANALYST I	19636-25068	21024-26568
9125	SECURITIES RESEARCH ASSISTANT	15180-17940	16092-20328
9127	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF INTERNAL AUDIT	26520-37464	28416-45396
9128	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING	24264-35028	25716-37128
9130	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING	24264-37464	25716-42444
9131	STAFF AUDITOR III	24264-30636	25716-32472
9132	STAFF AUDITOR II	21204-26808	22476-28416
9133	STAFF AUDITOR I	18552-23472	19668-24876
9134	INTERNAL AUDITOR III	21204-37464	22476-45396
9135	INTERNAL AUDITOR II	17352-33876	18396-41052
9136	INTERNAL AUDITOR I	15180-29640	16092-35904
9139	SUPERVISOR, ACCOUNTING DIVISION	27720-36228	30384-39708
9140	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SPONSORED PROJECTS	19636-25068	21024-26568
9141	BURSAR II	27720-36228	30384-39708
9142	BURSAR I	17352-26808	18396-28416
9144	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, COST REIMBURSEMENT	23472-31692	24876-33588
9146	SUPERVISOR, REPORT DIVISION	27720-36228	30384-39708
9149	SUPERVISOR II, PAYROLL DIVISION	19636-30228	20328-39708
9150	SUPERVISOR I, PAYROLL DIVISION	17352-31692	18396-35904
9151	ASSISTANT MANAGER, FINANCE	25068-36228	26568-43884

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9152	SUPERVISOR, GAS ACCOUNTING	24264-30636	25716-32472
9153	SUPERVISOR, OIL ACCOUNTING	24264-30636	25716-32472
9154	ACCOUNTING GROUP SUPERVISOR	22668-39724	24024-42444
9155	REPORTS OFFICER	20508-28668	21744-30384
9156	EDP AUDITOR	21956-37464	23256-45396
9157	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS SPECIALIST III	20508-30636	21024-37128
9158	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS SPECIALIST II	16224-26808	17196-32472
9159	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS SPECIALIST I	14232-20508	15084-21744
9160	ACCOUNTANT III	19836-37464	21024-45396
9161	ACCOUNTANT II	16224-33876	17196-41052
9162	ACCOUNTANT I	13788-29640	14616-35904
9166	SUPERVISOR OF ACCOUNTS	15684-30636	14616-37128
9169	ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	16224-27720	15564-32472
9170	ACCOUNTING CLERK III	10080-22668	10680-27480
9171	ACCOUNTING CLERK II	8504-19936	9444-24024
9172	ACCOUNTING CLERK I	7884-17352	8352-21024
9173	INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH ANALYST	16776-21204	19668-24876
9175	BUDGET ANALYST II	16224-31692	17196-38400
9176	BUDGET ANALYST I	13788-28668	15084-34752
9177	BUDGET ASSISTANT	13788-19176	12900-20328

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9179	CASHIER III	12168-21204	12900-25716
9180	CASHIER II	8504-13552	9444-22476
9181	CASHIER I	7884-15684	8352-19020
9187	AUDITING CLERK III	15684-22668	16620-27480
9188	AUDITING CLERK II	13788-19836	14616-24024
9189	AUDITING CLERK I	11424-16224	12108-19668
9190	PAYROLL TECHNICIAN II	12552-17352	13308-18396
9191	PAYROLL TECHNICIAN I	10392-14588	11016-16620
92-	STATISTICAL TITLES		
9204	ASSISTANT EPIDEMIOLOGIST II	19836-28668	21024-34752
9205	ASSISTANT EPIDEMIOLOGIST I	14688-26808	15564-32472
9215	STATISTICIAN	13788-23472	14616-32472
9220	STATISTICAL CLERK II	10728-17940	11376-21744
9221	STATISTICAL CLERK I	9180-15684	9732-21024
9230	CANCER PREVENTION PROJECT SPECIALIST IV	27720-40044	29388-48528
9231	CANCER PREVENTION PROJECT SPECIALIST III	22668-32784	24024-39708
9232	CANCER PREVENTION PROJECT SPECIALIST II	19836-28668	21024-34752
9233	CANCER PREVENTION PROJECT SPECIALIST I	17352-25068	18396-30384
93-	DATA PROCESSING TITLES		
9302	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, DATA PROCESSING DIVISION	33876-45780	35904-48528

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9304	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR II, DATA PROCESSING	32784-50616	34752-53652
9305	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR I, DATA PROCESSING	19836-25920	21024-27490
9306	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, COMPUTATION CENTER	32784-42828	34752-45396
9307	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR II	27720-35028	29388-37128
9308	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR I	16776-25068	17784-26568
9309	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR, DATA PROCESSING	26808-33724	20328-32472
9310	DATA BASE COORDINATOR	27720-52332	26568-43884
9312	DATA BASE SPECIALIST	(ADDITION)	18396-29388
9313	MANAGER, SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING	30636-57864	29388-55476
9314	MANAGER, OPERATIONS AND SERVICES	25068-45780	21744-48528
9315	MANAGER/SUPERVISOR, PROGRAMMING SERVICES	27720-48960	26568-59304
9316	MANAGER, SYSTEMS ANALYST SERVICES	31692-54120	30384-48528
9317	SUPERVISOR, PROGRAMMING SERVICES	21204-27720	24024-31416
9319	SYSTEMS ANALYST IV	31692-50616	27480-61332
9320	SYSTEMS ANALYST III	24264-45780	24876-55476
9321	SYSTEMS ANALYST II	20508-41400	21024-50184
9322	SYSTEMS ANALYST I	15684-29640	16620-31416
9324	PROGRAMMER ANALYST IV	26668-50616	23256-61332

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9325	PROGRAMMER ANALYST III	19836-44266	21024-53652
9326	PROGRAMMER ANALYST II	17352-41400	16620-50184
9327	PROGRAMMER ANALYST I	15180-35028	15084-42444
9329	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER IV	21204-38774	22476-39708
9330	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER III	16776-33876	17784-35904
9331	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER II	13788-35028	14616-42444
9332	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER I	9768-30636	10356-37128
9335	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ASSISTANT II	13788-25068	12900-30384
9336	COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ASSISTANT I	9180-17352	9732-17784
9339	DATA SYSTEMS COORDINATOR	15684-25068	16620-30384
9340	OPERATIONS COORDINATOR, DATA PROCESSING	18552-37464	19668-33588
9341	SUPERVISOR II, COMPUTER OPERATIONS	15684-37464	16620-45396
9342	SUPERVISOR I, COMPUTER OPERATIONS	16776-31692	17784-29388
9343	SHIFT SUPERVISOR, COMPUTER OPERATIONS	21204-30636	17784-28416
9344	COMPUTER OPERATOR IV	18552-37784	19020-39708
9345	COMPUTER OPERATOR III	15684-27720	15564-33588
9346	COMPUTER OPERATOR II	12552-24264	13308-29388
9347	COMPUTER OPERATOR I	10392-19176	11016-18396
9348	DATA SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR	14688-20508	15564-21744
9350	MANAGER/COORDINATOR, COMPUTING USER SERVICES	27720-35028	31416-39708
9351	DATA COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST III	(ADDITION)	23256-30384

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9352	DATA COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST II	(ADDITION)	18396-24876
9353	DATA COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST I	(ADDITION)	15564-19668
9354	COMPUTER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST	21936-27720	23256-30384
9355	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN III	15684-31692	16392-32472
9356	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN II	13788-27720	14160-33588
9357	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN I	11796-19176	12504-20328
9359	SUPERVISOR, AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS	14688-21204	15564-25716
9360	UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II	13356-17940	14160-19668
9361	UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I	11796-17940	12504-21744
9362	MAGNETIC TAPE LIBRARIAN	10728-21204	11376-16396
9363	COMPUTER PROGRAM LIBRARIAN	(ADDITION)	14616-20328
9364	WORK PROCESSING SCHEDULER	17352-24264	18396-25716
9365	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST IV	31692-50616	32472-57372
9366	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST III	27720-48960	24876-51900
9367	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST II	21204-44268	22476-45396
9368	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST I	17940-32784	19020-39708
9370	DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST	16224-27720	16092-33588
9372	JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE SPECIALIST	16776-24264	17784-29388

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9373	SUPERVISOR, CONTROL SECTION	13788-23472	15564-28416
9374	CONTROL CLERK/DATA ANALYST III	14688-21204	15084-24876
9375	CONTROL CLERK/DATA ANALYST II	8904-19176	9444-22476
9376	CONTROL CLERK/DATA ANALYST I	8376-16776	8880-20328
9380	COORDINATOR, MAGNETIC TAPE LIBRARY AND INVENTORY SERVICES	14688-18552	15564-19668
9383	SUPERVISOR IV, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	26063-32784	26568-34752
9384	SUPERVISOR III, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	21536-28668	23256-30384
9385	SUPERVISOR II, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	17352-25068	18396-26568
9386	SUPERVISOR I, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	13788-19552	14616-19668
9387	DATA ENTRY SUPERVISOR	10728-28668	11376-34752
9394	DATA ENTRY OPERATOR III	12948-21204	13308-25716
9395	DATA ENTRY OPERATOR II	8904-19176	9444-23256
9396	DATA ENTRY OPERATOR I	7884-16224	8352-19668
94-	LEGAL TITLES		
9410	LEGAL AID ATTORNEY	20508-25920	21744-27480
9420	STUDENTS' ATTORNEY	24264-30636	25716-32472
9421	ASSISTANT STUDENTS' ATTORNEY	19836-25068	21024-26568

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
95-	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT TITLES		
9505	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL	25920-38724	27480-45396
9506	ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	26808-36228	26568-42444
9510	PERSONNEL GROUP MANAGER/SUPERVISOR	22668-38724	23256-42444
9530	COMPENSATION ANALYST	19176-27720	19020-30384
9534	SENIOR PERSONNEL REPRESENTATIVE/ PERSONNEL REPRESENTATIVE II	18552-33876	19668-38400
9535	PERSONNEL REPRESENTATIVE I	16224-30636	17196-35904
9542	PERSONNEL ASSISTANT/SPECIALIST II	15684-29640	16092-35904
9543	PERSONNEL ASSISTANT/SPECIALIST I	11796-24264	12504-29388
9558	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS REPRESENTATIVE II	19836-25068	19668-26568
9559	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS REPRESENTATIVE I	15684-20508	16620-21744
9565	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPRESENTATIVE	18552-32784	19668-39708
9566	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS COORDINATOR	21936-31692	23256-38400
9567	MANAGER, WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	17940-27720	19020-33588
9568	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE	23472-33876	23256-37128
9570	PERSONNEL INTERVIEWER	12948-24264	13728-28416
9589	PERSONNEL CLERK/TECHNICIAN II	10080-19552	10680-19668

CODE	TITLE	1982-1983 ANNUAL RATE	1983-1984 RECOMMENDED ANNUAL RATE
9590	PERSONNEL CLERK/TECHNICIAN I	8640-20508	9150-21744
96-	PURCHASING MANAGEMENT TITLES		
9607	ASSISTANT PURCHASING AGENT/DIRECTOR	19176-36228	19668-43884
9615	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING	17352-25068	18396-29388
9627	DEPARTMENT PROCUREMENT COORDINATOR	15684-21936	16620-23256
9628	SENIOR PROCUREMENT OFFICER	16776-28668	17784-30384
9629	PROCUREMENT OFFICER	13788-25838	14616-25716
9648	SENIOR BUYER	18552-32784	19668-39708
9650	BUYER III	13356-25920	13728-28416
9651	BUYER II	11064-21936	11724-24876
9652	BUYER I	8112-17940	8604-19020
97-	OIL, LAND AND GEOLOGY TITLES		
9725	MINERAL LEASE/WELL RECORDER	16224-21204	17196-22476

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor

Salary Rate Increase

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Special Assistant for Governmental Relations Grover S. Campbell from \$37,500 to \$39,000 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC# D-20)

Office of the Director, The University of Texas System Police

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$78,079
 From: System Administration Unallocated Operating Account
 To: U. T. System Police - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for one guard supervisor and eight guards to patrol University System buildings and grounds. (RBC# D-28)

University Lands - Surface Interests - Oil Field Supervision

Salary Rate Increase

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant to Manager of University Lands-Surface Lease/Easement Operations Oscar B. Orr from \$38,045 to \$40,044 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC# D-24)

University Lands - Surface Interests-Leasing and Agricultural Projects

Salary Rate Increase

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant to Manager of University Lands-Surface Agricultural Operations Francis S. Hartmann from \$38,045 to \$40,044 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC# D-25)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

Appointment

5. Appoint Kirby Lee Vohle, Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective January 1, 1983. (RBC# D-27)

Resignation

6. Resign Charles M. Harris, Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$32,936 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC# D-26)

Salary Rate Increase

7. Promote Edward Joseph Pollack from Senior Construction Inspector to Resident Construction Manager and increase his annual salary rate from \$32,314 to \$35,400 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC# D-22)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Texas Department of Corrections/Consultants (Contract Services)

Salary Rate Increase

8. Promote Thomas H. Friday from Senior Construction Inspector to Resident Construction Manager and increase his annual salary rate from \$28,045 to \$32,400 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC# D-21)

Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Fund)Transfers of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer: \$5,880

From: Registration Fees

To: Management Workshops for New Department and Division Heads-
Food Services

To set up the budget for Management Workshops for new Department and
Division Heads for September 26 in Austin, October 19 in Houston,
November 14 in Dallas, and December 5 in San Antonio. (RBC# D-23)

10. Amount of Transfer: \$4,550

From: Registration Fees

To: Innovations in Organizations Workshop-

Consultants	\$2,260.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,338.30
Food Service	951.70

To set up the budget for Innovations in Organizations Workshop on
January 27-28, 1983. (RBC# D-29)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of February 11, 1983

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	26
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	28
2. Securities Transactions Detail	33
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	42
2. Securities Transactions Detail	48

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1982

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 10/31/81	BOOK YIELD 10/31/81	BOOK VALUE 10/31/82	BOOK YIELD 10/31/82
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 180,279,166.31	10.12%	\$ 221,526,420.10	10.92%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	263,341,691.36	9.92	284,525,653.75	10.48
FHA Mortgages	6,500,676.80	6.95	6,215,727.07	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	450,121,534.47	9.96	512,267,800.92	10.63
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	23,476,025.32	11.79	40,617,631.18	12.60
Corporate Bonds	481,875,414.87	8.83	587,624,164.79	9.93
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	955,472,974.66	9.43	1,140,509,596.89	10.34
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	957,845,474.66	9.44	1,146,269,096.89	10.36
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	3,271,520.00	5.72	5,198,145.00	7.63
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	807,028.89	10.41
Common Stocks	410,155,243.74	7.03	504,296,485.31	6.73
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	416,457,385.58	7.01	510,301,659.20	6.74
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,374,302,860.24	8.70	1,656,570,756.09	9.24
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	7,493,479.06	6.55	9,374,911.30	8.57
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-		2,000,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	4,000,000.00	8.50	2,126,630.31	11.85
Commercial Paper	119,546,000.00	14.99	83,644,700.00	9.65
Cash (Interest Bearing)	45,913,469.83		3,707,829.33	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	176,952,948.89	14.31	100,854,070.94	9.69
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,551,255,809.13	9.19%	\$1,757,424,827.03	9.27%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$142,560,409.00		\$162,913,281.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
October 31, 1982

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 213,041	10.81%	\$ 5,977	14.32%	\$ 2,507	11.96%					\$ 221,525	10.92%
Various Govt. Gtd.	284,526	10.48	--	--	--	--					284,526	10.48
FHA Mortgages	6,216	6.96	--	--	--	--					6,216	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	503,783	10.58	5,977	14.32	2,507	11.96					512,267	10.63
Non-Gtd. Agencies	23,061	11.78	--	--	17,557	13.67					40,618	12.60
Corporate Bonds	587,624	9.93	--	--	--	--					587,624	9.93
TOTAL DEBT	1,114,468	10.26	5,977	14.32	20,064	13.46					1,140,509	10.34
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56	--	--	--	--					5,760	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,120,228	10.28	5,977	14.32	20,064	13.46					1,146,269	10.36
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65	--	--	363	9.64			\$ 1,962	10.15%	5,198	7.63
Conv. Preferred	596	10.50	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	146	9.97	807	10.41
Common Stocks	395,382	7.29	28,331	3.74	14,531	4.93	35,616	5.47	30,436	4.61	504,296	6.73
TOTAL EQUITIES	398,851	7.28	28,331	3.74	14,894	5.04	35,681	5.48	32,544	4.97	510,301	6.74
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,519,079	9.49	34,308	5.58	34,958	9.87	35,681	5.48	32,544	4.97	1,656,570	9.24
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	5,200	9.20	--	--	4,175	7.79	--	--	--	--	9,375	8.57
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20
Corporate Bonds	2,127	11.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,127	11.85
Commercial Paper	66,840	9.78	4,915	8.76	--	--	4,221	8.76	7,669	9.58	83,645	9.65
Cash (Int. Bearing)	3,470		1		26		204		7		3,708	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	77,637	9.80	4,916	8.76	6,201	9.87	4,425	8.76	7,676	9.58	100,855	9.69
TOTAL FUND	\$1,596,716	9.51%	\$39,224	5.98%	\$41,159	9.87%	\$40,106	5.84%	\$40,220	5.85%	\$1,757,425	9.27%

L & I 3

1582

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(October, 1982)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>	
<u>Purchases:</u>			
Corporate Bonds	\$16,624,187.50	12.99%	
Common Stocks	16,984,399.55	4.57	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$33,608,587.05</u>	<u>8.73%</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks	<u>\$7,115,863.32</u>	<u>\$895,331.29</u>	<u>5.39%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 379,904.98	18,185.13	
Various Bonds	142,378.23	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	31,212.69	-0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	553,495.90	18,185.13	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	33,920.80	300.81	
Corporate Bonds	110,000.00	126.90	
TOTAL	697,416.70	<u>\$18,612.84</u>	
Short Term Securities (Net)	8,383,645.13		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$9,081,061.83</u>		

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$3,105,000</u>	<u>\$16,644.01</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1982 Balance	\$1,742,745,617.95
Additions (October, 1982)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,765,264.95
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>913,944.13</u>
October 31, 1982 Balance	<u>\$1,757,424,827.03</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 7,270,000	Continental Group Inc. 12.30% SF Debs., due 5/1/05	94.58	\$ 6,875,737.50	13.05%
4,000,000	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. 13-1/4% Notes, due 9/15/92	99.75	3,990,000.00	13.29
2,780,000	United Energy Resources, Inc. 13-3/8% Debs., due 10/15/94	99.22	2,758,450.00	13.51
3,000,000	USLIFE Corp. 12% Notes, due 10/15/89	100.00	3,000,000.00	12.00
<u>\$17,050,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$16,624,187.50</u>	<u>12.99%</u>

COMMON STOCKS:

15,000 shs.	Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	41.39	\$ 620,850.00	6.09%
18,000 "	Allied Bancshares, Inc.	24.35	438,375.00	3.78
5,000 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	60.73	303,650.00	8.89
42,300 "	Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.	17.42	736,870.50	0.80
25,000 "	Best Products Co., Inc.	23.09	577,250.00	1.39
15,000 "	W. R. Grace & Co.	41.13	616,875.00	6.81
40,000 "	Halliburton Co.	24.22	968,875.00	6.61
5,000 "	Hospital Corp. of America	49.83	249,125.00	0.88
44,300 "	InterFirst Corp.	20.92	926,615.50	5.73
5,000 "	McDonald's Corp.	59.99	299,925.00	1.47
52,500 "	Mercantile Texas Corp.	24.14	1,267,179.00	4.64
20,000 "	Merck & Co., Inc.	76.98	1,539,500.00	3.64
7,000 "	NCR Corp.	69.24	484,680.00	3.47
20,000 "	Northwest Bancorporation	23.46	469,200.00	7.67
10,000 "	Revlon, Inc.	25.88	258,750.00	7.11
10,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	49.40	494,000.00	6.07
26,300 "	Schering-Plough Corp.	35.62	936,732.50	4.72
10,000 "	Southland Corp.	38.39	383,900.00	3.02
6,000 "	United Technologies Corp.	53.41	320,467.50	4.50
23,000 "	Warner Communications, Inc.	44.84	1,031,390.00	2.23
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$12,924,210.00</u>	<u>4.41%</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED IN:

<u>\$3,105,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$3,041,182.54</u>
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
20,082 shs.	BankAmerica Corp.	17.77	\$ 356,945.58	\$ 96,705.62	8.55%
14,000 "	Continental Illinois Corp.	21.00	294,060.14	(13,076.44)	9.52
18,000 "	Ralston Purina Co.	15.25	274,460.79	(20,438.67)	5.12
5,000 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	28.46	142,320.22	65,970.85	8.43
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,067,786.73</u>	<u>\$129,161.36</u>	<u>7.78%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
\$379,904.98	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$379,904.98	\$18,185.13	
18,000.00	Boston VLCC Tankers, Inc. II, Ship Financing Bonds, Issue II, Ser. A, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/00	100.00	18,000.00	-0-	
23,902.23	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Shipmor Associates, Ship Financing Bonds, 8.20%, Ser. C, Issue II, due 10/20/02	100.00	23,902.23	-0-	
4,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-	
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-	
62,976.00	Western Co. of North America, Merchant Marine Bonds, Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	62,976.00	-0-	
522,283.21	TOTAL - Various Long Term		522,283.21	18,185.13	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
31,212.69	Principal Payments	100.00	31,212.69	-0-	
<u>\$553,495.90</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$553,495.90</u>	<u>\$18,185.13</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$33,920.80</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$33,920.80</u>	<u>\$300.81</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. Notes:			
\$ 39,000.00	9-3/4%, due 1/1/93	100.00	\$ 39,000.00	\$ 18.08
<u>71,000.00</u>	10-5/8%, due 1/1/92	100.00	<u>71,000.00</u>	<u>108.82</u>
<u>\$110,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$110,000.00</u>	<u>\$126.90</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
<u>\$3,105,000.00</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$3,100,445.14</u>	
	 <u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		 <u>\$10,159,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 4,000,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	9,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	14,000,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	2,500,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	8,280,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	14,059,700.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	6,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>9,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$66,839,700.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(October, 1982)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
\$ 105,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/91	Utah Power & Light Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/92	\$ 100,445.14	\$ 84,892.54	2.50%	1.81%	7.30% \$ 2,704.56*
3,000,000	RCA Corp. 12-1/4% SF Debs., due 5/1/05	Marathon Oil Co. 12-1/2% Guaranteed Notes, due 3/1/94	3,000,000.00	2,956,290.00	1.05%	0.49%	12.74% \$13,939.45*
<u>\$3,105,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$3,100,445.14</u>	<u>\$3,041,182.54</u>			<u>\$16,644.01*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,334 shs.	Morton-Thiokol, Inc.	46.58	<u>\$62,131.05</u>	<u>3.26%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$63,000.00</u>

STOCK CONVERSION

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Book Yield</u>	
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Old Yield</u>	<u>New Yield</u>
10,118 shs. Thiokol Corp. Common Stock into	\$311,492.75		3.90%	
13,666.38 shs. Morton-Thiokol, Inc. Common Stock		\$311,492.75		6.67%
(Merger of Thiokol Corp. into Morton-Thiokol, Inc. at rate of 1.3507-for-1)	<u>\$311,492.75</u>	<u>\$311,492.75</u>	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>6.67%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$4,915,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 shs.	Johnson & Johnson	41.99	\$ 419,940.00	2.38%
12,000 "	Kimberly-Clark Corp.	67.27	807,240.00	5.95
25,000 "	Philadelphia Electric Co.	16.00	<u>400,000.00</u>	<u>13.25</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,627,180.00</u>	<u>6.82%</u>
<u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED:</u>			<u>\$1,492,354.87</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
10,400 shs.	Corning Glass Works	56.08	\$ 583,212.50	\$ 91,812.50	4.14%
10,000 "	Walt Disney Productions	55.35	553,521.49	4,771.49	2.17
5,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	90.69	453,444.85	102,726.85	3.86
20,000 "	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	47.13	942,668.50	442,068.50	2.72
2,000 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	73.70	147,405.07	37,755.74	4.34
20,000 "	Warner-Lambert Co.	22.20	<u>444,065.15</u>	<u>8,865.15</u>	<u>6.31</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$3,124,317.56</u>	<u>\$688,000.23</u>	<u>3.76%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 10/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries	\$4,174,911.30
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>2,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$6,174,911.30</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost
NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:	\$2,721,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
24,000 shs.	Armco, Inc.	16.92	\$ 406,102.40	\$(220,297.60)	7.09%
36,000 "	K mart Corp.	22.19	798,873.24	168,513.24	4.51
16,000 "	Owens-Illinois, Inc.	23.95	383,203.17	(87,396.83)	7.01
8,000 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	113.07	904,554.62	279,997.29	3.71
12,000 "	Xerox Corp.	35.92	431,025.60	(62,646.40)	8.35
TOTAL - Common Stocks			\$2,923,759.03	\$ 78,169.70	5.99%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 490,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	2,549,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	1,182,000.00
	\$4,221,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(October, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
7,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.	60.35	\$ 422,457.00	2.45%
30,000 "	K mart Corp.	22.17	665,045.00	4.52
3,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	44.10	132,300.00	3.67
5,000 "	Pfizer Inc.	70.53	352,655.00	2.61
4,000 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	108.96	435,851.00	4.40
2,000 "	Revlon, Inc.	28.81	57,626.00	6.39
11,000 "	Richardson-Vicks, Inc.	27.72	304,944.50	5.34
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,370,878.50</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$2,375,000.00</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$7,669,000.00

CASH STATEMENT
October 31, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$10,031,554.33	
Gas Royalties	3,576,666.43	
Sulphur Royalties	39,955.52	
Water Royalties	45,121.50	
Brine Royalties	3,810.48	
Mineral Lease Rentals	5,829.94	
Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	495.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	61,631.75	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,765,264.95	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	379,904.98	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	142,378.23	
FHA Mortgages	31,212.69	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	33,920.80	
Corporate Bonds	110,000.00	
Common Stocks	7,115,863.32	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	59,262.60	
Short Term Securities (Net)	8,383,645.13	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 1,091.39
GNMA Pass-Throughs		966,506.69
Various Guaranteed Bonds		565,931.04
FHA Mortgages		573.68
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		399,830.28
Corporate Bonds		2,309,766.85
Convertible Debentures		93,375.00
Short Term Securities		583,849.49
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		21,012.13
Common Stocks		1,846,853.22
Amortization of Premium	1,279.48	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	30,022,732.18	\$6,852,852.27
Cash on Hand 9/30/82 (Interest Bearing)	7,460,258.32	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$37,482,990.50	

CASH STATEMENT
 October 31, 1982
 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	\$16,624,187.50	
Common Stocks	16,984,399.56	
Amortization of Discount	166,574.12	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$6,852,852.27
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	33,775,161.17	\$6,852,852.27
Cash on Hand 10/31/82 (Interest Bearing)	3,707,829.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$37,482,990.50	

For Month Ended November 30, 1982

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 11/30/81	BOOK YIELD 11/30/81	BOOK VALUE 11/30/82	BOOK YIELD 11/30/82
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 186,293,247.73	10.25%	\$ 245,536,972.36	10.88%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	263,079,684.70	9.92	289,607,472.87	10.58
FHA Mortgages	6,484,554.74	6.95	6,196,297.79	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	455,857,487.17	10.01	541,340,743.02	10.67
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	23,443,976.46	11.79	38,583,896.85	12.45
Corporate Bonds	490,393,998.41	8.94	598,838,394.91	9.97
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	969,695,462.04	9.51	1,178,763,034.78	10.37
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	972,067,962.04	9.52	1,184,522,534.78	10.39
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	4,108,770.00	6.69	5,198,145.00	7.63
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	807,028.89	10.41
Common Stocks	471,575,295.72	6.72	518,179,729.69	6.67
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	478,714,687.56	6.71	524,184,903.58	6.69
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,450,782,649.60	8.59	1,708,707,438.36	9.25
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	33,238,701.98	10.68	5,494,367.00	9.14
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	--	--	690,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	--	--	2,126,630.31	11.85
Commercial Paper	81,510,000.00	12.10	52,709,700.00	9.43
Cash (Interest Bearing)	1,888,649.94		2,645,112.70	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	116,637,351.92	11.69	63,665,810.01	9.54
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,567,420,001.52	8.82%	\$1,772,373,248.37	9.26%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$138,215,476.00		\$164,121,763.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
November 30, 1982

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 235,012	10.79%	\$ 5,977	14.32%	\$ 4,547	11.15%					\$ 245,536	10.88%
Various Govt. Gtd.	289,607	10.58	--	--	--	--					289,607	10.58
FHA Mortgages	6,196	6.96	--	--	--	--					6,196	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	530,815	10.63	5,977	14.32	4,547	11.15					541,339	10.57
Non-Gtd. Agencies	23,027	11.78	--	--	15,557	13.45					38,584	12.45
Corporate Bonds	596,713	9.96	--	--	2,125	12.48					598,838	9.97
TOTAL DEBT	1,150,555	10.31	5,977	14.32	22,229	12.89					1,178,761	10.37
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56	--	--	--	--					5,760	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,156,315	10.33	5,977	14.32	22,229	12.89					1,184,521	10.39
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65	--	--	363	9.64			\$ 1,962	10.15%	5,198	7.63
Conv. Preferred	596	10.50	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	146	9.97	207	10.41
Common Stocks	404,072	7.25	28,387	3.62	17,906	4.72	35,815	5.42	32,000	4.62	518,180	6.67
TOTAL EQUITIES	407,541	7.24	28,387	3.62	18,269	4.82	35,880	5.43	34,108	4.96	524,185	6.69
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,563,856	9.52	34,364	5.48	40,498	9.25	35,880	5.43	34,108	4.96	1,708,706	9.25
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	5,200	9.20	--	--	294	8.00	--	--	--	--	5,494	9.14
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	690	14.20	--	--	--	--	690	14.20
Corporate Bonds	2,127	11.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,127	11.85
Commercial Paper	38,063	9.76	4,887	8.22	--	--	3,514	8.11	6,246	9.13	52,710	9.43
Cash (Int. Bearing)	1,749		--		18		873		5		2,645	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	47,139	9.79	4,887	8.22	1,002	12.13	4,387	8.11	6,251	9.13	63,666	9.54
TOTAL FUND	\$1,610,995	9.53%	\$39,251	5.82%	\$41,500	9.32%	\$40,267	5.72%	\$40,359	5.61%	\$1,772,372	9.26%

L & I 16

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(November, 1982)

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$23,954,847.50		10.53%
Guaranteed	5,229,491.02		11.89
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	29,184,338.52		10.77
Corporate Bonds	11,095,010.00		12.09
Common Stocks	18,456,747.50		4.75
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$58,736,096.02</u>		<u>9.13%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
U. S. Government Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	\$3,457,609.38	\$147,609.38	9.36%
Common Stocks	5,095,747.02	522,243.90	5.75
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$8,553,356.40</u>	<u>\$669,853.28</u>	<u>7.27%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 312,639.03	\$11,026.83	
Various Bonds	74,820.88	(568.88)	
FHA Mortgages	18,919.18		
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	406,379.09	10,457.95	
U. S. Government Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	34,117.60	304.00	
TOTAL	<u>440,496.69</u>	<u>\$10,761.95</u>	
Short Term Securities (Net)	34,815,544.30		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$35,256,040.99</u>		

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$295,000</u>	<u>\$1,657.98</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1982 Balance	\$1,757,424,827.03
Additions (November, 1982)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$14,267,805.11
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	680,615.23
November 30, 1982 Balance	<u>\$1,772,373,248.37</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$22,000,000.00	10-1/2% Notes, due 11/15/92	99.61	\$21,914,687.50	10.56%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
	<u>Farmers Home Administration:</u>			
3,781,769.90	7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	83.00	3,138,869.02	11.86
400,000.00	9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89	87.66	350,622.00	11.79
2,000,000.00	9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	87.00	1,740,000.00	11.95
<u>6,181,769.90</u>	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>		<u>5,229,491.02</u>	<u>11.89</u>
<u>\$28,181,769.90</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>		<u>\$27,144,178.52</u>	<u>10.82%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,000,000	Bitco Corp. 13.15% Notes, due 11/1/87	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	13.15%
	<u>Commercial Credit Co.:</u>			
2,000,000	12% Medium Term Notes, due 3/1/89	100.00	2,000,000.00	12.00
2,000,000	12% Medium Term Notes, due 6/1/90	100.00	2,000,000.00	12.00
3,000,000	Deere & Co. 11-1/2% Notes, due 11/1/89	99.00	2,970,000.00	11.71
1,000,000	Gerber Products Co. 11-3/4% Notes, due 11/1/94	100.00	1,000,000.00	11.75
<u>\$9,000,000</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$8,970,000.00</u>	<u>12.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000 shs.	Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	41.30	\$ 413,000.00	6.10%
15,000 "	Allied Bancshares, Inc.	27.88	418,125.00	3.59
29,000 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	59.57	1,727,600.00	9.07
14,000 "	Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.	16.94	237,167.50	0.83
15,000 "	Dart & Kraft, Inc.	66.41	996,195.00	5.42
9,000 "	W. R. Grace & Co.	39.90	359,062.50	7.02
16,000 "	Hospital Corp. of America	52.06	832,947.50	0.84
20,000 "	Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc.	40.89	817,775.00	5.38
7,000 "	McDonald's Corp.	58.11	406,790.00	1.51
20,500 "	Mercantile Texas Corp.	22.61	463,505.00	4.95
19,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	54.63	1,037,925.00	5.49
19,000 "	Schering-Plough Corp.	36.99	702,832.00	4.54
5,000 "	United Technologies Corp.	55.25	276,250.00	4.34
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>\$8,689,174.50</u>	<u>5.28%</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
<u>\$295,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$260,801.83</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$312,639.03	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$312,639.03	\$11,026.83
	Farmers Home Administration:			
17,853.66	6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	17,853.66	255.60
56,967.22	5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	56,967.22	(824.48)
387,459.91	TOTAL - Various Long Term		387,459.91	10,457.95
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
18,919.18	Principal Payments	100.00	18,919.18	-0-
\$406,379.09	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		\$406,379.09	\$10,457.95
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$34,117.60	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	\$34,117.60	\$304.00
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
\$295,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		\$265,861.08	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		\$28,777,000.00	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Associates Corp. of North America	\$ 6,000,000.00
BarclaysAmericanCorp.	5,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	8,003,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	13,059,700.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	6,000,000.00
	\$38,062,700.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(November, 1982)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
<u>\$295,000</u>	Florida Power Corp. 4-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/92	South Central Bell Tel. Co. 4-5/8% Debs., due 12/1/93	<u>\$265,861.08</u>	<u>\$260,801.83</u>	0.15%	0.53%	6.08%	<u>\$1,657.98*</u>
								(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
40,000 shs.	Mattel, Inc.	22.53	<u>\$901,080.00</u>	<u>1.33%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
25,000 shs.	Centel Corp.	34.91	\$872,720.83	\$27,683.33	6.30%
.3826 sh.	Morton Thiokol, Inc.	36.63	<u>14.01</u>	<u>5.35</u>	<u>4.15</u>
			<u>\$872,734.84</u>	<u>\$27,688.68</u>	<u>6.30%</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$28,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$4,887,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$2,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 10-3/8% Bonds, due 11/15/12	102.01	<u>\$2,040,160.00</u>	<u>10.16%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,000,000	Central Power & Light Co. 12-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/10	101.50	\$1,015,000.00	12.18%
<u>1,100,000</u>	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 12-7/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 8/1/13	100.91	<u>1,110,010.00</u>	<u>12.75</u>
<u>\$2,100,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,125,010.00</u>	<u>12.48%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
6,300 shs.	Bristol-Myers Co.	72.17	\$ 454,639.50	2.91%
36,000 "	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	15.35	552,718.00	2.93
5,000 "	Genuine Parts Co.	41.16	205,775.00	3.16
10,000 "	K mart Corp.	27.15	271,480.00	3.68
15,000 "	Norfolk Southern Corp.	59.06	885,827.50	4.74
10,000 "	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	54.68	546,750.00	3.66
15,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	40.87	613,035.00	3.96
12,000 "	Signal Companies, Inc.	24.76	297,168.00	3.39
10,000 "	Southern Pacific Co.	40.76	<u>407,587.50</u>	<u>6.38</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,234,980.50</u>	<u>3.97%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (Continued)
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF					
Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
Federal Home Loan Bank:					
\$1,310,000	14.20% Notes, due 4/25/83	102.11	\$1,337,609.38	\$ 27,609.38	9.06%
<u>2,000,000</u>	15.40% Notes, due 12/27/83	106.00	<u>2,120,000.00</u>	<u>120,000.00</u>	<u>9.56</u>
<u>\$3,310,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>\$3,457,609.38</u>	<u>\$147,609.38</u>	<u>9.36%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
8,000 shs.	Control Data Corp.	38.54	\$ 308,293.69	\$ 48,173.36	1.43%
10,000 "	Textron Inc.	26.80	267,991.04	(1,708.96)	6.72
10,000 "	Union Pacific Corp.	47.80	<u>477,984.00</u>	<u>147,134.00</u>	<u>3.77</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,054,268.73</u>	<u>\$193,598.40</u>	<u>3.98%</u>
 <u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>					
<u>DISPOSED OF:</u>			<u>\$3,880,544.30</u>		

<u>HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 11/30/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries	\$294,367.00
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>690,000.00</u>
	<u>\$984,367.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000 shs.	American Cyanamid Co.	33.68	\$ 134,712.00	5.20%
24,000 "	BankAmerica Corp.	25.56	613,392.00	5.95
16,000 "	CPC International Inc.	38.40	614,337.50	5.47
8,000 "	Phillips Petroleum Co.	34.10	272,800.00	6.45
28,000 "	J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.	17.82	499,072.00	6.73
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,134,313.50</u>	<u>6.01%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
12,000 shs.	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	43.90	\$ 526,782.40	\$(123,787.40)	6.15%
24,000 "	Citicorp	37.53	900,790.89	232,390.89	4.58
48,000 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	13.92	668,137.60	52,655.51	11.49
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,095,710.89</u>	<u>\$ 161,259.00</u>	<u>7.31%</u>

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$707,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$1,795,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	1,424,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	295,000.00
	<u>\$3,514,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(November, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
6,000 shs.	Walt Disney Productions	70.85	\$ 425,100.00	1.69%
5,000 "	K mart Corp.	25.06	125,295.00	3.99
10,000 "	Northwest Airlines, Inc.	39.09	390,900.00	2.05
25,000 "	Pennzoil Co.	32.64	815,900.00	6.74
4,000 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	113.46	453,856.00	4.23
3,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	56.92	167,748.00	5.37
4,000 "	Richardson-Vicks, Inc.	29.60	118,400.00	5.00
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,497,199.00</u>	<u>4.38%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
10,000 shs.	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	40.19	\$ 401,938.56	\$ 78,560.23	3.09%
14,589 "	NLT Corp.	46.00	671,094.00	61,137.59	3.91
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,073,032.56</u>	<u>\$139,697.82</u>	<u>3.62%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$1,423,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$6,246,000.00

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,452,866.06	
Gas Royalties	4,298,558.59	
Sulphur Royalties	108,780.27	
Water Royalties	16,087.17	
Brine Royalties	4,559.71	
Mineral Lease Rentals	94,849.64	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	292,104.67	
Total from West Texas Lands	14,267,806.11	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	312,639.03	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	74,820.88	
FHA Mortgages	18,919.18	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	3,491,726.98	
Common Stocks	5,095,747.02	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	5,059.25	
Short Term Securities (Net)	34,815,544.30	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 7,202,513.29
GNMA Pass-Throughs		994,888.25
Various Guaranteed Bonds		4,055,197.55
FHA Mortgages		33,828.24
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		595,067.53
Corporate Bonds		6,355,273.17
Short Term Securities		670,918.56
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		131,250.00
Common Stocks		1,375,820.55
Amortization of Premium	1,573.17	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	58,083,835.92	\$21,414,757.14
Cash on Hand 10/31/82 (Interest Bearing)	3,707,829.33	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$61,791,665.25	

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1982
(Continued)

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$23,954,847.50	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	5,229,491.02	
Corporate Bonds	11,095,010.00	
Common Stocks	18,456,747.50	
Amortization of Discount	410,456.53	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$21,414,757.14</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	59,146,552.55	<u>\$21,414,757.14</u>
Cash on Hand 11/30/82 (Interest Bearing)	<u>2,645,112.70</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$61,791,665.25</u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
October 31, 1982

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
DEBT SECURITIES:												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,465	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$2,607	13.09%					\$ 3,966	12.97%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,817	8.41	--	--	993	14.15					3,810	9.91
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,282	11.15	1,494	14.32	3,600	13.44					12,776	12.06
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	3,973	14.32					3,973	14.32
Corporate Bonds	50,814	11.12	--	--	2,043	12.93					52,857	11.19
TOTAL DEBT	59,096	11.12	1,494	14.32	9,016	13.71					69,606	11.53
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	--	--	--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	60,248	11.17	1,494	14.32	9,016	13.71					70,758	11.56
EQUITY SECURITIES:												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34	--	--	--	--			\$ 419	10.36%	502	9.70
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	58	9.97	74	10.11
Common Stocks	8,480	7.57	6,820	2.49	--	--	8,899	5.47	7,931	3.68	32,130	4.95
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,563	7.56	6,820	2.49	--	--	8,915	5.48	8,408	4.06	32,706	5.03
TOTAL LONG TERM	68,811	10.72	8,314	4.52	9,016	13.71	8,915	5.48	8,408	4.06	103,464	9.50
SHORT TERM:												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	593	10.83	--	--	--	--	593	10.83
Corporate Bonds	237	7.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	237	7.26
Commercial Paper	15,482	10.20	1,203	8.65	--	--	1,057	8.65	1,585	9.61	19,327	9.97
Cash	51		--		2		52		1		105	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	15,770	10.16	1,203	8.65	595	10.83	1,109	8.65	1,586	9.61	20,263	9.96
TOTAL FUND	\$84,581	10.62%	\$9,517	5.13%	\$9,611	13.53%	\$10,024	5.83%	\$9,994	4.94%	\$123,727	9.58%

L & T 28

1607

For Month Ended October 31, 1982

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$116,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$92,156.20</u>	<u>11.75%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,000,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,000,000.00	12.00%
1,000,000	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	1,040,000.00	12.97
175,000	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	174,531.25	12.51
50,000	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	50,000.00	11.88
150,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	149,687.50	12.37
100,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	100,000.00	11.88
15,000	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	14,903.28	14.25
25,000	Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No. 1	24,838.80	14.25
115,000	W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	114,279.27	13.44
30,000	Hayden Head Professorship	29,812.50	13.36
20,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek and American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	19,875.00	13.36
<u>20,000</u>	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	<u>19,875.00</u>	<u>13.36</u>
<u>\$2,700,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$2,737,802.60</u>	<u>12.54%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 169,750.00	3.79%
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	958,016.50	<u>3.70</u>
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	874.07	
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	970.05	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$1,129,610.62</u>	<u>3.71%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
<u>\$300,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$294,529.48</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(October, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$ 174,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	680,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	734,000.00
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	7,800.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	2,500.00
Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	12,800.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	2,465,200.00
Dallas Health Science Center	20,000.00
U. T. El Paso	40,000.00
San Antonio Health Science Center	10,000.00
U. T. San Antonio	831,300.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	1,461,900.00
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	12,500.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	43,200.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	50,500.00
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund	5,000.00
MDA - Estate of Hattie E. Young	44,000.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	754,600.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	1,100.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$7,350,400.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1982)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
\$1,000,000	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$1,013,750.00	\$ 14,700.00	11.34%
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
116,000	Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	92,156.20	(24,773.83)	11.75
<u>\$1,116,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$1,105,906.20</u>	<u>\$(10,073.83)</u>	<u>11.38%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$700,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$697,802.60</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>12.68%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$ 173,994.17	\$(141,493.33)	0.92%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	730,939.74	19,542.41	5.99
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	904,933.91	<u>\$(121,950.92)</u>	<u>4.43%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	244,853.05		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$1,149,786.96</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>				
\$ 3,660.44	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 3,660.44	\$ 69.95	
655.91	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	655.91	17.28	
158.04	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	158.04	1.48	
1,123.81	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,123.81	28.18	
320.80	Texas Union Building Fund	320.80	22.35	
799.97	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	799.97	(2.12)	
<u>19,996.62</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>19,996.62</u>	<u>506.65</u>	
<u>\$26,715.59</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$26,715.59</u>	<u>\$643.77</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$15,963.89</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$15,963.89</u>	<u>\$22.63</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(October, 1982)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>		
<u>\$300,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$298,900.48</u>
 <u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 510,100.00
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	23,243.27
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	958,000.00
	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	174,600.00
	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	15,500.00
	Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No. 1	25,000.00
	Hayden Head Professorship	30,600.00
	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek and American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	20,000.00
	W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	114,400.00
	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	50,100.00
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	150,000.00
	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	19,400.00
	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>124,000.00</u>
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$2,214,943.27</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(October, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$ 116,000	Farmers Home Administration				
	8-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 9/15/94	79.45		\$ 92,156.20	11.75%
<u>1,000,000</u>	USLIFE Corp. 12% Notes, due 10/15/89	100.00		<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>12.00</u>
<u>\$1,116,000</u>				<u>\$1,092,156.20</u>	<u>11.98%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

7,000 shs.	Allied Bancshares, Inc.	24.25		<u>\$169,750.00</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
------------	-------------------------	-------	--	---------------------	--------------

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$350,000	American Express Credit Corp.			
	11-7/8% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 2/26/84	\$350,000.00	\$ -0-	11.88%
50,000	Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.			
	14-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, due 3/15/91	49,677.60	-0-	14.25
300,000	Sears Roebuck & Co.			
	13-1/4% Notes, due 9/1/92	<u>298,125.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>13.36</u>
<u>\$700,000</u>		<u>\$697,802.60</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>12.68%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(October, 1982)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 3,660.44	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 3,660.44	\$69.95
1,963.89	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,963.89	-0-
14,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	14,000.00	22.63
<u>\$19,624.33</u>		<u>\$19,624.33</u>	<u>\$92.58</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>\$300,000</u>	RCA Corp. 12-1/4% SF Debs., due 5/1/05	Marathon Oil Co. 12-1/2% Guaranteed Notes, due 3/1/94	<u>\$298,900.48</u>	<u>\$294,529.48</u>	1.05%	0.50%	12.80%
							<u>\$1,415.82*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payoff) considered at current investment rates.

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 121,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	107,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,603,400.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	13,650,700.00
	<u>\$15,482,100.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(October, 1982)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
20,000 shs.	Rowan Companies, Inc.	<u>\$173,994.17</u>	<u>\$(141,493.33)</u>	<u>0.92%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,203,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACALLAY

(October, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$1,000,000	Caterpillar Tractor Co. 14-3/4% Extendable Notes, due 7/15/97	104.00		<u>\$1,040,000.00</u>	<u>12.97%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84	<u>\$1,013,750.00</u>	<u>\$14,700.00</u>	<u>11.34%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 10/31/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$592,854.09

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(October, 1982)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
6,000 shs.	Armco Inc.	\$107,525.60	\$(55,074.40)	7.09%
9,000 "	K mart Corp.	199,718.30	42,128.30	4.51
4,000 "	Owens-Illinois, Inc.	95,800.79	(21,849.21)	7.01
2,000 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	226,138.65	69,999.32	3.71
3,000 "	Xerox Corp.	107,756.40	(15,661.60)	8.35
		<u>\$730,939.74</u>	<u>\$ 19,542.41</u>	<u>5.99%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.
Commercial Credit Co.
General Motors Acceptance Corp.

Book Value

\$ 181,000.00
499,000.00
377,000.00
\$1,057,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(October, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.	60.35	\$120,702.00	2.45%
7,000 "	K mart Corp.	22.03	154,222.00	4.54
4,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	44.23	176,900.00	3.66
4,000 "	Pfizer, Inc.	70.29	281,143.00	2.62
500 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	110.78	55,392.00	4.33
1,000 "	Revlon, Inc.	28.81	28,813.00	6.39
5,000 "	Richardson-Vicks, Inc.	28.17	140,844.50	5.26
			<u>\$958,016.50</u>	<u>3.70%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	\$ 346,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>1,239,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,585,000.00</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(October, 1982)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>American Express Credit Corp. 11-7/8% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 2/26/84:</u>			
\$100,000	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	100.00	\$100,000.00	11.88%
50,000	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	100.00	50,000.00	11.68
100,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	100.00	100,000.00	11.88
100,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	100.00	100,000.00	11.88
<u>350,000</u>			<u>\$350,000.00</u>	<u>11.88%</u>
	<u>Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-7/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 21, due 3/15/91:</u>			
\$15,000	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	99.36	\$14,903.28	14.25%
25,000	Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No. 1	99.36	24,836.80	14.25
10,000	W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	99.36	9,935.52	14.25
<u>50,000</u>			<u>\$49,675.60</u>	<u>14.25%</u>
	<u>Sears Roebuck & Co. 13-1/4% Notes, due 9/1/92:</u>			
\$ 75,000	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	99.38	\$ 74,531.25	13.36%
30,000	Hayden Head Professorship	99.38	29,812.50	13.36
20,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek and American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	99.38	19,875.00	13.36
105,000	W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	99.38	104,343.75	13.36
50,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	99.38	49,687.50	13.36
20,000	LTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	99.38	19,875.00	13.36
<u>\$300,000</u>			<u>\$298,125.00</u>	<u>13.36%</u>

L & I 39

L & I 40

<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> (October, 1982)				
<u>NO. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
.6109 Units	The Common Fund	1,430.75	<u>\$874.07</u>	--
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
.6780 Units	The Common Fund	1,430.75	<u>\$970.05</u>	--
<u>BOND SALES</u> (October, 1982)				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>			
<u>\$116,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 8-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 9/15/94	<u>\$92,156.20</u>	<u>\$(24,773.83)</u>	<u>11.75%</u>

STOCK SALES
(October, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
125 shs.	General Foods Corp.	<u>\$4,859.20</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	Engineering Foundation - Various Donors	\$1,000.00
	Ex-Students Association - Maintenance & Operation	1,000.00
	Texas Longhorn Education Foundation	1,500.00
	President's Associates.	750.00
	Development Projects and Publications	509.20
	College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors.	100.00
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSTON HARTE CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
2,275 shs.	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.	<u>\$85,959.03</u>
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - RUTH AND WALTER STERLING PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
3,000 shs.	Tenneco Inc.	<u>\$100,899.11</u>
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>	
20 shs.	Atlantic Richfield Co. \$2.80 Cumulative Convertible Preference	<u>\$2,287.42</u>
	<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
1,200 shs.	Republic Financial Services	<u>\$50,848.29</u>

L
&
1
41

For Month Ended November 30, 1982

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/81	BOOK YIELD 11/30/81	BOOK VALUE 11/30/82	BOOK YIELD 11/30/82
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$11,023,760.64	13.18%	\$ 7,980,844.38	12.58%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,766,491.40	8.29	3,804,767.55	9.91
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	13,790,252.04	12.20	11,785,611.93	11.72
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	-0-	--	3,973,180.23	14.32
Corporate Bonds	38,541,792.48	9.86	55,374,472.85	11.23
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	52,332,044.52	10.48	71,133,265.01	11.48
Preferred Stocks	474,500.00	10.80	1,151,900.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	52,806,544.52	10.48	72,285,165.01	11.51
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	349,062.50	8.22	502,062.50	9.70
Convertible Preferred Stocks	-0-	--	74,553.12	10.11
Common Stocks	24,568,422.08	5.16	31,736,930.55	5.07
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	24,917,484.58	5.20	32,313,546.17	5.15
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	77,724,029.10	8.79	104,598,711.18	9.55
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct)	5,880,008.89	11.91	678,496.53	8.28
Corporate Bonds	22,488.40	7.22	238,837.91	7.26
Commercial Paper	15,282,500.00	12.21	18,464,500.00	9.75
Cash	129,572.95		(63,453.95)	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	21,314,570.24	12.12	19,318,380.49	9.67
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$99,038,599.34	9.50%	\$123,917,091.67	9.57%
Total Market Value	\$92,682,878.03		\$129,584,329.27	
Market Unit Value	\$1.998422702		\$2.1781219526	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.2027		0.1993	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	10.14%		9.15%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
November 30, 1982

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,466	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$1,021	10.15%					\$ 7,981	12.58%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,812	8.41	--	--	993	14.15					3,805	9.91
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,278	11.15	1,494	14.32	2,014	12.13					11,786	11.72
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	3,973	14.32					3,973	14.32
Corporate Bonds	52,327	11.14	--	--	3,047	12.77					55,374	11.23
TOTAL DEBT	60,605	11.14	1,494	14.32	9,034	13.31					71,133	11.48
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	--	--	--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	61,757	11.19	1,494	14.32	9,034	13.31					72,285	11.51
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34	--	--	--	--			\$ 419	10.36%	502	9.70
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	58	9.97	74	10.11
Common Stocks	8,480	7.58	6,014	2.86	--	--	8,949	5.42	8,294	3.72	31,737	5.07
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,563	7.57	6,014	2.86	--	--	8,965	5.43	8,771	4.03	32,313	5.15
TOTAL LONG TERM	70,320	10.75	7,508	5.14	9,034	13.31	8,965	5.43	8,771	4.08	104,598	9.55
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	678	8.28	--	--	--	--	678	8.28
Corporate Bonds	239	7.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	239	7.26
Commercial Paper	14,015	10.11	2,262	8.52	--	--	930	8.25	1,258	8.96	18,465	9.75
Cash	9		(245)		5		167		1		(63)	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	14,263	10.06	2,017	8.62	683	8.28	1,097	8.25	1,259	8.96	19,319	9.67
TOTAL FUND	584,583	10.63%	\$9,525	5.88%	\$9,717	12.96%	\$10,062	5.74%	\$10,030	4.59%	\$123,917	9.57%

18143

1622

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1982)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$1,020,080.00</u>	<u>10.16%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$1,500,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,495,000.00</u>	<u>11.82%</u>
<u>1,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>1,004,550.00</u>	<u>12.44</u>
<u>\$2,500,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$2,499,550.00</u>	<u>12.07%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$ 245,287.50	5.20%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	533,835.00	6.01
	Common Trust Fund - Favez Sarofim	<u>630,495.00</u>	<u>4.28</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$1,409,617.50</u>	<u>5.10%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,059,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	85,642.44	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	200.00	
	Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payments	400.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	3,400.00	
	Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account	100.00	
	DeRussette Thomas Fund - Income Account	500.00	
	Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston - Income Account	300.00	
	Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account	100.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	5,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	9,100.00	
	W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	6,300.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	6,600.00	
	Mary Yates Memorial Fund	500.00	
	Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account	900.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Ima Hogg Fund	60,000.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	12,700.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	10,800.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Austin	520,000.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch	77,000.00	
	U. T. Cancer Center	50,000.00	
	U. T. El Paso	82,900.00	
	Houston Medical School	75,000.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(November, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	\$ 24,100.00
Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	41,900.00
Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	27,300.00
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	33,900.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	24,800.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	27,200.00
DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,000.00
SAMS - Dr. Witter B. Russ Chair in Surgery	2,000.00
UTD - Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund	50,000.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	100,000.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income Account	6,800.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>145,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$2,550,442.44</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1982)

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$2,112,031.25</u>	<u>\$106,544.63</u>	<u>10.03%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,058,669.60	\$ 8,044.60	1.24%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	522,417.52	38,506.87	7.32
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>303,987.31</u>	<u>36,689.88</u>	<u>3.71</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	1,885,074.43	<u>\$83,241.35</u>	<u>3.24%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>3,309,167.14</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$5,194,241.57</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>\$460,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>\$460,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
5,687.30	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	5,687.30	223.18	
2,294.47	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,294.47	51.59	
350.40	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	350.40	3.27	
1,711.90	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,711.90	20.20	
711.28	Texas Union Building Fund	711.28	49.77	
525.04	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	525.04	15.79	
<u>16,923.50</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>16,923.50</u>	<u>329.43</u>	
<u>28,203.89</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>28,203.89</u>	<u>693.23</u>	
<u>\$488,203.89</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$488,203.89</u>	<u>\$693.23</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$1,978.62</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,978.62</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(November, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,467,600.00
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	127,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	327,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,449,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	7,500.00
Securities Received by Gift or Bequest-- U. T. Tyler	338,024.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 \$3,716,124.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(November, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$ 500,000	Commercial Credit Co. 12% Medium Term Notes, due 3/1/89	100.00	\$ 500,000.00	12.00%
500,000	Deere & Co. 11-1/2% Notes, due 11/1/89	99.00	495,000.00	11.71
500,000	Gerber Products Co. 11-3/4% Notes, due 11/1/94	100.00	500,000.00	11.75
<u>\$1,500,000</u>			<u>\$1,495,000.00</u>	<u>11.82%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$5,687.30	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$5,687.30	\$223.18
1,978.62	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,978.62	-0-
<u>\$7,665.92</u>		<u>\$7,665.92</u>	<u>\$223.18</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	\$ 107,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	2,783,900.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	11,123,600.00
	<u>\$14,014,500.00</u>

L
X
I
48

1627

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(November, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
7,500 shs.	Square D Co.	32.71		<u>\$245,287.50</u>	5.20%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
5,000 shs.	Avnet, Inc.	\$ 295,290.13	\$33,990.13	1.69%
7,500 "	Cray Research, Inc.	280,595.62	72,583.12	-0-
3,500 "	SmithKline Beckman Corp.	233,792.18	(12,532.82)	3.47
10,000 "	Storage Technology Corp.	248,991.67	(85,995.83)	-0-
		<u>\$1,058,659.60</u>	<u>\$ 8,044.60</u>	<u>1.24%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$2,262,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(November, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$1,000,000	U. S. Treasury 10-3/8% Bonds, due 11/15/12	102.01		\$1,020,080.00	10.16%
500,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 12-7/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/13	100.91		504,550.00	12.75
500,000	Westvaco Corp. 12-1/8% SF Debs., due 11/1/12	100.00		500,000.00	12.13
<u>\$2,000,000</u>				<u>\$2,024,630.00</u>	<u>11.29%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$1,000,000	U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84	\$1,035,937.50	\$ 36,887.50	9.97%
<u>1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 14-3/8% Notes, due 11/15/84	<u>1,076,093.75</u>	<u>69,657.13</u>	<u>10.08</u>
<u>\$2,000,000</u>		<u>\$2,112,031.25</u>	<u>\$106,544.63</u>	<u>10.03%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 11/30/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$678,496.53

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(November, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000 shs.	American Cyanamid Co.	33.68	\$ 33,678.00	5.20%
6,000 "	BankAmerica Corp.	25.56	153,348.00	5.95
4,000 "	CPC International Inc.	38.39	153,575.00	5.47
2,000 "	Phillips Petroleum Co.	34.10	68,200.00	6.45
7,000 "	J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.	17.86	125,034.00	6.72
			<u>\$533,835.00</u>	<u>6.01%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
3,000 shs.	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	\$131,695.60	\$(30,946.85)	6.15%
6,000 "	Citicorp	223,687.52	56,587.52	4.61
12,000 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	167,034.40	12,866.20	11.49
		<u>\$522,417.52</u>	<u>\$ 38,506.87</u>	<u>7.32%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$421,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	316,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	193,000.00
	<u>\$930,000.00</u>

L & I 51

1630

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(November, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 shs.	Walt Disney Productions	70.85	\$141,700.00	7.69%
1,000 "	K mart Corp.	25.06	25,059.00	3.99
2,500 "	Northwest Airlines Inc.	39.09	97,725.00	2.05
6,000 "	Pennzoil Co.	32.64	195,816.00	6.74
500 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	116.52	58,259.00	4.12
2,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	55.97	111,936.00	6.36
			<u>\$630,495.00</u>	<u>4.28%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
2,000 shs.	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	\$ 80,289.31	\$15,613.64	3.09%
4,853 "	NLT Corp.	223,698.00	21,076.24	3.97
		<u>\$303,987.31</u>	<u>\$36,689.88</u>	<u>3.71%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/82:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,258,000.00

L & I 52

1631

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(November, 1982)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNT:</u>		
<u>\$460,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-7/8% Notes, due 11/15/82	<u>\$460,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. TYLER:</u>		
<u>\$338,024</u>	Peoples National Bank of Tyler 8-7/8% Certificate of Deposit, due 11/12/82	<u>\$338,024.00</u>	

1 & 1 53

STOCK SALES
(November, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
6 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$692.27</u>
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:	
	Dean's Associates Fund - College of Education	\$346.14
	Various Donors - Various Purposes - College of Natural Sciences	346.13
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
12 shs.	Republic of Texas Corp.	<u>\$406.49</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(November, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
--	Driskill Hotel Corp. (Initial liquidating distribution - 100 shares owned)	<u>\$900.00</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>		
700 shs.	Teledyne, Inc.	<u>\$91,059.94</u>
<u>J. T. AUSTIN - PAUL C. JACKSON CENTENNIAL EXCELLENCE FUND:</u>		
203 shs.	E. F. Hutton Group Inc.	<u>\$7,799.26</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARIE BETZNER MORROW CENTENNIAL CHAIR:</u>		
10,000 shs.	Security State Bank, Pharr, Texas	<u>\$410,000.00</u>
<u>L. T. AUSTIN - GEORGE KOZMETSKY FAMILY CENTENNIAL FELLOWSHIP AND LECTURESHIP FUND:</u>		
16,681 shs.	Teledyne, Inc.	<u>\$2,287,931.72</u>
<u>J. T. ARLINGTON - UTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION:</u>		
12 shs.	Republic of Texas Corp.	\$406.48
<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>		
466 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$57,021.96</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(November, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - GREEN CENTER TRAINING PROGRAM IN REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY SCIENCES:</u>		
2,570 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$340,770.59</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
30 shs.	Sullum Companies Inc.	\$1,012.50
302 "	Sedco, Inc.	<u>8,652.00</u>
		<u>\$9,664.50</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BERNICE DITTMER LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>		
1,000 shs.	Circle K Corp.	<u>\$14,934.49</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>		
430 shs.	Commodore International Ltd.	\$25,801.26
64 "	Deposit Guaranty Corp.	1,664.00
1,103 "	Southwest Airlines Co.	<u>60,115.08</u>
		<u>\$87,580.34</u>

L & I 55

1634

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

December 23, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
UT System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1982	AR-3
Business Contracts	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-8
State (IAC-Funds Going Out)	AR-9
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-10
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Taiwan Power Company 242 Roosevelt Road Section 3, Taipei 107 Republic of China	Energy Systems Research Center	\$64,085.00

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER 1982, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025.

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester, 1982 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Fall 1982Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ARCH 4564	001	8	2
CSE 4344	001	7	4
EE 3306	550	3	4
EE 3442	001	9	1
EE 3442	301	9	1
EE 4314	050	7	4 (TAGER)
EE 4328	002	1	4
EE 4329	050	7	4 (TAGER)
ME 3283	501	9	2
ME 3283	801	9	2
ME 4327	501	7	1
ME 4390	502	5	4
ME 4390	503	9	4
DRAM 3310	001	7	2
DRAM 3310	300	7	2
JOUR 4393	001	9	5
ENGL 2305	002	7	3
GERM 2315	001	9	1
RUSS 3301	001	8	4
RUSS 4359	001	2	4
SPAN 2314	003	9	1
SPAN 3306	001	8	1
HIST 4389	001	9	1
HIST 4390	002	9	1
MILS 1143	004	8	8
MILS 1144	001	2	8
MILS 2232	001	6	8
MILS 2232	002	7	8
MILS 2249	001	8	8
MILS 3241	001	9	8
PHED 3130	001	9	2
HEED 3312	501	9	4

Undergraduate Courses: (con't.)

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
POLS 3336	001	3	4
RELI 1104	151	4	8
RELI 1311	101	5	8
RELI 1312	576	8	8
RELI 2214	152	6	8
RELI 3312	076	7	8
BIOL 3345	001	3	8
BIOL 3345	301	3	8
BIOL 4343	001	9	1
BIOL 4343	301	9	1
GEOL 4345	001	7	4
GEOL 4345	301	7	4
CIRP 3302	002	5	1
CIRP 4305	001	7	1

Graduate Courses:

ARCH 5327	001	1	4
ARCH 5327	002	1	4
ARCH 5328	001	4	4
LARC 5312	001	2	4
LARC 5337	001	3	4
LARC 5337	301	3	4
LARC 5339	001	2	4
LARC 5564	001	3	4
AE 5303	002	3	4
CS 6392	501	4	5
ME 5320	501	4	4
ME 6332	501	2	8
LING 5312	001	3	8
SPAN 5351	001	4	2
POLS 5339	501	3	4
SOCI 5312	501	3	1
BIOL 5311	001	1	4
BIOL 5313	001	1	4
CHEM 5216	005	3	4
CHEM 5461	007	3	4
CHEM 5461	310	3	4
GEOL 5446	001	3	4
GEOL 5446	301	3	4
SOCW 5301	502	1	4
URBA 5305	501	1	6
URBA 5390	001	4	5

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.

5. First time offering of the course.
6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

1. Agency: Homart Development Company
Project Title: Lease Agreement
New Funds: \$285.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For lease of office space for educational opportunity center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
Project Title: Absorption Optimized Selective Heating of Semiconductor Materials
Principal Investigator: Truman Black, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,500.00
Current Budget Period: September 27, 1982 through October 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 27, 1982 through October 31, 1982
Description: Use of a CO₂ laser and associated laboratory accessories and the assistance of a qualified operator.
2. Agency: General Dynamics
Grant No.: Purchase Order #983850
Project Title: Development of NDE Techniques
Principal Investigator: Louis Rayburn, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Budget Period: September 20, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For further development of the electrostatic techniques.
3. Agency: Honeywell Optoelectronics Inc.
Grant No.: Purchase Order #2274-1711
Project Title: GaAs Epitaxial Film Growth System
Principal Investigator: Ronal L. Carter, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,775.70
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983
Description: For research and development of the GaAs Vapor Phase.
4. Agency: Gearhart Industries, Inc.
Project Title: Computer Services
Principal Investigator: M. T. Manry
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Budget Period: October 15, 1982 through October 15, 1983
Total Project Period: October 15, 1982 through October 15, 1983
Description: Computer services to be provided by Academic Computing Services to the agency as required.
5. Agency: Psychodynamics, Inc.
Project Title: Computer Scoring of Psychological Tests
Principal Investigator: Ira Bernstein, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Description: UTA will provide computer services to Psychodynamics, Inc.

6. Agency: Point-of-Purchase Advertising Institute
Project Title: Effects of Model Attractiveness on Sales Response
Principal Investigator: Marjorie Caballero, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$3,500.00
Current Budget Period: November 3, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: November 3, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Description: Research to determine the actual purchase/
nonpurchase response to end-of-aisle displays
with respect to the attractiveness level of the
model portrayed in the display.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS ' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
- Grant No.: 07-431-074
- Project Title: Title IV-B Child Welfare Earned Funds Contract
- Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$37,913.18
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Description: To provide graduate social work education for eligible TDHR employees at The University of Texas at Arlington and University of Tyler Campuses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Publications Clearinghouse
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1865
 Project Title: Purchase State Documents
 Principal Investigator: John Hudson
 New Funds: \$400.00
 Current Budget Period: October 20, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 20, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: UTA will purchase microfiche documents from the Texas State Publications Clearinghouse

2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1916
 Project Title: Microfilm Processing
 Principal Investigator: Charles Miller
 New Funds: \$3,000.00
 Current Budget Period: November 12, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 12, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The Texas Department of Corrections will convert permanent records to microfilm processes for The University of Texas at Arlington.

3. Agency: Department of Public Safety
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1929
 Project Title: Communication
 Principal Investigator: J. D. McGee
 New Funds: \$2,000.00
 Current Budget Period: November 29, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 29, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The Department of Public Safety will provide reloaded .38 caliber ammunition to The University of Texas at Arlington. The University agrees to sell used .38 caliber ammunition brass to the Department of Public Safety to be used for reloading.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Small Business Administration
 Grant No.: Modification of Contract SBA-5418 MA-82
 Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assistance
 to Small Business Concerns
 Principal Investigator: Gene Walker
 New Funds: \$1,500.00
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For counseling service to the small business
 community.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008002784
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: (\$95.00)
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: To decommit funds and close account.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

3. Agency: U. S. Air Force
 Grant No.: AFOSR-83-0024
 Project Title: Detonations of Solid Explosives
 Principal Investigator: N. E. Brener, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$18,054.00
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For research in solid explosives that can be
 detonated by shocking.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008324172
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: \$329,801.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Federal capital contribution for student financial
 aid program.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

5. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008334172
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
 Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: \$254,228.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide additional funds for financial aid
 to eligible students.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

6. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008314172
 Project Title: College Work Study Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: \$733,719.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide additional funds for financial aid to eligible students.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Grant No.: 06 AG 199/01
 Project Title: Title IV-A Career Preparation
 Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
 Description: To extend budget period.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

MUSIC

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Linton E. Powell, Jr. from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Chairman (Tenure) and increase his academic salary rate from \$23,900 to \$31,000; effective October 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 215)

2. Change the status of William Russell Baldrige, II from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,566 to Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic rate of \$20,500; effective November 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 224)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Dolores Holder (Tenure) from \$18,400 to \$19,800; effective October 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 214)

Transfers of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$71,130.00

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries

To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics -
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the payment of International Linguistics Center Services for Fall 1982 semester.
 (RBC No. 225)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Dale Story (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,100; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 231)

HISTORY

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Sandra L. Myres (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 223)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

7. Reappoint John Lumley as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 56.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,566; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries.
 (RBC No. 108)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Irinel Dragan as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted positions. (RBC No. 178)

PHYSICS

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Ali Bakhshai from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 21.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,000, to Lecturer at 31.25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 234)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Grant Leave of Absence to Terry J. Witt, Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$26,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 228)

FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Hiram M. Helm (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,100; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 212)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

12. Appoint Barton Bernstein as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 17 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 237)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

13. Correct the Budget (RBC 118) and appoint Lecturer James R. Turner (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,375; effective September 1, 1982 - December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 220)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Changes in Status:

14. Change the status of Linda Copel from Instructor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 230)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

Transfers of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$10,667.00

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
 To: Center for Professional Teacher Education -
 Faculty Salaries/Part-Time

To provide additional funds for the employment of part-time faculty in the Center for Professional Teacher Education.
 (RBC No. 211)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Transfers of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$11,860.00

From: Architecture -
 Unallocated Salaries
 To: Library - Other
 Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the transfer of a Library Assistant for the processing of Architecture materials in the branch library.
 (RBC No. 235)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

CHEMISTRY - SCHELLY

Appointments:

17. Appoint Sandor Nemeth as Postdoctoral Fellow at 60 percent at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective October 1 - October 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 221)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

SCHOLARSHIP COORDINATION

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Resign Victoria R. Scott as Scholarship Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective November 12, 1982. (RBC No. 236)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

Salary Rate Increases:

19. Promote Barbara W. Towers from Administrative Assistant I at a classified salary rate of \$15,180 to Acting Scholarship Coordinator at an administrative salary rate of \$16,224; effective November 13, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 227)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - WOMEN'S TRACK

Appointments:

20. Reappoint John L. Lumley to this account as Assistant Track Coach at 4.75 percent at an annual salary rate of \$26,088; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Intercollegiate Athletics Administration - Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 100)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION ON AGING EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Appointments:

21. Reappoint Mary L. Almandarez as Assistant Director at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,600; effective October 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 213)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - POSITRON SCATTERING

Appointments:

22. Reappoint Abbas Eftekhari as Postdoctoral Fellow at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective October 1, 1982 - February 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 222)

U. S. AIR FORCE TUNABLE MICROWAVE TRANSVERSAL

Appointments:

23. Appoint Kok W. Chang as Postdoctoral Fellow at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,800; effective November 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 219)

AIR FORCE GRANT

Appointments:

24. Reappoint and change the status of Ali Bakhshai from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Physics) at 43 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,000, to Postdoctoral Fellow at 31.25 percent at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 233)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

TEXAS ELECTRIC SERVICE COMPANY

Appointments:

25. Appoint Naoyuki Uchida as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$23,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 216)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

ROCKWELL GRANT

Appointments:

26. Appoint Kok W. Chang as Postdoctoral Fellow at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,800; effective November 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 218)

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appointments:

27. Appoint Naoyuki Uchida as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$23,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 217)

ENERGY SYSTEMS RESEARCH CENTER/EDISON

Appointments:

28. Appoint Koichi Nara as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000; effective October 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 229)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

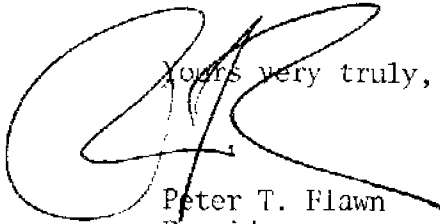
Office of the President

January 5, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
OHH, 4th floor
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.


Yours very truly,

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	A-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.	A-	5
Small Class Report	A-	8
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	A-	10
Catalog Changes:		
School of Architecture Catalog 1981-1983	A-	11
College of Communication Catalog 1981-1983	A-	19
College of Natural Sciences Catalog 1981-1983.	A-	36
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.	A-	57
Sale of University Owned Property.	A-	61
Business Contracts for Services.	A-	61
Standard Affiliation Agreements:		
Between UT Austin School of Social Work and the La Hacienda Treatment Center.	A-	63
Between UT Austin School of Social Work and the Oaks Treatment Center (of the Brown Schools)	A-	63
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:		
Non-Governmental -- Funds Coming In.	A-	64
Funds Going Out.	A-	77
State -- Funds Coming In	A-	78
Funds Going Out	A-	82
Federal -- Funds Coming In	A-	83
Funds Going Out	A-	104
Trademark License Agreements	A-	105
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	A-	108

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Anonymous	College of Engineering Contribution to the Centennial Faculty Seminar in Free Enter- prise Policy Studies	\$ 38,500.00
2 Atlantic Richfield Founda- tion Mr. Eugene R. Wilson Executive Director 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of doctoral fellowships and junior faculty	50,000.00
3 Exxon Company, U.S.A. Mr. T. A. Kirkley Executive Vice President Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution for unrestricted funds to be used for educational purposes within the colleges and departments listed below: College of Business Administration \$17,000 Department of Account- ing 6,000 Department of General Business 3,000 College of Engineering 12,000 Department of Civil Engineering 4,500 Department of Electri- cal Engineering 3,000 Department of Mechni- cal Engineering 12,500 Department of Petro- leum Engineering 14,500 School of Law 12,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Computer Sciences 3,000 Department of Geologi- cal Sciences 22,500 LBJ School of Public Affairs 2,000	112,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 10-11, 1983

4	*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contributions to match gifts made by eligible individuals participating in the Exxon Education Foundation's Matching Gifts Program: U. T. Austin \$ 1,950 College of Business Administration 2,175 College of Engineering 10,050 Department of Aero- space/Engineering Mechanics 75 Department of Chemi- cal Engineering 1,050 Department of Petro- leum Engineering 675 Ex-Students 1,275 College of Fine Arts Fine Arts Building 90 Men's Athletics 7,800 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geologi- cal Sciences 39,968.13	\$ 65,108.13
5	The Moody Foundation Mr. H. C. MacDonald Comptroller Galveston, Texas	College of Business Adminis- tration and Graduate School of Business Contribution in support of the George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair	100,000.00
6.	The Standard Oil Company Dr. M. J. Lubin Vice President Research Center 4440 Warrensville Center Road Cleveland, Ohio 44128	College of Engineering Contribution of Department of of Petroleum Engineering for two doctoral fellowships	26,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1982-1983 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>The Demography of Racial and Ethnic Groups</u>	Frank D. Bean and W. Parker Frisbie	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40 (Bean) 2.38 (Frisbie)
<u>American Heroine: The Life of Jane Addams</u>	Allen Davis	5.95	.35
<u>Social Problems</u>	Joe R. Feagin	17.95	1.10
<u>Guest of the Sheik</u>	E. Fernea	1.75	3/4¢ per copy
<u>Racial and Ethnic Relations in America</u>	Dale S. McLemore	18.95	2.84
* <u>Igneous Rocks</u>	Daniel S. Barker	34.95	5.24
<u>A Computational Logic</u>	Robert S. Boyer and J. Strother Moore	29.50	2.21
<u>Biology 205 Laboratory Manual; Biology 206 Laboratory Manual</u>	Steve Bratteng and David Bloch	2.55	-0-
<u>Computer Systems Performance Modeling</u>	Sauer and Chandy	25.00	.06 (Chandy)
<u>Introduction to Pascal and Structured Design</u>	Neil Dale and David Orshalick	16.95	1.02
<u>Applied Linear Algebra</u>	Noble and Daniel	15.95	1.00
<u>The PMO Theory of Organic Chemistry</u>	M. J. S. Dewar	12.50	**
<u>Geology</u>	Leon E. Long	18.95	2.84
<u>Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming</u>	James L. Peterson	24.00	2.88

** All sales in 1980-81 totaled \$180.50 monetary return to author.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1985

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Evolutionary Ecology, 3rd edition</u>	E. R. Pianka	\$ 26.95	\$ 2.00
<u>Introduction to Modern Genetics</u>	Wagner, Judd, Sanders and Richardson	27.50	.82
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics, 3rd edition</u>	H. Eldon Sutton	25.00	2.50
* <u>Legal Environment of Business</u>	Rate A. Howell, John R. Allison and Nate T. Henley	12.00	-0-
<u>Atlas of Texas</u>	Arbingast, Kennamer, Ryan, Buchanan, Hezlep, Ellis, Jordan, Granger and Zlatkovich	18.00	-0-
<u>Assorted Readings for MKT 372</u>	Karl E. Henion II	5.00	-0-
<u>Ecological Marketing</u>	Karl E. Henion II	13.95	1.00
<u>Market Area Analysis</u>	David L. Huff	5.00	-0-
<u>Real Estate Investment: Strategy, Analysis, Decisions</u>	Stephen A. Pyhrr and James A. Cooper	24.50	1.45
<u>Accounting 327 Handout Materials</u>	Charles T. Zlatkovich	1.10	-0-
<u>Communication and Instruction</u>	R. E. Bassett and M. J. Smythe	10.00	1.00
<u>Public Communication</u>	R. P. Hart, Friedrich and Brooks	10.00	-0-
<u>Speech: A Text with Adapted Readings</u>	R. C. Jeffrey and O. Peterson	14.65	1.09
* <u>Acquired Neurogenic Disorders</u>	Thomas P. Marquardt	18.95	1.89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Appraisal and Diagnosis of Speech and Language Disorders</u>	H. Peterson and <u>T. Marquardt</u>	\$ 18.95	\$ 1.42
<u>Introduction to Audiology</u>	F. Martin	18.95	1.50
<u>The Phonetic Alphabet</u>	F. Cartier and <u>M. T. Todaro</u>	5.35	.13
<u>Communication Concepts and Skills</u>	R. Hopper, J. Whitehead	14.00	1.00
<u>Innovations in Education: Reformers and their Critics, 3rd edition</u>	John Martin Rich	10.95	1.64

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Fall semester, 1982, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

	<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification code</u>
	ACS 321K	01925	8	2
	ACS 348	01930	8	1
	ACS 369	01935	7	1
	J 327	06055	9	2
	J 368	06170	9	2
	J 371K	06195	9	2
	SPE 360M	07395	9	1
	EDC 261M	08355	9	1
	PED 109C	11795	9	7
	PED 109C	11800	6	7
a	ART 312M	20955	9	2
	ART 371M	21710	7	2
	ART 371N	21715	1	2
	DRM 316K	22190	6	2
	DRM 450A	22325	8	2
	DRM 668A	22395	9	2
	DRM 470KA	22430	8	2
	DRM 370S	22435	8	2
	DRM 371K	22440	9	1
	MUS 464A	23345	8	1
	AMS 315	27525	7	5
	AMS 371	27585	9	5
b	ANT 358K	27915	6	2
	LAS 324L	39150	2	2
	AFR 374	33450	8	1
	GOV 355M	37635	5	5
	GOV 679HA	37730	3	8
	MSM 322	40170	7	3
	SAN 320K	41385	4	1
	T C 301	42155	9	5
	T C 659A	42200	6	5
	PHR 141K	56050	5	7
	PHR 359	56240	9	1
	PHR 366T	56350	9	2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1985

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification code</u>
S W 327	60036	9	5
S W 328	60040	4	5
S W 630A	60055	7	2

Graduate Courses:

FIN 390	02460	3	1
PED 397P	12565	3	7
SED 395	12975	4	1
PEN 383	19565	4	3
MUS 381	23620	3	2
MUS 383L	23630	4	1
AMC 398T	27350	3	2
ANT 391	28035	4	2
GRG 391	35595	4	8
L S 384K	58755	4	2
L S 388K	58830	4	8
S W 394M	60275	2	5

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES (Cont'd.):

Note: a. These two courses meet together. However, even if their enrollments are combined they still fall under the definitions for small classes. It should be noted, nevertheless, that they only constitute one small class.

b. Same as above.

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>			
Department of European Studies			
Topics in Modern Europe 361	\$4.00 (when multi-media classroom facilities are used)	\$ -0-	Spring 1983
<u>School of Architecture</u>			
Preservation Research Documentation			
ARC 355	-0-	15.00 (field trip fee)	Spring 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

CATALOG CHANGES

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.
I recommend approval.

The University Council on October 18, 1982 approved at a meeting the Proposed Changes to the School of Architecture Part of the UT Austin Catalog, 1981-1983, D&M 14804-14811. In part, this legislation brings the undergraduate degree programs in the School within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

14804

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

J. Harold Box, Dean of the School of Architecture, filed with the Secretary of the University Council the two documents set forth below. The first document proposes amendments to various sections of the School of Architecture Catalogue in order to bring its undergraduate degree requirements within the spirit of the report of the University Council Committee on Basic Education Requirements (D&P 8148-8166). The second document presents a summary showing how the amended degree programs comply with the Committee's report. The changes should appear in the 1983-1985 School of Architecture Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. The proposed changes were approved by the Dean of the School of Architecture on September 27, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council classified the proposed changes as emergency legislation.

The proposed changes were amended and then approved in the form set forth below by the University Council on October 18, 1982.


H. Paul Kelley, Secretary
The University Council

Transmitted to the President on October 20, 1982, but not distributed to all members of the General Faculty.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
PART XV: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
For 1983-85

This document describes proposed changes that would bring the undergraduate architecture degree programs into accordance with the recommendations made in December 1980 by the University Council Committee on Basic Education Requirements, and to incorporate the revised English sequence into the architecture degree programs. These represent changes that would be made to the catalogue copy submitted to the Associate Registrar by the School of Architecture in May 1982. Note that although certain existing courses appear in this catalogue copy in a different semester from the semester in which they appeared in the 1981-83 catalogue, no courses had been added or deleted, and the hours per semester--as well as the total semester hours--had remained identical.

In the five-year program, English 306 remains; English 308 (or 307), 314K, and 314L are replaced with English 316K, an English elective with a substantial writing component, English 346K, and a requirement to include, within other degree requirements, three upper-division hours in courses certified as having a substantial writing component. Also, three of the twelve hours of approved electives become designated as electives in social science and three become designated as electives in natural science.

In the dual degree program, English 306 remains; English 307 (or 308) is replaced with English 316K; English 314K is replaced with an approved elective in social science; English 317 is replaced with English 346K; and students will be required to include, in their required or elective course work, six hours (including three upper-division hours) in courses certified as having a substantial writing component.

In the four-year Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies degree program, English 306 remains, and English 307 or 308 plus six unspecified hours of English are replaced with English 316K and 346K plus an additional six hours--either in required courses or elective courses but including three upper-division hours--certified as having a substantial writing component. Also, three hours of natural science must be taken as a part of degree requirements 10, 11, or 12, which encompass 15 semester hours of which natural science is an option.

Specific catalogue changes are as follows:

Under "DEGREES" (page 15 in 1981-83 catalogue):

Three undergraduate degree programs are available ~~for~~ to students admitted into the School of Architecture. Each degree program satisfies the Basic Education Requirements of The University of Texas at Austin.

A section is added between "DEGREE CHECK" and "THE FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM" (page 16 in 1981-83 catalogue):

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

The foreign language component of the University's Basic Education Requirements may be satisfied either by completing two years of a single foreign language in high school, or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements.

Under "THE FIVE YEAR PROGRAM" (pages 16 through 18 in 1981-83 catalogue):

Curriculum

FIRST YEAR (Five Year Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 617Da Environmental Design and Drawing	3	ARC 617Db Environmental Design and Drawing	3
ARC 608La Architecture and Society	3	ARC 618Ka History of Architecture	3
ARC 614La Visual Communications I	3	ARC 856a Construction I	4
M 407 ¹ Math for Architects	4	E 306 Rhetoric and Composition ²	3
PHY 609ai ¹ Elementary Physics for Nontechnical Students	3	PHY 609bi ¹ Elementary Physics for Nontechnical Students	3
TOTAL	<u>16</u>	TOTAL	<u>16</u>

SECOND YEAR (Five Year Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 320K Introductory Architectural Design I ...	3	ARC 320L Introductory Architectural Design II ..	3
ARC 614Lb Visual Communications II	3	ARC 608Lb Architecture and Society	3
ARC 618Kb History of Architecture	3	ARC 435K Construction III ..	4
ARC 856b Construction II ...	4	E 314K Introduction to Literature I	3
E 308 Rhetoric, Logic, and Expository Writing, or 307 Literature and Comp.	3	English elective certified as having a substantial writing component ²	3
E 316K Masterworks of Literature ²	3	Elective open to student's choice	3
TOTAL	<u>16</u>	TOTAL	<u>16</u>

THIRD YEAR (Five Year Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 525 Intermediate Architectural Design I ...	5	ARC 526 Intermediate Architectural Design II ..	5
ARC 230W Technical Communications I	2	ARC 230C Visual Communications	2
ARC 435L Construction IV ...	4	ARC 336K Construction V	3
ARC 340M Environmental Controls I	3	ARC 340N Environmental Controls II	3
E 314L Introduction to Literature II, or approved elective from English, foreign language, or speech	3	ARC 141L Environmental Controls Laboratory	1
E 346K Writing in Different Disciplines ²	3	ARC 342 Site Design	3
TOTAL	<u>17</u>	TOTAL	<u>17</u>

FOURTH YEAR³ (Five Year Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 563 Advanced Archi- tectural Design (I) ⁴	5	ARC 561K Advanced Archi- tectural Design (II) ⁴	5
CRP 369K Principles of Planning	3	ARC 361L Technical Communications II	3
American History ⁷	3	American History ⁷	3
Elective in architectural history or theory ^{2, 5}	3	Elective in architectural history or theory ^{2, 5}	3
		Elective⁶	3
		<u>Approved elective in Natural Science^{2, 6}</u>	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	<u>14</u>	TOTAL	<u>17</u>

FIFTH YEAR (Five Year Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 563 Advanced Archi- tectural Design (III) ⁴ ...	5	ARC 664 Advanced Archi- tectural Design (IV) ⁴	6
GOV 310L American Government ⁷	3	ARC 362L Professional Practice	3
Electives⁶	9	GOV 312L Issues and Policies American Government ⁷	3
<u>Approved elective in social science^{2, 6}</u>	<u>3</u>	Electives open to student's choice ²	6
<u>Approved electives^{2, 6}</u>	<u>6</u>		
TOTAL	<u>17</u>	TOTAL	<u>18</u>

SUMMARY (Five Year Program)

	<u>Semester Hours</u>
Architecture 608L, 614L, 617D, 618K, 320K, 320L, 525, 526, 230C, 230W, 435K, 435L, 336K, 340M, 340N, 141L, 342, 856, 361L, 362L, 561K ⁴ , 563 ⁴ , 563 ⁴ , 664 ⁴	100
Community and Regional Planning 369K	3
English 306, 308 (or 307), 314K, and 314L (or and approved elective)	12
<u>English 306, 316K, 346K, and an English elective certified as having a substantial writing component²</u>	<u>12</u>
Government 310L, 312L ⁷	6
American history ⁷	6
Mathematics 407 ¹	4
Physics 609 ¹	6
Electives in architectural history or theory ^{2, 5}	6
Electives (twelve hours approved by the Assistant Dean and nine hours open to the student's choice)	21
<u>Approved elective in Natural Science²</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Approved elective in social science²</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Electives approved by the Assistant Dean²</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Electives open to the student's choice²</u>	<u>9</u>
TOTAL	<u>164</u>

Footnotes remain unchanged with one exception:

~~2 Open to student's choice.~~

2 In accordance with the Basic Education Requirements of The University of Texas at Austin, each student must take twelve hours of writing courses beyond English 306, including six upper-division hours. This requirement is satisfied within the five-year program by taking the required courses E 306, E 316K, E 346K, an English elective certified as having a substantial writing component, and an additional three upper-division hours--either in required courses or in elective courses--certified as having a substantial writing component. During registration, each school and college will make known which of its course offerings are so certified.

Under "ELECTIVES" (page 19 in 1981-83 catalogue):

Electives.--Twelve hours of electives require the approval of the Assistant Dean of the School of Architecture, including three hours in Natural Science and three hours in social science, and Generally the approved electives are taken outside of the School of Architecture course offerings. Additionally, nine hours of electives are open to the student's choice. In selecting elective courses, each student must ascertain that his or her degree program satisfies the writing component of the Basic Education Requirements, unless the requirement has been satisfied within required course work.

Under "DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM" (page 21 in 1981-83 catalogue), the following paragraph is inserted between paragraphs 3 and 4):

The following outline of courses is the suggested method for completing the requirements of both degrees simultaneously. Dual degree students are responsible for staying abreast of the requirements for both degrees. Additionally, each student should ascertain that his or her degree program satisfies the University's Basic Education Requirements, particularly the writing component as described in the summary of the dual degree requirements on page [23].

Under "Curriculum" for the dual degree program (pages 22-23 in 1981-82 catalogue):

SECOND YEAR (Dual Degree Program)

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>	<u>Hours</u>
ARC 320K Introductory Architectural Design I ...	3	ARC 320L Introductory Architectural Design II ..	3
ARC 614Lb Visual Communications II	3	ARC 608Lb Architecture and Society	3
ARC 618Kb History of Architecture	3	ARE 335K Materials and Methods of Bldg. Const. I	3
E M 306 Statics	3	C E 311K Introduction to Computer Methods	3
M 427K Advanced Calculus for Applications I	4	E 307 Literature and Composition or 308 Rhetoric, Logic, and Expository Writing ...	3
		<u>E 316K Masterworks of Literature</u>	<u>3</u>
		E M 319 Mechanics of Solids	3
TOTAL	<u>16</u>	TOTAL	<u>18</u>

THIRD YEAR (Dual Degree Program)

Fall Semester	Hours	Spring Semester	Hours
ARE 323K Engineering Economy & Construction Management	3	ARE 235L Materials and Methods of Building Construction II	2
ARE 329 Theory of Structures	3	ARE 345 Water, Sanitary, and Electrical Systems in Buildings	3
E 314K Introduction to Literature I	3	C E 335 Elements of Steel Design	3
E M 311 Dynamics	3	C E 354 Elementary Mechanics of Fluids	3
CH 301 Introductory Chemistry	3	C E 113K Civil Engineering Measurements Lab	1
C E 314K Properties and Behavior of Engineering Materials	3	M E 320 Applied Thermodynamics	3
Approved elective in social science	3	CH 302 Prin. of Chemistry	3
TOTAL	18	TOTAL	18

SIXTH YEAR (Dual Degree Program)

Fall Semester	Hours	Spring Semester	Hours
E 317 Technical Writing	3	ARC 664 Advanced Architectural Design	6
E 346K Writing in Different Disciplines	3	ARC 340N Environmental Control Systems	3
American history	3	ARC 141L Environmental Control Systems Lab	1
Architectural history or theory elective	3	Architectural history or theory elective	3
CRP 369K Principles of Planning	3	ARC 362L Professional Practice	3
American government	3		
GEO 312K Geology for engineers	3		
TOTAL	18	TOTAL	16

SUMMARY (Dual Degree Program)

	Semester Hours
Architecture 608L, 614L, 617D, 618K, 320K, 320L, 525, 526, 230C, 230W, 336K, 340N, 141L, 342, 361L, 362L, 561K, 563, 664, and 6 elective hours in architecture history/theory	82
Community and Regional Planning 369K	3
Architectural Engineering 102, 323K, 329, 335K, 235L, 345, 362L, 366	21
Chemistry 301, 302	6
Civil Engineering 311K, 113K, 314K, 331, 335, 354, 357 (or M E 339)	16 or 19
Electrical Engineering 331	3
Engineering Mechanics 306, 311, 319	9
English 306, 307 (or 308), 314K, 317, 316K, 346K	9-12

NOTE: In addition to these courses in English, students must include, in their required or elective course work, six hours in courses certified as having a substantial writing component. Three of these six hours must be in upper-division courses. Each school and college will make known which of its course offerings are so certified.

Dual Degree Program Summary (continued)

Geology 312K	3
Mathematics 808, 427K	12
Mechanical Engineering 320, 339 (or C E 357), 364K	6 or 9
Physics 303K, 103M, 303L, and 103N	8
American government (310L, 312L)	6
American history	6
<u>Approved social science elective</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Approved engineering elective</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Approved technical elective</u>	<u>6</u>
TOTAL	205

Under "THE FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM, THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES DEGREE" (page 19 in 1981-83 catalogue), the following paragraph is inserted after paragraph 2:

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies degree program should consult the College of Liberal Arts catalogue (Part XVIII of the University catalogue) and their adviser to ascertain that all degree requirements are satisfied, including the University's Basic Education Requirements, particularly the writing component as described in degree requirement number one below, and the Natural Science component as described in degree requirement number thirteen below.

[The heading of the next section (page 20 in 1981-83 catalogue) changes from "Prescribed Courses" to "Degree Requirements" and the following changes are made in the degree requirements. These proposed changes have been compiled in consultation with officials in the College of Liberal Arts]:

~~Prescribed Courses~~Degree Requirements

~~1. Twelve semester hours of English (English 306 and 307 or 308 and six hours of English for which English 306 and 307 or 308 are prerequisite).~~

1. English 306, 316K, 346K and an additional six hours--either in required courses or elective courses--certified as having a substantial writing component. Three of these six hours must be in upper-division courses. (During registration, each school and college will make known which of its course offerings are so certified.)

~~2. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language and three semester hours in the same foreign language for which Course 407 is prerequisite (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test). Students offering Latin as the foreign language must take at least six semester hours beyond Latin 506. A student who has received credit for prior work in Latin, either in high school or college, should consult the Chairman of the Department of Classics, who will designate the Latin course for which he should enroll.~~

~~If a Romance or Germanic or Slavic language is used in meeting this requirement, any student with a knowledge of the language, however acquired, may absolve the requirement by passing with a grade of at least B the final examination in the highest course called for by the requirement. Application for such a final examination must be made to the chairman of the appropriate language department before a regularly scheduled period of final examinations. A student who, with departmental permission, enrolls without the prerequisite for the most advanced course required may absolve his language requirement by passing this course.~~

~~If a student is given transfer credit for two six-hour courses in a language approved for this degree, taken at another college before~~

~~he first transfers to The University of Texas at Austin, he may be considered to have satisfied the language requirement for this degree. A student who is given transfer credit for less than twelve semester hours in an approved language may request a placement test to determine whether he is entitled to enter a higher language course than that permitted by the University's evaluation of his transfer credit.~~

2. Three semesters in a foreign language. Students who are admitted to the University with fewer than two high school units in a single foreign language must complete the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of one semester beyond those courses in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than the completion of a specified number of hours; however, the courses taken to gain this proficiency are not electives and may not be taken on a pass-fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

In order to attempt to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used to satisfy the foreign language requirement must be language courses; literature in translation courses, for example, will not satisfy the requirement.

3. ~~Eight~~ Four semester hours of mathematics (Mathematics ~~807~~ 407 or 808a). NOTE: A student who is admitted to the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must complete Mathematics 301 (College Algebra) or Mathematics 304E (Trigonometry), or an equivalent course, in order to remove the mathematics admission deficiency. This course, which must be completed before taking Mathematics 407 or 808a, will not be counted toward the student's degree (see "Entrance with deficiencies" in admission section of the General Information bulletin).

[NOTE: For the 1981-83 issue of the School of Architecture catalogue, a change was approved to reduce the mathematics requirement of the Bachelor of Architecture degree from eight semester hours (Mathematics 807) to four semester hours (Mathematics 407). At that time, the change was not made in the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies degree program, pending approval of such a change from the College of Liberal Arts. Since that time, the College of Liberal Arts has approved the reduction of required hours in mathematics from eight to four as reflected above.]

[Degree requirements 9 and 10 are reversed in order to group together those with which the Natural Science requirement may be satisfied. Also, number 13 describes this requirement, and number 14 is added to provide the information formerly provided in number 13.]:

9. Sixty semester hours of architecture: Architecture 608L, 614L, 617D, 618K, 320K, 320L, 525, 526, 230C, 230W, 435K, 435L, and 856.

10. Six semester hours of upper-division courses in one subject offered in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences (see number 13 below).

11. Three semester hours of elective in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences (see number 13 below).

12. Six semester hours in one of the following: anthropology, biological sciences, geography, or geology (see number 13 below).

13. Three hours in an approved natural science course, to be taken as a part of degree requirements 10, 11, or 12 above.

14. A total of 136 (or 138) semester hours.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.
I recommend approval.

The University Council on October 18, 1982, approved at a meeting the Proposed Changes to the College of Communication Part of the UT Austin Catalog, 1981-1983, D&M 14839-14855. In part, this legislation brings the undergraduate degree programs in the College within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.


14839

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Robert C. Jeffrey, Dean of the College of Communication, filed with the Secretary of the University Council the two documents set forth below. The first document proposes amendments to various sections of the College of Communication Catalogue in order to bring its undergraduate degree requirements within the spirit of the report of the University Council Committee on Basic Education Requirements (D&P 8148-8166). The second document presents a summary showing how the amended degree programs comply with the Committee's report. The changes should appear in the 1983-1985 College of Communication Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. The proposed changes were approved by the faculty and the Dean of the College of Communication on July 30, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council classified the proposed changes as emergency legislation.

The proposed changes were amended and then approved in the form set forth below by the University Council on October 18, 1982.


H. Paul Kelley, Secretary
The University Council

Transmitted to the President on October 20, 1982, but not distributed to all members of the General Faculty.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

III. DEGREES AND REQUIREMENTS IN THE COLLEGE

DEGREES OFFERED

In the College of Communication four degrees are offered

1. Bachelor of Science in Advertising
2. Bachelor of Journalism
3. Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film
4. Bachelor of Science in Speech

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY

Students are held responsible for knowing degree requirements and enrolling for courses that fit into their degree program. They are likewise held responsible for knowing the University regulations in regard to the quantity of work rule, the standard of work required for continuance in the University, scholastic probation, and scholastic dismissal. If they need information beyond that in this catalogue and the General Information bulletin, they should consult the Student Office of the Dean of the College of Communication.

Degree requirements are listed under two categories: (1) the General Degree Requirements and Limitations for any degree offered by the College of Communication and (2) the Prescribed Work and Major Requirements for a specific degree. For a complete list of requirements for a particular degree, therefore, the student should combine the General Requirements with the Prescribed Work and Major Requirements listed under the specific degree for which he is applying.

LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT

House Bill 935, passed by the Sixtieth Legislature, provides that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he has taken and passed six semester hours in American government and six semester hours in American history. No more than three semester hours of credit by examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy this requirement.

GRAMMAR, SPELLING, AND PUNCTUATION TEST

~~Advertising and journalism majors must take and pass the Grammar, Spelling, and Punctuation Test with a minimum score of 70 prior to enrolling in Journalism 312 or Advertising 325. Students who transfer in the equivalent of Journalism 312 or Advertising 325 must also take and pass the Grammar, Spelling, and Punctuation Test prior to enrolling in subsequent major courses. Students will be allowed to take the test a maximum of five times. If a student has not obtained a passing score on the test after five trials, then that student will not be permitted to enroll in upper-division advertising or journalism courses.~~

Advertising, journalism, and radio-television-film majors must take and pass the Grammar, Spelling, and Punctuation Test prior to enrolling in Journalism 312 or Advertising 325, or any upper-division radio-television-film courses. Students who transfer in the equivalent of Journalism 312 or Advertising 325 must also take and pass the Grammar, Spelling, and Punctuation Test prior to enrolling in subsequent major courses. Students will be allowed to take the test a maximum of five times. Students with English as a second language may appeal to their major department to waive the five-trial limitation. Information on the Grammar, Spelling, and Punctuation Test dates is available in the Measurement and Evaluation Center, 2616 Wichita, and the Departments of Advertising and Journalism, Advertising, Journalism, and Radio-Television-Film

BIBLE COURSE CREDITS TOWARD DEGREES

The Biblical Studies Association, a local organization made up of instructors in the various Bible chairs about the campus, offers courses in Bible and related topics. They may be counted as elective credit toward degrees in the College of Communication when the student has room in his degree program for electives. Not more than twelve semester hours of such work may be counted toward any degree. Students who are interested in careers related to religious journalism in particular may wish to consider the offerings in Bible courses

APPLICATION OF ROTC COURSES TOWARD DEGREES IN THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Not more than nine semester hours of air force science, military science, or naval science courses may be used toward any degree in the College of Communication and then only as free lower-division electives (in degree programs that have such electives) and only in the case of the student who completes successfully the third and fourth years of the ROTC program. ROTC courses shall not be substituted for any specific required course.

RESERVATION OF WORK BY UNDERGRADUATES FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

Undergraduates are normally barred from graduate courses; however, undergraduate students may under the following conditions reserve courses for graduate credit in their last semester:

1. The undergraduate in the final semester must lack not more than twelve semester hours (or six semester hours in a summer session) of work to complete all requirements for a (first) bachelor's degree.
2. These twelve hours (or less) must all be completed in the same semester or summer session in which the graduate courses are taken.
3. The total registration for all work must not exceed fifteen semester hours in a semester (or twelve semester hours in a summer session).
4. All courses reserved for graduate credit must be approved *before the end of the first four weeks* of the semester (or *the first two weeks* of the summer session) by the graduate adviser, the Graduate Dean, and the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled.
5. Undergraduates who reserve courses must graduate at the end of that semester in order to receive graduate credit for courses reserved. The undergraduate may not count work in graduate courses toward a bachelor's degree. These courses will be *reserved for*

credit toward a graduate degree. A form for reserving courses, which needs the signature of the dean of the undergraduate college and the official graduate adviser in the student's major area, must be secured from the Graduate Office.

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS

Each degree program satisfies the Basic Education Requirements of the University of Texas at Austin.

1. No degree will be conferred except on dates publicly announced.
2. To receive a degree a student must be in residence¹ at The University of Texas at Austin for at least two long-session semesters, or the equivalent period of residence,¹ and must complete in residence¹ at least thirty semester hours in courses counting toward the degree. Of these thirty hours, at least eighteen must be upper-division courses including six semester hours of upper-division courses in the major subject.
3. Twenty-four of the last thirty semester hours must be completed in residence,¹ with the exception that among The University of Texas System components, a student may with the approval of the appropriate dean transfer additional course work to his program at the degree-granting institution. A student seeking exception to this regulation must file at the degree-granting institution a written petition with his academic dean, who may approve the transfer of additional credit.
4. At least six hours of advanced course work in the major field of study must be completed in residence.¹ Additional hours in the professional or major sequence may be required by individual schools or colleges.
5. No credit earned by correspondence instruction from The University of Texas at Austin or elsewhere and no credit earned by enrollment at another college or university, or in the Division of Continuing Education while the student is currently enrolled for residence work at The University of Texas at Austin will be counted toward a degree in the College of Communication unless specifically approved in advance by the Dean of the College of Communication or his representative. Not more than thirty percent of the semester hours required for any degree offered in the College of Communication may be taken by correspondence.
6. No second bachelor's degree will be conferred until the candidate has completed at least twenty-four semester hours in addition to those counted toward the bachelor's degree which requires the higher number of semester hours of credit.
7. Hours earned by electing physical activity courses may be counted in the undergraduate hours required for the degree as approved in the degree program of the individual college. A maximum of three hours of physical activity courses (PEL 101-109C) may be counted toward degrees offered in the College of Communication.
8. An Air Force or Army Reserve Officers Training Corps student who elects the basic and/or advanced program in air force science or military science will not be approved for graduation until his Government contract is completed, unless such student is released from the ROTC.
9. Nine semester hours of air force science, military science, or naval science courses may be counted for degree credit only as free lower-division electives by those students who complete twenty-four semester hours of such ROTC courses (see page 13 of this catalogue).

¹The term "in residence" is defined as in residence at the component institution of The University of Texas System which ultimately grants the degree. Residence credit does not include credit by examination or courses taken by extension or correspondence.

10. No more than twelve semester hours of Bible may be counted toward a degree.

11. Music 200 cannot be counted toward any degree offered in the College of Communication. Typewriting courses cannot be counted toward any degree in the College of Communication.

12. Undergraduate students shall be permitted to take up to fifteen semester hours in elective subjects outside their major on a Pass-Fail basis as part of the hours required for their degree. They must state their intentions to register on this basis by the official date for dropping courses without possible academic penalty; they cannot change the basis of registration for a particular course more than once; they must have received thirty semester hours of college credit and may not elect more than two courses a semester on the Pass-Fail basis. ~~No course required for the degree or the major taken in residence may be taken on a Pass-Fail basis except for the internship course in the student's major.~~

No course required for the degree or the major taken in residence may be taken on a Pass-Fail basis, unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

13. Undergraduate students may take examinations outside the major subject for credit by examination on a Pass-Fail basis, but credit based on such examinations shall not reduce by the corresponding amount courses which may be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. A letter grade is mandatory for credit by examination in any course in the student's major.

14. If a student decides to major in the subject in which he had taken a course on the Pass-Fail basis, the department concerned shall decide whether the course may be counted as a part of the student's major requirements.

15. Each degree program is arranged in the sequence best calculated to insure orderly progression of the student's college work. A beginning student, if registering for twelve semester hours or more, must include a minimum of nine semester hours of courses (comprising no fewer than three courses) specified under "Prescribed Work" (items 1 through 5) in one of the plans for a degree in the College of Communication. Likewise, he must include a minimum of nine semester hours of such courses in each long-session semester until he has accumulated forty-eight semester hours of credit. Transfer students with less than forty-eight semester hours of credit are also bound by this regulation. At the Dean's discretion, adjustment may be made when exceptional circumstances exist or when a student has gained credit by examination or when the student is enrolling for less than twelve semester hours of credit in a long-session semester.

Applying for a Degree: The Degree Check and the Graduation Application Form

16. To apply for a bachelor's degree, the applicant must request a degree check through the Office of the Dean when he has attained sixty semester hours of credit. The degree check is prepared in the Dean's Office and the student is then notified of the courses he lacks and the requirements he must satisfy to receive his degree. Avoidance of errors is the main purpose of the degree check; but the student himself is expected (1) to remember that graduation is attained by fulfilling the requirements for a particular degree in one catalogue under which he is entitled to graduate and (2) to register in accordance with the requirements of that catalogue. *He finally registers entirely at his own risk.* If the student is in doubt about any requirement, he should seek official ruling, before registering, in the Student Office of the College of Communication.

¹The term "in residence" is defined as in residence at the component institution of The University of Texas System which ultimately grants the degree. Residence credit does not include credit by examination or courses taken by extension or correspondence.

17. A candidate for a degree must (1) register in The University of Texas at Austin in the College of Communication in the long-session semester or in the summer session in which he is to receive the degree and (2) file with the Dean a graduation application form, preferably at registration in his last semester but not later than the last day a student may withdraw from school or drop a course for academic reasons. (See the current official calendar for exact dates.) No degree will be conferred unless the graduation application form has been properly filed with the Dean. A candidate for a degree who has completed all the requirements for graduation and who needs to register in the University for the purpose of having the degree conferred, but for no courses, must register *in absentia*.

18. It is urged that each candidate attend the Commencement at which his degree is to be conferred.

Graduation Under a Particular Catalogue

19. To receive a degree in the College of Communication, a student must fulfill all requirements for that degree as set forth in a catalogue under which he is entitled to graduate. A student may always choose to graduate under the current catalogue of the College of Communication. A student may graduate under the catalogue in force the year he enrolls in the College of Communication or that governing any subsequent year in which he is registered in the college. If he registers in the College of Communication for the first time during a summer session, he may choose to graduate under the catalogue governing the preceding long session or the one for the next long session.

A student who completes by March 1 of any year at least twelve semester hours in correspondence work from The University of Texas at Austin which count toward his degree may choose to graduate under the catalogue applying to that year.

Students who transfer to the College of Communication at The University of Texas at Austin from an accredited public Texas junior college may elect to use the College of Communication catalogue in force at the time they first enrolled in junior college.

All of these provisions are subject to the limitation that all requirements for a degree in the College of Communication must be completed within six years of the date of the catalogue chosen. If a student leaves school to enter military service in a period of emergency, the six-year period is exclusive of his time spent in the service.

Grade-Average Requirements

~~20. The student must make an overall grade-point average of at least 2.0 in all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 on all courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin in his major department.~~

20. In order to graduate, the student must have an overall grade-point average of at least 2.0 in all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. (A student in the College of Communication who fails to meet this requirement in the normal one hundred and twenty hours will be allowed to register for up to forty additional semester hours in order to do so.)

In order to enroll in upper-division courses in the College of Communication a student must have an overall UT Austin grade-point average of at least 2.25 and a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken in the College of Communication. Transfer students become subject to this requirement after the completion of one semester's work, when a UT Austin GPA is established.

An *A* grade on a semester hour counts as 4 points, a *B*, as 3 points, a *C*, as 2 points, a *D*, as 1 point, and an *F*, as 0. The grade-point average is calculated by dividing the total grade points the student has received by the number of credit hours he has taken on the letter-grade basis. However, a failing grade in a Pass-Fail course counts on the student's overall average, and in computing the grade-point average the number of hours failed will be included in the total number of hours undertaken.

21. The official grade in a course is the last one made, but if a student repeats a course and has two or more grades, all grades and all semester hours count in determining the student's University grade-point average and scholastic eligibility. No student in the College of Communication may take a second time for credit a course in which he or she has a grade of C or better.

22. Enrollment in upper-division courses in the College of Communication may be restricted due to the limitations of instructional resources.

FEES AND DEPOSITS

The amounts of all fees and deposits, together with the regulations governing their refund, are given in the General Information bulletin.

COURSE FEES

Special course fees are sometimes assessed at registration for specific courses. These course fees are printed in the *Course Schedule*, issued each semester prior to registration.

For each laboratory course a fee is charged in an amount to cover in general the cost of laboratory materials and supplies used by a student; however, such charge per student shall be not less than two dollars (\$2) nor more than eight dollars (\$8) for each laboratory course in any one semester or summer term.

In a like manner a supplementary fee may be assessed in a course in art, architecture, drama, speech, or music where individual coaching or instruction is the usual method of instruction, such supplementary fee not to exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75) per student per semester or summer term.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES IN THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ADVERTISING

To be awarded the Bachelor of Science in Advertising degree, the candidate must complete a total of 120 semester hours. He must satisfy all of the "General Degree Requirements," previously listed, and those listed below under "Prescribed Work."

"Special Requirement" and "Prescribed Work."

Special Requirements

In order to enroll in upper-division advertising courses, a student must have an overall UT Austin grade-point average of at least 2.25 and a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken in the College of Communication. Students not satisfying this requirement will be dropped from upper-division advertising courses prior to the twelfth class day. This special requirement is waived for the transfer student during the first semester of course work when the student is establishing a University grade-point average.

Prescribed Work

The general academic requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Advertising degree are listed under items 1 through 10 below. The candidate must also complete the courses as itemized under "Major Requirements" below.

1. Twelve semester hours of English, including six semester hours beyond English 308 or the equivalent.

2. A foreign language requirement which may be satisfied in one of the following ways:

- a. Foreign language: The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than completion of a specified number of hours. Proficiency equivalent to that of Course 3121 will satisfy the requirement. Courses 406, 407 or 408K, and six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy the requirement. (If the student has been admitted with a high-school language deficiency, Course 406 or the equivalent in any language taken will be used to remove the deficiency and will not count as hours toward the degree.)

An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be

placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

or

b. Foreign language substitute which consists of fifteen hours of course work chosen from one of the following areas: computer sciences, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy (logic and symbolic logic courses), statistics, or from an established area studies program such as Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American Studies, or Middle Eastern Studies. This requirement shall be satisfied within one area. Students may take this alternative after turning in a foreign language substitute application to the Dean's Office. Application forms and approved course listings are available in the Dean's Office.

3. Fifteen hours of course work or credit by examination, of which no more than nine may be taken in any one department, shall be required from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, experimental psychology, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physical science, physics, statistics, zoology. Fourteen hours of course work or credit will satisfy this requirement when students complete two four-hour courses as part of their math-science work. The Dean's office maintains a list of specific courses which may be used to satisfy this requirement. Courses taken to satisfy Requirement 3 may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirements.

4. Six semester hours of American history.

5. Six semester hours of American government.

6. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

1675

1. Fifteen semester hours of writing courses, to include English 306, 316K, and 346K, plus three hours in British or American literature; and one three-hour upper-division course chosen from courses in the College of Communication that have been certified as having a substantial writing component. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement.

2. Three semester hours of fine arts, selected from courses in art, music, or drama.

3. A foreign language proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L. Six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy this requirement. An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

4. Fifteen semester hours of social science, to include the legislative requirements for six hours of American history and six hours in American (including Texas) government; and, in addition, three hours in anthropology, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

5. Three hours of mathematics.

6. Nine hours of Natural Science, of which six hours (but no more than six) must be taken in one department. Courses are to be selected from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, geology, marine studies, microbiology, physical science, physics, and zoology. For this requirement a student may apply three additional hours of mathematics beyond Requirement 5. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

7. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

8. Six upper-division hours in business administration, preferably three hours in marketing and three hours in management. Marketing 338 may not be taken to satisfy this requirement.

9. A minimum of thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "Course numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

10. No more than twelve hours of advertising credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree.

11. Enough additional courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in one subject; not more than twelve semester hours in work offered by the Biblical Studies Association, or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

Major Requirements

1. At least thirty and no more than thirty-six semester hours in advertising, of which at least twenty-four hours must be upper-division.
2. Required courses for the advertising major are: Advertising 318J, 325, 345J, 344 or 346, 369J or 370J.
3. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the department. However, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than forty-two hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.
4. No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in advertising should take the following work in their first two years:

FIRST YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester:
 - ~~(a) Lower-division English courses as prescribed after testing.~~
 - ~~(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.~~
 - ~~(c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).~~
 - (a) E306 and three hours in British or American literature.
 - (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5 and 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 - (c) Courses in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).
2. Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of ~~the student's~~ a College adviser.

NOTE: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.
No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department.

SECOND YEAR

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended):
 - ~~(a) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement.~~
 - ~~(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.~~
 - ~~(c) Six semester hours of American government or American history.~~
 - ~~(d) Six semester hours of language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).~~
 - (a) E316K and three hours in British or American literature if still needed.
 - (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5 and 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 - (c) Courses in American government or American history.
 - (d) Courses in the foreign language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

2. Advertising 318J and 325.

3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester. Basic courses in accounting and computer sciences are especially recommended.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

1. E346K and a three-hour upper-division course in the College certified as having a substantial writing component.
2. Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work."
3. Follow the courses listed under "Major Requirements."
4. Take upper-division electives chosen to support the major. Advertising majors normally emphasize economics, government, history, English, sociology, psychology, art, marketing, or management.

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM

To be awarded the Bachelor of Journalism degree, the candidate must complete a total of 120 semester hours. He must satisfy all the "General Degree Requirements," previously listed, and those listed below under ~~"Prescribed Work."~~

"Special Requirement" and "Prescribed Work."

Special Requirements

1677

In order to enroll in upper-division journalism courses, a student must have an overall UT Austin grade-point average of at least 2.25 and a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken in the College of Communication. Students not satisfying this requirement will be dropped from upper-division journalism courses prior to the twelfth class day. This special requirement is waived for the transfer student during the first semester of course work when the student is establishing a University grade-point average.

Prescribed Work

The general academic requirements for the Bachelor of Journalism degree are listed under items 1 through 10 below. The candidate must also complete the courses as itemized under "Major Requirements" below.

1. Twelve semester hours of English, including six semester hours beyond English 308 or the equivalent
2. A foreign language requirement which may be satisfied in one of the following ways:
 - a. Foreign language: The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than completion of a specified number of hours. Proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L will satisfy the requirement. Courses 406, 407 or 408K, and six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy the requirement. (If the student has been admitted with a high-school language deficiency, Course 406 or the equivalent in any language taken will be used to remove the deficiency and will not count as hours toward the degree.)
An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.
 - or
 - b. Foreign language substitute which consists of fifteen hours of course work chosen from one of the following areas: computer sciences, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy (logic and symbolic logic courses), statistics, or from an established area studies program such as Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American Studies, or Middle Eastern Studies. This requirement shall be satisfied within one area. Students may take this alternative after turning in a foreign language substitute application to the Dean's Office. Application forms and approved course listings are available in the Dean's Office.
3. Fifteen hours of course work or credit by examination, of which no more than nine may be taken in any one department, shall be required from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, experimental psychology, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physical science, physics, statistics, zoology. Fourteen hours of course work or credit will satisfy this requirement when students complete two four-hour courses in part of their math-science work. The Dean's Office maintains a list of specific courses which may be used to satisfy this requirement. Courses taken to satisfy Requirement 3 may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirements.
4. Six semester hours of American history.
5. Six semester hours of American government.
6. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements"
7. For students in the photajournalism sequence, two or three semester hours of visual design or drawing and three semester hours in survey or history of the visual arts.

1. Fifteen semester hours of writing courses, to include English 306, 316K, and 346K, plus three hours in British or American literature; and one three-hour upper-division course chosen from courses in the College of Communication that have been certified as having a substantial writing component. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement.

2. Three semester hours of fine arts, selected from courses in art, music, or drama.

3. A foreign language proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L. Six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy this requirement. An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

4. Fifteen semester hours of social science, to include the legislative requirements for six hours of American history and six hours in American (including Texas) government; and, in addition, three hours in anthropology, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement. 1678

5. Three hours of mathematics.

6. Nine hours of Natural Science, of which six hours (but no more than six) must be taken in one department. Courses are to be selected from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, geology, marine studies, microbiology, physical science, physics, and zoology. For this requirement a student may apply three additional hours of mathematics beyond Requirement 5. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

7. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

8. For students in the photojournalism sequence, two or three semester hours of visual design or drawing and three semester hours in survey or history of the visual arts. These courses may not be used to satisfy the fine arts and humanities requirement at 2.

9. [8] A minimum of thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses (See "Course numbers" in the General Information bulletin)
10. [9] No more than twelve hours of journalism credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree. Students who have taken more than twelve hours of journalism before transferring may earn credit by examination.
11. [10] Enough additional courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty-three semester hours of journalism and other College of Communication courses required for the major in (1) below may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree; and no less than twenty-seven semester hours of the courses listed under the major, as described below, will satisfy the major requirement.
- Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in one subject; not more than twelve semester hours in work offered by the Biblical Studies Association, or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

Major Requirements

~~1. At least twenty-seven and no more than thirty-three semester hours of journalism and other College of Communication courses required for the major as listed in (2) below may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree.~~

1. At least twenty-seven and no more than thirty-three semester hours in journalism and other College of Communication courses required for the major as listed in (2).

2. One of the following areas of concentration must be completed:
- (a) News and Public Affairs Reporting: Journalism 312, 314, 322, 324, 360, 361, 363, 329K or 376, and 321M or 327. Also recommended: Journalism 320R, 321, 321M or 327, 359, 362K, 329K or 376, and Communication 360
- (b) Magazine Journalism: Journalism 312, 314, 327, 336, 360, 368, 375, six hours from 329K, 363, 376. Also recommended: Journalism 321M, 322, 333.
- ~~(c) Public Relations: Journalism 312, 314, 322 or 327, 333, 336, 348, 363, 377K, three hours from 329K, 360 or 376. Also recommended: Journalism 322 or 327, 320R, 321M, 369, 375, 329K or 360 or 376, Advertising 375, Radio-Television-Film 321K.~~

(c) Public Relations: Journalism 312, 314, 327, 333, 336, 348, 360, 363, 377K; three hours from 321K, 375, or 321M. Also recommended: 329K or 376. Especially recommended within the College of Communication are six hours from the following: Advertising 318J, Radio-Television-Film 321K, Speech 305, 319 or 350K.

- (d) Radio-Television News: Journalism 312, 320R, 343R, 360, 363, 329K or 376, Radio-Television-Film 321K, and three hours from Radio-Television-Film 337 or 366K. Also recommended: Journalism 322, 362K, 378, Radio-Television-Film 338, 366.
- (e) Photojournalism: Journalism 312, 321M, 325, 325K, 332, 336, 363, 370K or 371K, and 329K or 360. Also recommended: Journalism 314, 322, 327.

~~3. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the Department of Journalism.~~

~~4. No more than thirty-nine semester hours (transfer credit included) in any combination of advertising, communication, journalism, and radio-television-film may be taken for degree credit, and, including speech courses, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than forty-two semester hours, in College of Communication courses.~~

~~5. No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.~~

3. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the department. A student may count a maximum of 42 hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses if these hours include at least one course in speech communication. Otherwise, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than thirty-nine hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.

4. No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

Students may create other areas of specialization, such as journalism teaching, through their selection of the additional hours provided and through their selection of courses outside the Department of Journalism.

1679

Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in journalism should take the following work in their first two years:

FIRST YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester

- (a) Lower-division English courses as prescribed after testing.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above. Photojournalism majors are encouraged to take courses in chemistry, physics, and mathematics for Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

- (a) E306 and three hours in British or American literature.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, and 6 under "Prescribed Work" above. Photojournalism majors are encouraged to take courses in chemistry, physics, and mathematics for Requirement 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

2. Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of ~~the student's~~

a College adviser

NOTE: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.

No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department.

SECOND YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended):

- (a) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Six semester hours of American government or American history.
 (d) Six semester hours of language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

- (a) E316K and three hours in British or American literature if still needed.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, and 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in American government or American history.
 (d) Courses in the foreign language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

2. Journalism 312 and 314 for majors in sequences which require it

3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester. Basic courses in accounting and computer sciences are especially recommended.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

346K and a three-hour upper division course in the College certified as having a substantial writing component.

Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work."
 Follow the selected sequence of the major.

Take upper-division electives chosen to support the major. News Studies majors, for example, normally emphasize government, history, English, sociology, or psychology. Students wanting a specialty, however, should select courses to support that specialty. Science courses, for example, would support a specialty in science news reporting. Courses in Fine Arts would support a specialty in critical writing. There is also a plan for those interested in critical writing to take two degrees, the Bachelor of Arts in Art, Drama, or Music and the Bachelor of Journalism. Students seeking teacher certification should take the education courses which are required for that certification.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

To be awarded the Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film degree, the candidate must complete a total of 120 semester hours. He must satisfy all of the "General Degree Requirements" previously listed and those listed below under

~~"Prescribed Work."~~ "Special Requirement" and "Prescribed Work."

Special Requirements

In order to enroll in upper-division radio-television-film courses, a student must have an overall UT Austin grade-point average of at least 2.25 and a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken in the College of Communication. Students not satisfying this requirement will be dropped from upper-division radio-television-film courses prior to the twelfth class day. This special requirement is waived for the transfer student during the first semester of course work when the student is establishing a University grade-point average.

Prescribed Work

1680

The general academic requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film degree are listed under items 1 through 10 below. The candidate must also complete the courses as itemized under "Major Requirements" below.

1. Twelve semester hours of English, including six semester hours beyond English 308 or the equivalent.
2. A foreign language requirement which may be satisfied in one of the following ways:
 - a. Foreign language: The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than completion of a specified number of hours. Proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L will satisfy the requirement. Courses 406, 407 or 408K, and six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy the requirement. (If the student has been admitted with a high-school language deficiency, Course 406 or the equivalent in any language taken will be used to remove the deficiency and will not count as hours toward the degree.)
An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.
 - b. Foreign language substitute which consists of fifteen hours of course work chosen from one of the following areas: computer sciences, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy (logic and symbolic logic courses), statistics, or from an established area studies program such as Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American Studies, or Middle Eastern Studies. This requirement shall be satisfied within one area. Students may take this alternative after turning in a foreign language substitute application to the Dean's Office. Application forms and approved course listings are available in the Dean's Office.
3. Fifteen hours of course work or credit by examination, of which no more than nine may be taken in any one department, shall be required from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, experimental psychology, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physical science, physics, statistics, zoology. Fourteen hours of course work or credit will satisfy this requirement when students complete two four-hour courses as part of their math-science work. The Dean's Office maintains a list of specific courses which may be used to satisfy this requirement. Courses taken to satisfy Requirement 3 may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.
4. Six semester hours of American government.
5. Six semester hours of American history.

1. Fifteen semester hours of writing courses, to include English 306, 316K, and 346K, plus three hours in British or American literature; and one three-hour upper-division course chosen from courses in the College of Communication that have been certified as having a substantial writing component. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement.

2. Three semester hours of fine arts, selected from courses in art, music, or drama.

3. A foreign language proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L. Six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy this requirement. An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

4. Fifteen semester hours of social science, to include the legislative requirements for six hours of American history and six hours in American (including Texas) government; and, in addition, three hours in anthropology, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

5. Three hours of mathematics.

6. Nine hours of Natural Science, of which six hours (but no more than six) must be taken in one department. Courses are to be selected from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, geology, marine studies, microbiology, physical science, physics, and zoology. For this requirement a student may apply three additional hours of mathematics beyond Requirement 5. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

7. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

8. [7] Thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "Course numbers" in the General Information bulletin)
9. [8] No more than twelve hours of radio-television-film credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree. Students who have taken more than twelve hours of radio-television-film before transferring may earn credit by examination.
10. [9] Enough courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in any one subject; not more than twelve hours in work offered by the Biblical Studies Association or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

Major Requirements

~~At least thirty and no more than thirty-three semester hours in radio-television-film courses, of which at least fifteen semester hours must be upper-division.~~

1. At least thirty and no more than thirty-six semester hours in radio-television-film courses, of which at least twenty-one hours must be upper-division.

2. Required courses in the major are Radio-Television-Film 305, 314, 316, and 321K.

~~At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the Department of Radio-Television-Film. However, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than thirty-nine hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.~~

3. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the department. However, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than forty-two hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.

4. No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in radio-television-film should take the following work in their first two years:

FIRST YEAR

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester:

- ~~(a) Lower-division English courses as prescribed after testing.~~
~~(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.~~
~~(c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).~~

- (a) E306 and three hours in British or American literature.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, or 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

2. Radio-Television-Film 305.

3. [2] Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of the student's a College adviser.

NOTE: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.

No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department.

SECOND YEAR

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended).

- ~~(a) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement.~~
~~(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.~~
~~(c) Six semester hours of American government or American history.~~
~~(d) Six semester hours of language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).~~

- (a) E316K and three hours in British or American literature if still needed.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, or 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in American government or American history.
 (d) Courses in the foreign language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

2. Radio-Television-Film ~~305, 314 and 316~~ 314 and 316.
3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester.

1682

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

46K and a three-hour upper-division course in the College certified as having a substantial writing component.

Students should take Radio-Television-Film 321K in their first semester as juniors. Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work."

Take a total of twenty-one to twenty-four semester hours of radio-television-film courses.

Take additional courses to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen hours.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SPEECH

To be awarded the Bachelor of Science in Speech degree, the candidate must complete a total of 120 semester hours. He must satisfy all of the "General Degree Requirements," previously listed, and those listed below under ~~Prescribed Work~~

"Special Requirement" and "Prescribed Work."

Degree programs in the Department of Speech Communication are provided in the following areas of concentration: communication disorders (general communication disorders, preprofessional speech pathology and audiology, and education of the deaf), communication studies, organizational communication, and performance of literature. Course requirements are designed to provide competence within the specified area of concentration. For information in addition to the degree requirements below, contact the Department of Speech Communication, The University of Texas at Austin.

Special Requirements

In order to enroll in upper-division speech communication courses, a student must have an overall UT Austin grade-point average of at least 2.25 and a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken in the College of Communication. Students not satisfying this requirement will be dropped from upper-division speech communication courses prior to the twelfth class day. This special requirement is waived for the transfer student during the first semester of course work when the student is establishing a University grade-point average.

Prescribed Work

The general academic requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Speech degree are listed below. The candidate must also complete the courses as itemized under "Major Requirements" below.

1. Twelve semester hours of English, including six semester hours beyond English 308 or the equivalent
2. A foreign language requirement which may be satisfied in one of the following ways:
 - a. Foreign language: The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than completion of a specified number of hours. Proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L will satisfy the requirement. Courses 406, 407 or 408K, and six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy the requirement. (If the student has been admitted with a high-school language deficiency, Course 406 or the equivalent in any language taken will be used to remove the deficiency and will not count as hours toward the degree.)
An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.
 - or
 - b. Foreign language substitute which consists of fifteen hours of course work chosen from one of the following areas: computer sciences, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy (logic and symbolic logic courses), statistics, or from an established area studies program such as Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American Studies, or Middle Eastern Studies. This requirement shall be satisfied within one area. Students may take this alternative after turning in a foreign language substitute application to the Dean's Office. Application forms and approved course listings are available in the Dean's Office.
3. Fifteen hours of course work or credit by examination, of which no more than nine may be taken in any one department, shall be required from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, experimental psychology, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physical science, physics, statistics, zoology. Fourteen hours of course work or credit will satisfy this requirement when students complete two four-hour courses as part of their math/science work. The Dean's Office maintains a list of specific courses which may be used to satisfy this requirement. Courses taken to satisfy Requirement 3 may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.
4. Six semester hours of American government.
5. Six semester hours of American history.

1. Fifteen semester hours of writing courses, to include English 306, 316K, and 346K, plus three hours in British or American literature; and one three-hour upper-division course chosen from courses in the College of Communication that have been certified as having a substantial writing component. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement.

2. Three semester hours of fine arts, selected from courses in art, music, or drama.

3. A foreign language proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L. Six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy this requirement. An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

4. Fifteen semester hours of social science, to include the legislative requirements for six hours of American history and six hours in American (including Texas) government; and, in addition, three hours in anthropology, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

5. Three hours of mathematics.

6. Nine hours of Natural Science, of which six hours (but no more than six) must be taken in one department. Courses are to be selected from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, geology, marine studies, microbiology, physical science, physics, and zoology. For this requirement a student may apply three additional hours of mathematics beyond Requirement 5. The Dean's Office maintains a list of courses which satisfy this requirement. Courses used to satisfy this requirement may not be used to satisfy any other requirement.

7. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

8. [7] Thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "Course numbers" in the General Information bulletin.)
9. [8] No more than twelve hours of speech credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer may be counted toward the degree. Students who have taken more than twelve hours of speech before transferring may earn credit by examination.
10. [9] Enough courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in one subject; not more than twelve semester hours in work offered by the Biblical Studies Association, or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

Major Requirements

1. Thirty semester hours in the Department of Speech Communication, of which at least fifteen semester hours must be upper-division.

1. At least thirty and no more than thirty-six semester hours in Speech Communication courses, of which at least fifteen hours must be upper-division.

2. One of the following areas of concentration must be completed:

(a) Students in the communication disorders concentration must take Speech 306K. Students in this area may pursue one of two courses of study: (1) they may elect a communication disorders concentration which does not lead to certification in any professional area, or (2) they may elect to apply for the preprofessional program in either speech pathology and audiology or education of the deaf. Preprofessional students will be admitted to these programs by a departmental selection committee. Ordinarily, such students will have to show intent to pursue graduate study and maintain at least a 3.0 grade-point average. *Clinical Practicum* (Speech 140L) is limited to students who are admitted to the preprofessional program.

(b) Students in organizational communication must take Speech 305K or 315M, 310K, 332K or 334K, 350K, 351K and three hours from 303, 305, or 319.

(c) Students in communication studies must take Speech 305K or 315M, 332, 332K, 334K, three hours from 305, 310K, 313, 351K or 370L, and three hours from 348K, 367 (*Male-Female Communication* topic) or 368K.

(d) Students in the performance of literature concentration must take Speech 313, 324K, 361K, 362K, and 364. An additional fifteen hours must be chosen from the following: Speech 305K, 310K, 311K, 315M, 321K, 331K, 332, 332K, 334K, 342K, 345K, 361, 362, or 367 (topics approved by the faculty adviser)

~~1. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the Department of Speech Communication. Students in the communication disorders concentration may satisfy this requirement by taking six hours in the Department of Speech Communication but outside of the communication disorder concentration offerings. However, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than thirty-six hours in the Department of Speech Communication and no more than forty-two semester hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.~~

3. At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the department. Students in the communication disorders concentration may satisfy this requirement by taking six hours in the Department of Speech Communication but outside of the communication disorder concentration offerings. However, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than forty-two hours (transfer credit included) in College of Communication courses.

4 No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in speech should take the following work in their first two years.

FIRST YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester:

- ~~(a) Lower-division English courses as prescribed after testing.~~
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language for such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

- (a) E306 and three hours in British or American literature.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, or 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

2. Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of ~~the student's~~

a College adviser.

NOTE: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester. No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department.

SECOND YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended).

- ~~(a) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement.~~
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Six semester hours of American government or American history.
 (d) Six semester hours of language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

- (a) E316K and three hours in British or American literature if still needed.
 (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirements 4, 5, and 6 under "Prescribed Work" above.
 (c) Courses in American government or American history.
 (d) Courses in the foreign language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).

2. Communication disorders students should take Speech 306K plus other lower-division disorder courses as recommended by the student's adviser. Other students should take lower-division speech communication courses as required by the sequence.

3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

E346K and a three-hour upper-division course in the College certified as having a substantial writing component.

Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work."

Follow the required sequence courses under "Major Requirements." Communication disorders student should take required major courses as recommended by the student's adviser.

Take additional courses to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen hours.

Secondary Certification

It is possible to major in speech in the College of Communication and fulfill the requirements for secondary certification. A student desiring to obtain a major in speech and a teaching certificate may do so by satisfying the departmental requirements for the major including requirements specified by the Texas Education Agency, and use College of Education courses required for certification as elective courses. Students seeking certification in speech education must have their course schedules approved each semester by the speech education adviser in the Department of Speech Communication. Students with approved courses will be recommended for student teaching in their senior year.

Professional Accreditation

By selecting a specific area of concentration in speech pathology, audiology, or education of the deaf, a student may choose courses that will satisfy the purposes of preprofessional preparation in a specific area. Such preparation is mandatory for professional accreditation by the American Speech and Hearing Association, the Council on Education of the Deaf, and the Texas Education Agency.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.
I recommend approval.

The University Council on October 18, 1982, approved at a meeting the Proposed Changes to the College of Natural Sciences Part of the UT Austin Catalog, 1981-1983, D&M 14814-14834. In part, this legislation brings the undergraduate degree programs in the College within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

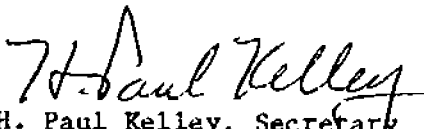
14814

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Robert E. Boyer, Dean of the College of Natural Sciences, filed with the Secretary of the University Council the two documents set forth below. The first document proposes amendments to various sections of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue in order to bring its undergraduate degree requirements within the spirit of the report of the University Council Committee on Basic Education Requirements (D&P 8148-8166). The second document presents a summary showing how the amended degree programs comply with the Committee's report. The changes should appear in the 1983-1985 College of Natural Sciences Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. The proposed changes were circulated among the faculty of the College of Natural Sciences and approved by the Dean of that college on October 1, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council classified the proposed changes as emergency legislation.

The proposed changes were approved in the form set forth below by the University Council on October 18, 1982.


H. Paul Kelley, Secretary
The University Council

Transmitted to the President on October 20, 1982, but not distributed to all members of the General Faculty.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

On pages 17-19 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Requirements For The Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I.

Area A

English: [~~a)-English-306, 307, and either 310, 312B, 312M, 314K, 317, or 318M~~
or
~~b)-English-306, 308, and either 312B, 312M, or 314K]~~

English 306, 316K, and 346K.

Writing: In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified*to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other area requirements or major requirements.

~~Foreign Language: [Students continuing a study of the language for which they present two high school admissions units must satisfy the equivalent of three semesters beyond the beginning course--in that language.--Students electing a language different from the one used for admission must pass four semesters in the new language, including the beginning course.--Students who had no foreign language in high school must take the beginning course in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of three semesters beyond that course in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.]~~

Students must pass four semesters in a single foreign language. Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of two semesters beyond those courses in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than the completion of specified number of hours; however, the courses taken to gain this proficiency are not electives and may not be taken on a pass-fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

~~[A student may not receive degree credit for the two entrance units in a foreign language and Course 406 in the same language.--A single foreign language unit presented under Group G of the entrance requirement is not affected by this restriction.]~~

~~[A student who has received credit for prior work in Latin, either in high school or college, should consult the Chairman of the Department of Classics, who will designate the Latin course for which he should enroll.]~~

In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses; e.g., literature in translation courses will not count.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

Area B No changes

Area C

[Fifteen-semester-hours, with no more than nine in any one department, from the subareas as listed below:]

Three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree [if taken September, 1972 or later]. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

Fifteen additional semester hours, with no more than nine in any one department, from the subareas listed below. No more than nine semester hours of mathematics and computer sciences combined may be [used to fulfill Area C requirements] included in these fifteen semester hours. Nine of these fifteen semester hours must be taken in Natural Science courses, items (1) - (11) below, with at least six semester hours in one subject. These nine semester hours can include no more than three semester hours of mathematics.

A maximum of three semester hours in courses in history of science and philosophy of science may be used to fulfill Area C requirements. Such courses shall have a minimum prerequisite of six hours of biological or physical sciences.

A course listed in two or more departments may be used as a course in only one department in fulfilling requirements under Area C.

- (1) Astronomy
- (2) Biology
- (3) Botany
- (4) Chemistry
- (5) Computer Sciences
- (6) [~~Experimental psychology~~³] Geology
- (7) [~~Geology~~] Mathematics
- (8) [~~Mathematics~~] Microbiology
- (9) [~~Microbiology~~] Physical Science
- (10) [~~Physical anthropology~~³] Physics
- (11) [~~Physical geography~~³] Zoology
- (12) [~~Physical science~~] Experimental psychology³
- (13) [~~Physics~~] Physical anthropology³
- (14) [~~Zoology~~] Physical geography³
- (15) History of science and philosophy of science

Students, counselors, and advisers are urged to make careful selection of Area C courses in order to develop a meaningful pattern and a coherent sequence. Students should confer with their departmental advisers or with counselors in the Student Office about what can be used for items [~~6~~]-[~~10~~]-[~~11~~]-[~~12~~]-an-[~~15~~] (9), (12), (13), (14), and (15).

Area D

Six semester hours from the subareas listed below. Three of these six semester hours must be chosen from items (1), (2), (3) or (4), excluding logic courses in philosophy.

A student who uses Greek or Latin to meet the foreign language requirement may offer only upper-division courses if he or she wishes to use the same language to meet the Area D Classics requirement.

- (1) Architecture
- (2) Classics: classical civilization, Greek, Latin
- (3) Fine Arts: art, drama, and music
- (4) Philosophy
- (5) Approved interdisciplinary courses including, but not restricted to, those in programs of special concentration cutting across specific departments, schools, or colleges. Questions concerning courses which qualify should be addressed to the student's academic dean.

On pages 25 and 26 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Biology.

1. ~~[Six semester hours of English beyond English 306.]~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Six semester hours of calculus. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. French, German, or Russian 406, 407, and 312K (or 314K), or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test, or the equivalent in another foreign language approved by the Division of Biological Sciences. [Beginning-foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-130-hours-if-it duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-of-if-the-student has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency: For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 130 semester hours required for the degree.]
7. No change.
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. Three semester hours chosen from anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology.
11. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
12. (was requirement 10) No change.
13. (was requirement 11) No change.
14. (was requirement 12) Enough additional work to make a total of 130 semester hours. [including-three-semester-hours-chosen-from-either-(1)-the-area-of social-sciences;-government;-history;-anthropology-(except-physical-anthropology); classical-civilization-(except-literature-in-translation);-economics;-geography (except-physical-geography);-philosophy-(except-logic-and-aesthetics);- psychology-(except-experimental-psychology);-sociology;-or-(2)-the-area-of arts-and-literature;-aesthetics;-architecture;-art;-drama;-music;-literature courses-in-English-or-in-another-language;-courses-in-composition;-creative writing;-linguistics;-speech;-technical-writing;-]

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 27 and 28 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.

1. ~~[Six-semester-hours-of-English-beyond-English-306-]~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Not less than six semester hours of differential and integral calculus and at least three semester hours of upper-division mathematics or upper-division computer sciences. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. French, German, or Russian: Three semester hours beyond 406 and 407 (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). ~~[Beginning-foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-132-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency.]~~
For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 132 hours required for the degree.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. Three semester hours chosen from anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology.
8. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
9. (was requirement 7) No change.
10. (was requirement 8) No change.
11. (was requirement 9) No change.
12. (was requirement 10) No change.
13. (was requirement 11) Enough additional work to make a total of 132 semester hours. [~~including-three-semester-hours-chosen-from-either-(1)-the-area-of-the-social-sciences:-government,-history,-anthropology-(except-physical-anthropology,-classical-civilization-(except-literature-in-translation),-economics,-geography-(except-physical-geography),-philosophy-(except-logic-and-aesthetics),-psychology-(except-experimental-psychology),-sociology,-or-(2)-the-area-of-arts-and-literature:-aesthetics,-architecture,-art,-drama,-music,-literature-courses-in-English-or-in-another-language,-courses-in-composition,-creative-writing,-linguistics,-speech,-technical-writing.]~~]

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 29 and 30 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Geological Sciences.

1692

1. ~~[Nine-semester-hours-of-English-including-English-306-(or-the-equivalent)-]~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.

2. Either (a) Mathematics 808; or 608E and 318K; or the equivalent to equal at least six semester hours; or (b) Mathematics 808 or 608E and 318k, 427K, 427L, and an introductory computer sciences course selected from the following: Computer Sciences 304P (or 404), 304F (or 404G), Mathematics 318M or Computer Sciences 318, Aerospace Engineering 311, Civil Engineering 211K, Electrical Engineering 212, Mechanical Engineering 319, Petroleum Engineering 310. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

3. Eleven semester hours (including three semester hours for which course 407 is a prerequisite) in one modern or classical foreign language is required. ~~[Beginning-foreign-language-course-406-will-not-count-toward-the-total-hours-required-for-the-degree-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency.]~~ For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 126 or 129 hours required for the degree. Note for students interested in pursuing study at the graduate level: The Department of Geological Sciences would prefer German, Russian, or French.

4. No change.

5. No change.

6. No change.

7. No change.

8. Six semester hours of American government; six semester hours of American history; three semester hours selected from economics, ~~[philosophy,]~~ upper-division anthropology, or upper-division geography~~[-]~~; three semester hours selected from art, drama, music, classics, or philosophy (other than logic).

9. No change.

10. No change.

11. No change.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 31-33 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option I, General Home Economics.

1. [~~Twelve-semester-hours-of-English-including~~] English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.

2. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (preferably a modern language) and six semester hours for which Course 407 is prerequisite in the same language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). [~~Beginning-foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has a-foreign-language-deficiency.~~] For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 126 semester hours required for the degree.

3. Three semester hours of mathematics [~~7-computer-sciences-or-statistics~~] other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

4. No change.

5. Six semester hours of American government; six semester hours of American history; [~~and-at-least-six-additonal-semester-hours-in-the-social-sciences.~~] three semester hours chosen from anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology; and three additional semester hours in the social sciences.

6. No change.

7. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

8. (was number 7) No change.

9. (was number 8) No change.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 32 and 33 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option II, Nutrition, Sequence A.

1. ~~[Twelve-semester-hours-of-English-including-]~~ English 306 ~~[and-317], 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.~~
2. ~~[Six-semester-hours-from-a-least-two-of-the-following--computer-sciences, mathematics, or statistics--(Three-semester-hours-must-be-in-mathematics-unless the-student-presents-one-high-school-unit-in-intermediate-algebra-)]~~ Three semester hours of computer sciences or statistics; and three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
9. (was requirement 8) No change.
10. (was requirement 9) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. ~~[Beginning-foreign-language-486-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the student-has-a-foreign-language-deficiency.]~~
11. (was requirement 10) ~~[In-order-to-meet-the-minimum-general-education requirements-for-undergraduate-degrees,--the-student-who-enters-the-University with-an-admission-deficiency-of-two-units-in-foreign-language-must-choose-either three-semester-hours-of-elective-from-the-area-of-the-basic-courses:- accounting, drawing, foreign-language, logic, mathematics, statistics, music theory, or three-semester-hours-of-elective-from-the-area-of-arts-and-literature:- aesthetics, architecture, art, drama, music, literature-courses-in-English-or in-another-language, courses-in-composition, creative-writing, linguistics, speech, technical-writing.--Home-Economics-202K-and-102B, if-offered-toward Requirement-7-above, will-count-as-three-hours-from-the-area-of-arts-and literature:]~~ Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

B. Special Requirements and General Limitations

The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 for all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he or she must make a grade of at least C in all courses used to fulfill Requirements 1 through [7] 8 and Requirement [10] 11 above.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 33 and 34 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option II, Nutrition, Sequence B.

1. ~~Twelve semester hours of English including~~ English 306 ~~[and 347]~~, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.

2. ~~[Six semester hours from a least two of the following: computer sciences, mathematics, or statistics; (three semester hours must be in mathematics unless the student presents one high school unit in intermediate algebra)]~~ Three semester hours of computer sciences or statistics; and three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

3. No change.

4. No change.

5. No change.

6. No change.

7. No change.

8. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

9. (was requirement 8) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. ~~[Beginning foreign language 406 will not count toward the 126 hours if it duplicates the language used for the entrance requirement or if the student has a foreign language entrance deficiency.]~~

10. (was requirement 9) ~~[In order to meet the minimum general education requirements for undergraduate degrees, the student who enters the University with an admission deficiency of two units in foreign language must choose either three semester hours of elective from the area of the basic courses, accounting, drawing, foreign language, logic, mathematics, statistics, music theory, or three semester hours from the area of arts and literature, aesthetics, architecture, art, drama, music, literature courses in English or in another language, courses in composition, creative writing, linguistics, speech, technical writing, Home Economics 202K and 102B, if offered toward Requirement 7 above, will count as three hours from the area of arts and literature.]~~ Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

B. Special Requirements and General Limitations

The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 for all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he or she must make a grade of at least C in all courses used to fulfill Requirements 1 through 6, Requirement 8, and Requirement [9] 10 above.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 34 and 35 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option III, Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics.

1. ~~Twelve semester hours of English including~~ English 306 ~~[and 347]~~, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. ~~[Six semester hours selected from at least two the following: computer sciences, mathematics, and statistics; (three semester hours must be mathematics unless the student presents one high school admission unit in intermediate algebra.)]~~ Three semester hours of computer sciences or statistics; and three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
9. (was requirement 8) No change.
10. (was requirement 9) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. ~~[Beginning foreign language 406 will not count toward the 126 hours if it duplicates the language used for the entrance requirement or if the student has a foreign language entrance deficiency.]~~
11. (was requirement 10) ~~[In order to meet the minimum general education requirements for undergraduates degrees, the student who enters the University with an admission deficiency of two units in a foreign language must choose either three semester hours of elective from the area of the basic courses: accounting, drawing, foreign language, logic, mathematics, statistics, music theory, or three semester hours from the area of arts and literature: aesthetics, architecture, art, drama, music, literature courses in English or in another language, courses in composition, creative writing, linguistics, speech, technical writing, Home Economics 202K and 402B, if offered toward Requirement 7 above, will count as three hours from the area of arts and literature.]~~ Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

B. Special Requirements and General Limitations

The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 for all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he or she must make a grade of at least C in all courses used to fulfill Requirements 1 through [7] 8 and Requirement [10] 11 above.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 35 and 36 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option IV, Textiles and Clothing, Sequence A.

1. Twelve semester hours of English including English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified*to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Three semester hours of mathematics [~~ex-computer-sciences-~~] other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, and 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semesterhours. [~~Beginning foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it-duplicates-the language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign language-entrance-deficiency-~~]
11. [~~In-order-to-meet-the-minimum-general-education-requirements-for-under-graduate-degrees,-the-student-who-enters-the-University-with-an-admission-deficiency-of-two-units-in-foreign-language-must-choose-three-semester-hours-of elective-from-the-area-of-the-basic-courses--accounting--drawing--foreign language--logic--mathematics--statistics--or-music-theory-~~] Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 36 and 37 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option IV, Textiles and Clothing, Sequence B.

1. Twelve semester hours of English including English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified*to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Mathematics [609A] 403K; and Computer Sciences 304F (or 404G) or 304P (or 404) or three hours of statistics (suggested courses are Educational Psychology 371, Mathematics 316, Psychology 317, Statistics 309, Zoology 350). Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. [~~Beginning foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency.~~]
11. Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On page 38 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option V, Teacher Education.

1. ~~[Twelve semester hours of English including]~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Three semester hours of mathematics (~~7-computer-sciences7-or-statistics~~) other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303E, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. Six semester hours of American government; six semester hours of American history; three semester hours chosen from anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology; and ~~[six]~~ three additional hours of social sciences.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
8. (was requirement 7) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. [~~Beginning foreign language 406 will not count toward the 126 hours if it duplicates the language used for the entrance requirement or if the student has a foreign language entrance deficiency.~~]
9. (was requirement 8) [~~In order to meet the minimum general education requirements for undergraduate degrees, the student who enters the University with an admission deficiency of two units in foreign language must choose three semester hours of elective from the area of the basic courses: accounting, drawing, foreign language, logic, mathematics, statistics, or music theory.~~] Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

[Note: it should be clear that the footnote in the present catalogue and Section B will both remain as before.]

On pages 39 and 40 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option VI, Interior Design.

1. ~~(Twelve-semester-hours-of-English-including)~~English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified*to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Three semester hours of mathematics [~~7-computer-sciences,-or-statistics~~] other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. Enough courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. [~~Beginning-foreign language-486-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language entrance-deficiency.~~]
11. Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one Foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 40 and 41 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option VII, Child Development and Family Relationships, Sequence A.

1. ~~(Twelve-semester-hours-of-English-including)~~English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified*to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. ~~(Three-semester-hours-of-mathematics-or-computer-sciences)~~ Psychology 317 or Educational Psychology 371; and three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
8. (was requirement 7) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. ~~[Beginning-foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency.]~~
9. Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On page 42 of the College of Natural Science Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Option VII, Child Development and Family Relationships, Sequence B.

1. [~~Twelve semester hours of English including~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K.

In addition to the nine specified hours of English a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.

2. [~~Three semester hours of mathematics;~~ Psychology 317 or Educational Psychology 371; and three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

3. No change.

4. No change.

5. No change.

6. No change.

7. No change.

8. Three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

9. (was requirement 8) Enough other courses to make a total of 126 semester hours. [~~Beginning foreign language 406 will not count toward the 126 hours if it duplicates the language used for the entrance requirement or if the student has a foreign language entrance deficiency.~~]

10. Students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 43 and 44 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Mathematics.

1. English 306 (and either (a) English 306 and three hours chosen from English 310, 321B, 322M, 314K, 317, 318M, or (b) English 308 and three hours from English 312B, 322M, and 314K), 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Courses 406, 407, and three additional semester hours of French, German, or Russian (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). [Beginning foreign language 406 will not count toward the 126 hours if it duplicates the language used for the entrance requirement or if the student has a foreign language entrance deficiency.] For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 126 semester hours required for the degree.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. No change.
8. Six semester hours chosen from the following: architecture, classics, fine arts, philosophy, or programs of special concentration. Three of these six semester hours must be taken in architecture, classics, fine arts, or philosophy (other than logic).
9. Not less than forty-one but not more than forty-five semester hours of mathematics, including Mathematics 808 or the equivalent, 311, 427K or 370K, 362K, 665A, 373K, and at least twelve additional semester hours of upper-division courses in mathematics. All courses in mathematics must be passed with a minimum grade of C. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
10. No change
11. No change.
12. No change.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 44 and 45 of the Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology.

1. ~~[Nine-semester-hours-of-English-including-English-306-]~~ English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.

2. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). ~~[Beginning-foreign-language-406 will-not-count-toward-the-100-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency-]~~

For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 100 semester hours.

3. No change.

4. No change.

5. Three semester hours chosen from the following: Psychology 301 (recommended), Anthropology 302, ~~[classical-civilization-(except-literature-in-translation)]~~, economics, or sociology.

6. Three semester hours chosen from the following: ~~[technical-writing, creative writing, English literature-(one-of-these-three-is-recommended), architecture, art, drama, linguistics, a literature course in a foreign language, music, or speech]~~ art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

7. ~~[One-course-chosen-from-the-following:-Computer-Sciences-304P-(or-404G), Mathematics-305G, 808A, Statistics-310, or Zoology-350--(Computer-Sciences-304P (or-404G) or Zoology-350 or Statistics-310 is recommended-)].~~ Mathematics 305G or 808A Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

8. No change.

9. No change.

10. No change.

11. No change.

12. No change

13. No change.

14. No change.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 46 and 47 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Physics.

1. [Six-semester-hours-of-English-beyond-English-306-] English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Twenty-four semester hours of mathematics. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
3. No change.
4. No change.
4. No change.
5. No change.
6. No change.
7. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language approved by the undergraduate adviser and three semester hours for which Course 407 is prerequisite in the same language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). [Beginning-foreign-language-406-will-not-count-toward-the-126-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance-deficiency.] For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 126 semester hours required for the degree.
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. No change.
11. Enough additional work to make a total of 126 semester hours, including three semester hours chosen from [either-(1)-the-area-of-social-sciences: government, history, anthropology (except physical anthropology), classical civilization (except literature in translation), economics, geography (except physical geography), philosophy (except logic and aesthetics), psychology (except experimental psychology), sociology, or-(2)-the-area-of-arts-and literature: aesthetics, architecture, art, drama, music, literature courses in English or in another language, courses in composition, creative writing, linguistics, speech, technical writing] anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology, and three semester hours chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

On pages 47 and 48 of the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue, make the following changes to the Bachelor of Science in Zoology:

1. [Six-semester-hours-of-English-beyond-English-306]. English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other requirements.
2. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language and three semester hours for which Course 407 is prerequisite in the same language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language test). [Beginning-foreign-language 406-will-not-count-toward-the-128-hours-if-it-duplicates-the-language-used-for-the-entrance-requirement-or-if-the-student-has-a-foreign-language-entrance deficiency]. For students who enter the University with less than two high school units in one foreign language, the first two semesters in a language will not count toward the 128 semester hours required for the degree.
3. No change.
4. No change.
5. Six semester hours of calculus. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.
6. No change.
7. Twelve semester hours of nonscience courses including at least three semester hours of upper-division courses. Three semester hours must be chosen from {1} either-the-area-of-social-sciences;-government;-history;-anthropology-(except physical-anthropology);-classical-civilization-(except-literature-in-translation);-economics;-geography-(except-physical-geography);-philosophy-(except-logic and-aesthetics);-psychology-(except-experimental-psychology);-sociology;-or {2}-the-area-of-arts-and-literature;-aesthetics;-architecture;-art;-drama;-music;-literature-courses-in-English-or-in-another-language;-courses-in composition;-creative-writing;-linguistics;-speech;-technical-writing] anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology, and three semester hours must be chosen from art, drama, music, classics, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).
8. No change.
9. No change.
10. No change.
11. No change.

*To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Robert A. Hardgrave, Professor of Government
9/12/82-10/31/82
Washington, D.C. and New York City, New York
To collect data at the Bureau of Intelligence and Research Near East and Asia, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C.; to meet with officials of the Indian Consulate General of the India Investment Center and India U.S. Chamber of Commerce and to meet with council on foreign trends to discuss contract, New York
\$1,200, Study of Indian Trends, Travel

2. Gary L. Freeman, Professor of Zoology
5/9/82-8/26/82
Friday Harbor, Washington and Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To do research work on early development of animals at Harbor Laboratories of the University of Washington and at Marine Biological Laboratory in Massachusetts
\$250: \$200, GM 20024 09/Freeman/Grant; \$50, BRSG

3. Bo R. Hoistad, Assistant Professor of Physics
2/6/83-8/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research and to teach two graduate courses, PHY 394T and 397T to students who are doing research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$5,508.50, DE-AS05-80ER10706, Travel

4. Harry Jeff Kimble, Assistant Professor of Physics
12/21/82-1/25/83
Auckland, Hamilton and Dunedin, New Zealand
To visit with colleagues at University of Waikato; to visit Professor at University of Otago in Dunedin to discuss research in optical bistability; to visit colleague at University of Auckland to discuss work with picosecond lasers
\$1,500: \$1,100, F49620-82-C-0033, Travel; \$400, Brown-Lupton Fund

5. Leon E. Long, Professor of Geological Sciences
12/18/82-1/16/83
Tanta, Egypt
To teach a short course at the University of Tanta; to write a research paper with an Egyptian colleague; to go on field trip to the Eastern Desert to collect rock samples and discuss possible future collaborative research
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

6. Swadesh Mahajan, Research Scientist, Fusion Research Center
11/19/82-1/4/83
Ahmedabad, India
To help plan design of a Tokamak to be constructed in India; to suggest experiments which have emerged from theoretical studies of Tokamak plasmas; to collaborate and investigate with colleagues on microinstability theory on Tokomaks and propagation of electromagnetic waves in inhomogeneous plasmas
No expense to The University

7. Cas Milner, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
9/1/82-10/31/82
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility which is directly related to thesis work at UT
\$740, University CA-Ios Alamos, Travel

8. Cas Milner, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
11/10/82-5/31/83
Ipton, New York
To begin research at the Brookhaven National Laboratory in nuclear physics which is directly related to Ph.D. dissertation research at UT
\$300, DE-AS05-8ER10638, Travel

9. Stephen E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
1/15/83-7/15/83
Lausanne, Switzerland and Berlin, West Germany
To carry out research in colleague's laboratory in the area of photoelectrochemistry at semiconductor interfaces; to attend meeting in Polymer Photochemistry at the Hahn-Meitner Institute; to present a paper "Triplet Energy Migration in Solution Phase Polymers"
\$1,258: \$900, NSF Grant IMR8013709, Travel; \$358, Welch Grant F-356, Travel

10. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
8/23/82-10/8/82
Washington, D.C.; Keyport, Washington; Newport, Rhode Island
To provide management and technical assistance to 63Z4
\$2,214.50: \$1,107.25, Other Expenses (26-0697-0650); \$1,107.25 Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

11. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
10/24/82-12/2/82
Washington, D.C.
To assist NAVSEA in management of Tracking Range Development
\$2,058, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

12. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories
11/15/82-12/15/82
Washington, D.C.
To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program
\$1,720.50, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)
13. James E. Gillan, Drafting Technician, Applied Research Laboratories
9/7/82-10/8/82
Vallejo, California
To install electrical control equipment on PBT #003; to test all control and mechanical systems; to calibrate instrumentation on PBT #003, under Towed Line Array Project
\$2,768, Other Expenses (26-0697-0650)
14. Mark Liberty, Unit Records Equipment Operator, Applied Research Laboratories
10/16/81-8/31/82
Los Angeles, California and McMurdo, Antarctica
To assume duties at McMurdo
\$602, Other Expenses (26-0590-1850)
15. Robert J. Radefeld, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research Laboratories
9/7/82-10/8/82
Vallejo, California
To install electrical control systems on PBT #3; to test all electrical control systems; to calibrate instruments on PBT #003, under Towed Line Array Project
\$2,606, Other Expenses (26-0697-0650)
16. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
10/12/82-11/20/82
Arlington, Virginia
To provide technical assistance to 63R
\$2,058, Other Expenses (26-0694-6750)
17. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
8/26/82-9/30/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test
\$710: \$355, Other Expenses (26-0697-0650); \$355, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

18. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
10/1/82-10/31/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test
\$595, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

19. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
11/1/82-11/30/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test
\$710, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

20. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
12/1/82-12/31/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Ranges
\$595, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

REPORT OF SALE OF USED ASTROTURF

Pursuant to the Regents' Rules, Part II, Chapter VII, Section 8, Mr. Charles Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, requested Chancellor Walker's approval for the sale of used AstroTurf which was removed from Memorial Stadium. The Chancellor approved the sale on May 25, 1982. I recommend Regental approval.

Based on information received from the Associate Athletics Director for Men's Intercollegiate Athletics, the sale of approximately 70,000 square feet of used AstroTurf resulted in income of \$34,920. It is noted for the record that some of the material removed from the field was not in salable condition.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: Five Star Cablesports Network, Inc.
Contract: Rights Agreement between Five Star Cablesports Network, Inc., and The University of Texas at Austin

Incoming funds: As per description
Project period: Effective 9/1/82
Description: Five Star and UT have agreed:
1) that UT grants Five Star the exclusive rights to distribute UT football games for delayed transmission by pay or other television, and
2) that in return for these rights, Five Star agrees to pay UT, within seven days after each game is played, the sum of \$5,000 for a maximum total consideration of \$60,000

2. Agency: H. M. Oetting Estate
Contract: Contract and Lease for Space Between H. M. Oetting Estate and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology

Outgoing funds: \$3,500 per month
Project period: 10/1/82-9/30/84
Description: To lease to UT 10,329 net usable square feet (1st floor) and 9,658 net square feet (2nd floor) in property known as Oetting Building located at 1300 Lavaca Street, Austin, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

3. Agency: Modern Interiors, Inc.
 Contract: Space Lease between Modern Interiors and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
 Outgoing funds: \$3,168 per month
 Project period: 11/1/82-10/31/84
 Description: To lease to UT warehouse space insulated and air conditioned located at 2320 Donley Street, Suite C, Austin, Texas
4. Agency: Neelley Vending Company
 Contract: Amendment to Existing Contract between Neelley Vending Company and Campus Services, Inc.
 Outgoing funds: As per description
 Project period: Contract dated 8/15/63 and Amendment effective 10/1/82
 Description: Items 4 and 12 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 of the above mentioned contract is hereby changed to read:
- | Item | Price | Commission |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 4. Cigarettes | 95¢ | 20% |
| 12. Snacks, Pastry | 30¢/40¢/45¢ | 20% |
5. Agency: Neelley Vending Company
 Contract: Amendment to Existing Contract between Neelley Vending Company and Campus Services, Inc.
 Outgoing funds: None
 Project period: Contract dated 8/15/63 and Amendment effective 11/1/82
 Description: Item 4 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 of the above mentioned contract is hereby changed to read:
- | Item | Price | Commission |
|---------------|--------|------------|
| 4. Cigarettes | \$1.00 | 20% |
6. Agency: Parking Specialists, Inc.
 Contract: Parking Lot Revisions between Parking Specialists, Inc., and The University of Texas at Austin
 Outgoing funds: Costs of repainting the parking lots involved is not expected to exceed \$10,000
 Project period: By 11/20 UT will proceed to let a contract to have the restriping done over the Christmas holidays and during the semester break. It is hoped that the project can be completed by the first day of classes for the Spring semester
 Description: Parking Specialists has submitted preliminary drawings for new layouts for thirty-two (32) parking lots on campus. It is estimated that in excess of 800 spaces can be gained

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

Standard Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin
School of Social Work and The La Hacienda Treatment Center, Hunt, Texas

This Agreement completed on the standard UT System form 100-A was approved by Dr. Bryce Jordan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on November 24, 1982. The proposed Agreement will allow UT graduate Social Work students to receive training at the La Hacienda Treatment Center. I recommend approval.

Standard Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin
School of Social Work and The Oaks Treatment Center (of the Brown Schools),
Austin, Texas

This Agreement completed on the standard UT System form 100-A was approved by Dr. Bryce Jordan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on November 11, 1982. The proposed Agreement will allow UT graduate Social Work students to receive training at the Oaks Treatment Center. I recommend approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL (INCOMING)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
 North Chicago, Illinois
 Agreement: Letter dated 9/23/82
 Project title: Use of Antibodies to Estrogen Receptors
 Principal investigators: Terrell H. Hamilton, Ph.D.
 James K. Skipper, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 10/8/82 - 10/7/83
 Description: Confidentiality agreement to participate in collaborative research study relating to the use of Abbott's antibodies.

2. Agency: American Academy of Nursing
 Kansas City, Missouri
 Grant dated 3/9/82: Extension (letter dated 11/19/82)
 Project title: Magnet Hospitals: Factors in Retention of Professional Nurses
 Principal investigator: Mabel A. Wandelt, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 2/1/82 - 10/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

3. Agency: American Cancer Society
 New York, New York
 Grant: NP-169G
 Project title: DNA Synthesis and Cell Division in Escherichia coli
 Principal investigator: James R. Walker, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$82,500.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.

4. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation
 Baltimore, Maryland
 Grant: Letter dated 10/12/82
 Project title: Altered Synaptosomal Calcium Transport by Acute and Chronic Ethanol
 Principal investigator: Steven W. Leslie, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$28,980.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.

5. Agency: American Academy of Pediatrics
 Evanston, Illinois
 Subcontract Agreement: Extension (letter dated 10/19/82)
 Project title: United States - Mexico Border Health Project
 Principal investigator: David Warner, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 5/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance and approves reallocation of budget.

6. Agency: American Institute of Steel Construction
Chicago, Illinois
Memorandum of Agreement: Grant-in-Aid
Project title: Effects of Burrs on Bolted Connections
Principal investigator: Dimos Polyzois, Ph.D.
New funds: \$13,230
Agreement period: 9/1/82 - 5/31/83
Description: Provides support for specimen and performance testing for effect determination.
7. Agency: American Petroleum Institute
Dallas, Texas
Grant Agreement 10/7/81: API PRAC Project 81-40 - Extension (letter dated 10/1/82)
Project title: Chord Load Effects on Interactive Behavior of Tubular Joints
Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
8. Agency: Applied Molecular Genetics, Incorporated
Newbury Park, California
Agreement dated 12/1/81: Extension Amendment
Project title: Microbial Production of Novel Metabolites from Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,000 (increases total to \$92,657)
Agreement period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
9. Agency: University of California
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
Grant dated 10/16/81: Extension (letter dated 10/6/82)
Project title: Subsistence for Texas Students at Los Alamos National Laboratory
Principal investigators: Gerald Hoffman, Ph.D.
C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.
New funds: \$11,760.
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 4/30/83
Description: Provides funds for the subsistence of six students at LANL during the period 10/1/82 through 4/30/83.
10. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
Contract: No. 954703 - Modification No. 16
Project title: SEASAT-I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination Team Activity
Principal investigator: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
New funds: \$146,304 - Increases contract total to \$664,043 and incrementally funds \$75,000.
Contract period: 2/15/77 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Provides additional support, extends period of performance, with increments totaling \$592,739.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1982

11. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CPB 5231-50023-94005
 Project title: FY1983 Radio Community Service Grant
 Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Director
 New funds: \$161,095.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/84
 Description: Provides support for continuing operations
 KUT-FM Station
12. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company - Freeport, Texas
 Grant Agreement 12/15/79: Extension (letter dated 11/3/82)
 Project title: Polymer-Bound Complex Catalysts for Hydro-
 formylation, Oxygen Activation and Activa-
 tions of Carbon-Hydrogen Bonds
 Principal investigator: John G. Ekerdt, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$5,250 (increases total to \$23,975)
 Agreement period: 1/1/80 - 12/1/82 extended through 3/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
13. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company
 Freeport, Texas
 Grant Agreement 12/15/79: Extension (letter dated 9/21/82)
 Project title: Polymer-Bound Complex Catalysts for Hydro-
 formylation, Oxygen Activation and Activa-
 tions of Carbon-Hydrogen Bonds
 Principal investigator: John G. Ekerdt, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 1/1/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/1/82
 Description: Extends period of performance.
14. Agency: E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Inc.
 Wilmington, Delaware
 Research Agreement 8/7/82: Amendment 10/1/82 (letter dated 10/4/82)
 Project title: Materials Testing and Evaluation: Testing
 and Market Assessment of Du Pont Highway
 Materials
 Principal investigator: C. M. Walton, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$6,000 (increases total to \$16,000)
 Agreement period: Unchanged (5/7/82 - 8/31/83)
 Description: Provides support for additional work for
 current period of performance.
15. Agency: The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation
 Beeville, Texas
 Grant Letter 10/6/81: Extension (letter dated 10/5/82)
 Project title: Redfish Culture Studies
 Principal investigator: Connie R. Arnold, Ph.D.
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at
 Port Aransas
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 4/30/83
 Description: Extends period of performance.

16. Agency: Epsey, Huston & Associates, Inc.
Austin, Texas
Agreement dated 10/2/78: Extension (letter dated 10/12/82)
Project title: Studies of the Effects of the Alteration
of Freshwater Inflows into Matagorda Bay
Area, Texas — EH&A Job No. 0484
Principal investigator: Neal Armstrong, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 10/1/78 - 5/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance.
17. Agency: Foundation for Child Development
New York, New York
Grant: FCD Program for Young Scholars — Extension
(letter dated 11/23/82)
Project title: The Objective Measurement of Infant Tempera-
ment Construction of LAB-TAB VIDEO TAB
Principal investigator: H. Hill Goldsmith, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/83 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance and approves
reallocation of funds.
18. Agency: GTE Products Corporation
Needham Heights, Massachusetts
Purchase Order: No. 01-X4926
Project title: Technology Transfer of the Gypsy Methodology
to GTE Products Corporation
Principal investigators: Michael K. Smith, Ph.D.
Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,750.
Project period: 10/18/82 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides support for emergency services in
consulting and technology.
19. Agency: Gas Research Institute
Chicago, Illinois
Contract: No. 5080-321-0398 - Amendment No. 2
Project title: Exploration and Production Program for Loca-
ting and Producing Prospective Aquifers Con-
taining Solution and Gas and Free Gas --
Texas Gulf Coast
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 2/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 1/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance, with final
report due May 31, 1983.
20. Agency: General Dynamics — Pomona Division
Pomona, California
Purchase Order: No. 389564 — Supplement No. 5
Project title: Modification to Electromagnetic Propulsion
Experiments
Principal investigator: William S. Weldon, MS-ME
New funds: \$12,500 — Increases total to \$149,929.
Project period: 6/16/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.

21. Agency: C. T. Grimm, Inc.
Consulting Architectural Engineer
Austin, Texas
Agreement dated 12/17/81: Amendment No. 3
Project title: Differential Movement Effects in Steel
Shelf Angles
Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 12/17/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance by 12 months.
22. Agency: Harris Corporation
Government Systems Group
Government Electronics Systems Division
Melbourne, Florida
Purchase Order: No. 0217 2047460
Project title: Technology Transfer of the Gypsy Methodology
to Harris Corporation
Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
New funds: \$4,670.
Project period: 10/1/82 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides support for new project.
23. Agency: Honeywell, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Purchase Order: No. 50CP357
Project title: Verification, Validation, and Performance
Analysis of Integrity Control Mechanisms
Principal investigators: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.
Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
New funds: \$103,350 - \$26,982 increment through 12/31/82
Project period: 9/22/82 - 9/21/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
24. Agency: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Champaign, Illinois
Subcontract: No. 82-130 - Amendment No. 1
Project title: Methods of Analysis for Transferable Discharge
Permits for Multiple Pollutants and Dynamic
Conditions
Principal investigator: Randolph M. Lyon, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Subcontract period: 5/1/82 - 4/30/83 extended through 8/31/84
Description: Extends period of performance.
25. Agency: International Business Machines
Austin, Texas
Agreement: No. 131.3
Project title: Visual Fatigue Associated with Visual Dis-
play Units
Principal investigator: Ashley J. Welch, Ph.D.
New funds: \$382,000.
Agreement period: 9/1/82 - 6/15/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
Patent Provisions approved by System Admini-
stration 10/25/82.

26. Agency: The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Grant: Letter dated 11/15/82
Project title: Hepatotoxicity: An In Vitro Approach
Principal investigators: Daniel Acosta, Ph.D.
Stephen Webber, Ph.D.
New funds: \$20,000.
Grant period: 1/2/83 - 1/1/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
27. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors
Amoco Production Company
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Check: No. 1391783
Principal investigator: Arthur E. Maxwell, Ph.D.
(formerly L. Worzel)
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: \$42,773 (Phase III portion of \$128,273)
Project period: 12/1/76 - 8/31/82
Description: Adds one additional donor for concluding
Phase III of Gulf Tectonics Study.
28. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors
Getty Oil Company
Houston, Texas
Memorandum of Agreement: Continuation dated 10/15/82
Project title: In Situ Uranium Leaching
Principal investigators: Larry W. Lake, Ph.D.
Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
New funds: \$11,000 (increases total to \$22,000)
Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides additional support for period
9/1/82-8/31/83 for continuing ongoing
research.
29. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors
Texaco, Inc.
Houston, Texas
Check: F953491
Project title: Gulf of Mexico Tectonic Framework
— Phase II
Principal investigator: Arthur E. Maxwell, Ph.D.
(formerly J. Lamar Worzel)
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: \$20,250.
Project period: 12/1/76 (beginning Gulf study)
Description: Adds one additional donor for Phase II
portion of tectonic study.

30. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors listed below.
 Check Awards: Number listed individually as follows.
 Project title: Texas-Louisiana Continental Slope (Sedimentation and Stratigraphy) and Intraslope Basin Study
- Principal investigator: E. William Behrens, Ph.D.
 UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory
- New funds: \$741,000 - Cumulative total for 19 checks
 Effective period: 11/1/80 - 10/31/83
 Description: Funds are provided for new and continuing support for seismic and bottom sampling investigations and a study of relative roles of various depositional processes and interrelationships through integration of data.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| Check No. 1391783: | Amoco Production Company
Tulsa, Oklahoma | \$85,500. |
| Check No. L-005268: | Arco Exploration Company
Dallas, Texas | \$85,500. |
| Check No. 1317797 | Cities Service Company
Tulsa, Oklahoma | \$32,000. |
| Check No. 1147115: | Cities Service Company | \$25,000. |
| Check No. 373110: | Conoco, Inc.
Ponca City, Oklahoma | \$25,000. |
| Check No. 832975: | Conoco, Inc. | \$32,000. |
| Check No. DC040867 | EXXON Production Research Co.
Houston, Texas | \$25,000. |
| Check No. DC070151: | EXXON Production Research Co. | \$32,000. |
| Check No. 041130: | Getty Oil Company
Houston, Texas | \$32,000. |
| Check No. 041911: | Getty Oil Company | \$25,000. |
| Check No. 64-0491581: | Gulf Oil Corporation
Houston, Texas | \$25,000. |
| Check No. 63-0732221: | Gulf Oil Corporation | \$32,000. |
| Check No. 625605: | Phillips Petroleum Company
Bartlesville, Oklahoma | \$57,000. |
| Check No. P45128: | Shell Oil Company
New York, New York | \$57,000. |
| Check No. No. 38888: | Superior Oil Company
Houston, Texas | \$57,000. |
| Check No. 112727: | Tenneco Oil Company
Midland, Texas | \$25,000. |
| Check No. 162657: | Tenneco Oil Company | \$32,000. |
| Check No. CN271552: | Texaco, Inc.
Houston, Texas | \$25,000. |
| Check No. CN371973: | Texaco, Inc. | \$32,000. |
-
31. Agency: The Junior League of Austin - Austin, Texas
 Grant: Letter dated 5/15/82
 Project: Art Enrichment Program
 Principal investigator: Eric S. McCready, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$4,950.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for Huntington Art Gallery / Art Enrichment Program.

32. Agency: Junior Science and Humanities Symposium
The Academy of Applied Sciences
Raleigh, North Carolina
Subcontract: D.O. #244 - Letter 10/6/82
Project title: Texas Junior Science, Engineering and
Humanities Symposium
Principal investigator: Richard W. Miksad, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,500.
Effective: 10/6/82
Description: Provides continuing support for high school
students to attend TJSEHS along with
selected teachers.
33. Agency: The Kroc Foundation
Santa Ynez, California
Grant dated 9/7/78: Extension (letter dated 11/16/82)
Project title: Cooperative Research on the Synthesis of
Peptides Related to the Human Growth Hor-
mone and Having Diabetogenic Activity
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/80 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
34. Agency: The Kroc Foundation
Santa Ynez, California
Grant dated 7/11/80: Extension (letter dated 11/16/82)
Project title: Synthesis of Interferon and Fragments
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
35. Agency: RGK Foundation
Austin, Texas
Grant: Letter dated 11/15/82
Project title: Development of a Decision Support System
for Improving the Productivity of Public
Schools in Basic Skills Learning
Principal investigators: Authella Bessent, Ph.D.
E. Willand Bessent, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,000.
Project period: 11/15/82 - 11/14/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
36. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Agreement dated 6/15/82: Extension (letter dated 11/5/82)
Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment
of the Spicewood Transmission Corridor -
Travis County, Texas
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 6/15/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.

37. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Agreement dated 3/25/82: Extension (letter dated 11/5/82)
Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of
the Proposed Zorn to Comfort Line
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: 4/1/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 3/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
38. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
Agreement dated 4/30/82: Addendum
Project title: Additional Survey and Assessment of the
Cummins Creek Prospect, Fayette County,
Texas
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
New funds: \$9,000 (increases total to \$75,605)
Agreement period: Unchanged (4/30/82 - 1/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support for continued
surveying and assessment.
39. Agency: Marathon Oil Company
Littleton, Colorado
Agreement dated 11/13/81: Extension (letter dated 10/29/82)
Project title: Airgun Signature Testing
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: None
Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance.
40. Agency: Marathon Oil Company
Houston, Texas
Agreement: Dated 11/12/82
Project title: Continuation of Air Gun Signature Testing
and Field Comparison of Optimum Sound Sources
for Seismic Refraction and Reflection Surveys
Principal investigators: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
Peter T. Glover, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: \$221,560.
Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides support for continuing testing and
research.
41. Agency: National University of Mexico
Institute for Juridical Studies
Mexico City, D.F.
Grant: Receipt dated 11/1/82
Project title: Symposium on "Unique Aspects of Mexican Con-
stitutional Law"
Principal investigator: Stanley R. Ross, Ph.D.
New funds: \$700.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/83
Description: Provides support for expenses associated
with the conference.

42. Agency: Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Norwich, New York
Grant: Letter dated 9/27/82
Project title: Comparison of Potential Cytotoxicity of
Several Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory
Agents in Primary Cultures of Rat
Hepatocytes
Principal investigator: Daniel Acosta, Ph.D.
New funds: \$29,086.
Grant date: 11/4/82
Description: Provides support for new research to be
completed within 12 weeks of commencement.
43. Agency: Oak Ridge Associated Universities
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant Letter 3/25/82: Additional Letter dated 9/20/82
Program title: U.S. Department of Energy Nuclear Science
and Engineering and Health Physics Fellow-
ship Program
Principal investigator: Dale Klein, Ph.D. (Sponsor)
Frances Ann Patterson (Fellow)
New funds: \$6,000.
Program period: 2/1/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Extends program period and provides support
under Option 2 for student fellow beginning
9/1/82 through 8/31/83.
44. Agency: Palisades Geophysical Institute, Inc.
West Nyack, New York
Contract: No. 52 - Modification No. 1
Project title: Seismic Signal Processing and Wave Propagation
Study in Support of Battlefield Surveil-
lance
Principal investigator: Yosio Nakamura, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: None
Contract period: 1/1/82 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
45. Agency: The Parenteral Drug Association
Foundation for Pharmaceutical Science, Inc.
Grant: Letter dated 10/12/82 - Garden City, New York
Project title: Intravenous Fat Emulsions as Drug Delivery
Systems
Principal investigators: James W. McGinity, Ph.D.
Rodney Pearlman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,000 - \$5,000 increment toward total
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 10/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
46. Agency: Pinson Associates, Inc. - Austin, Texas
Memorandum of Agreement: For Contract on Research
Project title: Statistical Studies of Radar Chaff Signature
Principal investigator: Robert H. Flake, Ph.D.
New funds: \$33,684.
Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1982

47. Agency: The Prescon Corporation
 San Antonio, Texas
 Grant-in-Aid Agreement: Dated 11/19/82
 Project title: Fatigue Tests on 0.60 Inch Diameter Prestress-
 ing Strand
 Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$4,000.
 Agreement period: 12/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
48. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 Livermore, California
 Contract: No. 81 - 4947
 Project title: Effects of Weld Procedures and Base Metal
 Strength on Weld Properties Following Homo-
 polar Welding
 Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: \$45,000.
 Contract period: 10/25/82 - 3/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
49. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Contract: No. 26-4642 - Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Energy Stores for Particle Beam Accelerators
 Principal investigator: William S. Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 6/22/82 - 9/30/82 extended through 10/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance.
50. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Contract: No. 26-9644 and Letter 8/17/82
 Project title: Study of Energetic Molecules Adsorbed on
 Surfaces
 Principal investigator: John M. White, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$49,114.
 Contract period: 8/9/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
51. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.
 San Diego, California
 Purchase Order: No. 13-831304-22 — Extension to P.O.#66080
 Project title: Archival Search and Field Evaluation of the
 Mayberry Area, Fort Hood, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$500 (increases total to \$136,583)
 Project period: 11/1/80 - 8/25/82 extended through 11/1/82
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period
 of performance relating to earlier work
 orders.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

52. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.
 San Diego, California
 Purchase Order: No. 13-831304-22 - Change Order No. 1
 Project title: Archival Search and Field Evaluation of the
 Mayberry Area, Fort Hood, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 11/1/80 - 1/15/83
 Description: Changes dates from 8/25/82 through 11/1/82
 to 8/25/82 through 1/15/83 and extends
 period of performance for ongoing project.
53. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation
 College Station, Texas
 Subcontract: No. L200076 and Amendment No. 1
 Project title: An Empirical Bayes Approach to Some Spatial
 Analysis Problems with Special Attention
 to Remotely Sensed Satellite Imagery
 Principal investigator: Carl Morris, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$55,604.
 Project period: 7/16/82 - 7/15/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 Amendment revises insurance liability clause
 to the contract.
54. Agency: Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
 Dallas, Texas
 Purchase Order: MLD-009 - Supplement No. 2
 Project title: Cultural Resource Survey of the Proposed
 Martin Lake Area D Transmission Line, Rusk
 County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Unchanged (1/8/82 - 12/31/82)
 Description: Deletes insurance requirements.
55. Agency: Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
 Tatum, Texas
 Purchase Order: MLD-011 - Supplement No. 1
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of
 the Proposed Martin Lake Area D Lignite
 Prospect in Rusk County
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Unchanged (5/5/82 - 5/4/83)
 Description: Makes certain changes to insurance require-
 ments.
56. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation - Nuclear Division
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Subcontract: No. 7796 - Supplemental Agreement No. 3
 Project title: Furnish Services of Dan M. Thomas to
 the Physics Division of Oak Ridge Laboratory
 Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$3,467 - Increases total to \$38,017.
 Project period: 8/1/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance for three months.

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Incoming)
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

57. Agency: Vought Corporation
Advanced Technology Center
Dallas, Texas
Purchase Order: No. 6234
Project title: Design, Fabricate and Test a Distributed
Energy Electromagnetic Rail Gun
Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
New funds: \$200,000.
Project period: 8/6/82 - 3/5/83
Description: Provides new support for testing under
VATC's prime ARADCOM Contract DAAK10-82-
C-0201.
58. Agency: University of Wisconsin System
Madison, Wisconsin
Agreement: No. 123W896 and Addendum
Project title: The Vaccinia Virus Thymidine Kinase Gene
Principal investigator: Dennis E. Hruby, Ph.D.
New funds: \$23,204.
Project period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research under
Wisconsin NIH prime Grant AI18270-02.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL (OUTGOING)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from non-governmental contracts, grants, and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Agreement: Between UT-Austin and J. R. Butler Company
 (under UT-A Prime Gas Research Institute
 Contract No. 5080-321-0398) — Modification
 Project title: Exploration and Production Program for Locat-
 ing and Producing Prospective Aquifers Con-
 taining Solution and Gas and Free Gas,
 Texas Gulf Coast
 Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
 Outgoing funds: None
 Agreement period: 2/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — STATE (INCOMING)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Austin, Texas
 Award: Project No. 23420039
 Project title: Personnel Training "Industrial Arts"
 Directors: Jack E. Robertson, Ph.D.
 Thomas Hatfield, Ph.D., Dean
 Division of Continuing Education
 New funds: \$7,119.
 Project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Description: Provides support for personnel training program in the area of Exploratory Industrial Arts under the Vocational Program Improvement Activities.

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Austin, Texas
 Award: Project No. 33420024
 Project title: Curriculum Development — VPIA
 Directors: Jack E. Robertson, Ph.D.
 Thomas Hatfield, Ph.D., Dean
 Division of Continuing Education
 New funds: \$604,212.
 Project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Description: Provides support for Vocational Program Improvement Activities.

3. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation
 Austin, Texas
 Cooperative Agreement: Cooperative Transportation Research Program
 Agreement—FY 1982-83 Supplement No. 1
 Project title: Soil Testing and Analyses Associated with
 the Design of Embankment for State Highway 87
 in Jefferson County
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$14,462 - Increases total to \$1,638,562.
 Agreement period: Unchanged (9/1/82 - 8/31/83)
 Description: Provides additional support for study program
 in the Center for Transportation Research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

4. Agency: Texas State Board of Public Accountancy
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0941, Amendment No. 2
 Between Texas State Board of Public
 Accountancy and The University of Texas
 at Austin Frank Erwin Center
 Principal investigator: P. Mike Richardson, JD
 Incoming funds: As per contract
 Project period: Effective 11/3/82
 Description: To increase the quantity of service by
 addition of 11/13/82, use date for
 Certified Public Accountant Swearing-In
 Ceremony
5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1457, Amendment No. 1
 Between Texas Department of Human Resources
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 School of Social Work
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Landerdale, Ph.D.
 Incoming funds: None
 Project period: Effective 10/27/82
 Description: To amend Section III, "Basis for
 Calculating Reimbursable Costs", by the
 addition of the following language:
 "In the event of cancellations within 20
 days of the proposed meeting date(s) a
 service fee of 50% of the room fee will
 be incurred. Cancellations within five
 days of the use date(s) will result in a
 billing for the full sum."
6. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory
 Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1848
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources
 Advisory Council and The University of
 Texas at Austin Center for Energy Studies
 Principal investigator: Martin L. Baughman, Ph.D.
 Incoming funds: \$9,890
 Project period: 10/7/82-1/1/83
 Description: To provide the labor services of Dr.
 Martin Baughman on a half-time basis to
 TENRAC. Dr. Baughman will work with
 TENRAC in the development of selected
 energy demand models for TENRAC, to be
 housed on The University of Texas'
 computer (CYBER)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

7. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1850
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Department of Chemical Engineering
 Principal investigator: Nicholas P. Vasilakos, Ph.D.
 Incoming funds: \$25,400
 Project period: 10/6/82-8/31/83
 Description: To carry out basic experimental investigation on potentially low-cost chemical desulfurization schemes for removal of organic and inorganic forms of sulfur from Texas lignites
8. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1888
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs
 Principal investigator: Elspeth D. Rostow, MA
 Incoming funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 10/29/82-8/31/83
 Description: To prepare a report on TENRAC describing water project financing issues of concern to Texas
9. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1889
 Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs
 Principal investigator: John A. Gronouski, Ph.D.
 Incoming funds: \$9,457
 Project period: 10/29/82-8/31/83
 Description: To prepare a report describing in detail the programs by which other states provide financial assistance to local water development projects, and will, as a result of this review, identify and evaluate a range of alternative financing mechanisms available to Texas in terms of their effectiveness, costs, equity, and potential applicability to the state

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

10. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1900
 Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
 Principal investigator: R. Warren Flint, Ph.D.
 Incoming funds: \$39,349
 Project period: 11/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To conduct an ecological study of the effects of freshwater inflow on the aquatic ecosystem at selected sites in Corpus Christi Bay, Texas in strict accordance with the methodology and substantive content of Attachment A entitled "Research Applied to Management Needs"
11. Agency: Genetics Screening and Counseling Service
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1911
 Between Genetics Screening and Counseling Service and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 Incoming funds: \$520
 Project period: 11/11/82-8/31/83
 Description: To conduct a four-hour training module
12. Agency: Legislative Budget Board
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1917
 Between Legislative Budget Board and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Incoming funds: \$15,000
 Project period: 11/12/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction services
13. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1920
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Energy Studies
 Principal investigator: Herbert H. Woodson, D.Sc.
 Incoming funds: \$20,000
 Project period: 11/17/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide support for the development of a cooperative program between CES and TENRAC

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)
Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

1. Agency: Department of Public Safety
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0126, Amendment No. 2
Between Department of Public Safety and
The University of Texas at Austin Police
Department
Principal investigator: Donald R. Cannon, BS
Outgoing funds: As per description
Project period: Effective 10/25/82
Description: To increase the price of .38 caliber
reloaded ammunition to \$66.45/M rounds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (INCOMING)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following federal contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Agency: | Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
Washington, D.C. |
| Contract: | DMA800-82-C-0012 |
| Project title: | Operation of Station 019, McMurdo Sound,
Antarctica, for Geodetic and Atmospheric
Studies |
| Principal investigator: | Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director |
| 1. Modification: | P00003 |
| New funds: | None |
| Contract period: | 10/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83 |
| Description: | Exercises option to extend by providing an
estimated ceiling cost of \$224,593 for FY83
(10/1/82-9/30/83) and an increment of
\$64,661 subject to availability. |
| 2. Modification: | P00004 |
| New funds: | \$224,593 - FY83 (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)
\$64,661 incrementally funded through 1/31/83 |
| Contract period: | 10/1/81 - 9/30/83 |
| Description: | Restates FY83 obligated amount and makes
available incremental funds stated in Modifi-
cation P00003 (increasing contract total to
\$435,289 and funding to \$275,357). |
| County of expenditure: | Travis |
| 3. Agency: | Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
Washington, D.C. |
| Contract: | DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00003 |
| Project title: | Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Im-
provement Program |
| Principal investigator: | Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director |
| New funds: | None - \$33,456 increment increases total fund-
ing to \$66,912 (toward \$330,565 contract amount) |
| Contract period: | Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/85) |
| Description: | Provides additional funds through 1/31/83. |
| County of expenditure: | Travis |
| 4. Agency: | Department of the Army
U.S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina |
| Contract: | DAAG29-82-K-0006 - Modification P00001 |
| Project title: | Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence |
| Principal investigator: | Allen J. Bard, Ph.D. |
| New funds: | None - \$58,507 increment through 10/14/83
increases funding to \$117,019 toward the
\$177,271 awarded. |
| Contract period: | Unchanged (10/15/81 - 10/14/84) |
| Description: | Provides incremental funds only. |
| County of expenditure: | Travis |

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

5. Agency: Department of the Army
 Army Missile Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 Contract: DAAH01-81-C-B078 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Development of Design Procedures for Tube-Launched Rockets
 Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/28/81 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Changes address for submission of invoices.
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Armament R&D Command
 Dover, New Jersey
 Contract: DAAK10-82-C-0185 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Design, Fabrication and Testing of Phase I Technology Demonstrator for Electromagnetic Propulsion Applications
 Principal investigators: William E. Weldon, MS-ME
 Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$69,857 - Increases total to \$719,857.
 Contract period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/83 extended through 6/1/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Grant: AFOSR-81-0047 - Amendment B
 Project title: The Study of Certain Aspects of Probability with Applications in Communication Theory
 Principal investigator: Gary L. Wise, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$97,000 - Increases total to \$251,893.
 Grant period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Headquarters Armament Division
 Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
 Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
 Contract: F08635-82-C-0090 - Modifications P00001 and P00002
 Project title: Investigation of Information Enhancement and Guidance Algorithms for Homing Missiles
 Principal investigators: Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D.
 David G. Hull, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/81 - 9/30/84)
 Description: P00001 reflects an administrative change to Form DD254 Contract Security Specifications and updates it without affecting any contract provisions.
 P00002 incorporates various changes to work statement and data requirements without changing the cost or delivery schedule.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

9. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 San Antonio Air Logistics Center
 Kelly Air Force Base, Texas
 Contract: F41608-82-C-C414 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Dynamic Failure Analysis Using the DREB Program
 Principal investigator: Melvin A. Wilkov, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/21/82 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Changes designated payment office
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Contract: F49620-82-C-0033 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)
 Principal investigator: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$186,000 increment fully funds
 \$706,000 awarded.
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/20/82 - 3/31/83)
 Description: Provides incremental funding and makes cer-
 tain changes in amount and date.
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-80-C-0490 - Modification P00004
 Project title: General Research Program
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment: \$163,734.
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 6/30/83)
 Description: Provides increment to fully fund contract
 (\$945,863).
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-81-C-0236 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Dynamic Multi-Attribute Personnel Assign-
 ment Problems
 Principal investigator: A. Charnes, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total to \$204,000.
 Contract period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 10/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period
 of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis

13. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00006
Project title: SEAS Modeling, Measurement, and Analysis
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$12,000 increment increases funding
total to \$945,000 toward \$1,737,476 con-
tract amount.
Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/81 - 7/31/83)
Description: Provides additional increment.
County of expenditure: Travis
14. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-82-K-0425 - Modification P00001
Project title: Investigation of a Moving Thermoacoustic
Source
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$132,651 increment increases funding
to \$232,982 (toward \$411,084 contract total)
Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/82 - 11/30/84)
Description: Provides additional funds without changing
other provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
15. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-81-K-0728 - Modification P00003
Project title: North Atlantic Transect Seismic Reflection
and Refraction Experiments Using Towed Arrays
Principal investigator: Joseph D. Phillips, Ph.D.
New funds: \$182,641 - Increases total to \$1,048,760.
Contract period: 7/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
16. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Contract: N00024-79-C-6283 - Modification A00001
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - Deobligates \$1,121.81
Contract period: Unchanged (9/4/79 - 3/31/82)
Description: Deobligates funds considered excess to con-
tract requirements, reducing the award
(\$1,193,590.00) and funding totals to
\$1,189,878.19 for close-out purposes.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$3,711.81)

- Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
- Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modifications below
Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for Department of
Defense Technical Support
- Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
17. Modification: P00005
New funds: None - \$534,804 increment increases funding
to \$6,108,504 toward the \$58,349,342 awarded.
Description: Provides incremental funds and makes certain
designations and apportionments.
18. Modification: P00007
New funds: None - Increment of \$4,321,000 increases
funding total to \$10,429,504 toward the
\$58,349,342 contract amount.
Description: Provides an additional increment and makes
certain changes to the workscope and allot-
ments.
19. Modification: P00008
New funds: None - \$800,000 increment increases funding
total to \$11,229,504 (toward \$58,349,342
contract amount).
Description: Provides additional increment (\$764,088 for
costs and \$35,912 fixed fee).
County of expenditure: Travis
20. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
- Contract: N00039-81-C-0074 - Modification P00004
Project title: Deductive Verification of Trusted Level
Changing Processes (TLCPs)
- Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 11/4/80 - 11/3/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
- 21 Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center - Cleveland, Ohio
- Grant: NAG 3-210 - Supplement No. 1
Project title: Statistical Approaches to Linear Dynamic
Analysis of Aero-Structures
- Principal investigator: P.D. Spanos, Ph.D.
New funds: \$29,966 - Increases total to \$59,499.
Grant period: 12/18/81 - 12/17/82 extended through 6/16/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Headquarters Division - Washington, D.C.
Grant: NAGW - 390
Project title: XI Texas Symposium in Relativistic Astrophysics
Principal investigators: David S. Evans, Ph.D.
Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
John A. Wheeler, Ph.D.
New funds: \$11,237.
Grant period: 11/15/82 - 11/14/83
Description: Provides support for scientific research
symposium.
County of expenditure: Travis
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Contract: NASW-3296 - Modification No. 7
Project title: Narrow-Band Optical Filter for the MLRS Laser
Ranging Station
Principal investigators: Eric Silverberg, Ph.D.
Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/79 - 9/30/82)
Description: Corrects an omission in Modification No. 4 by
changing \$33,669 to read \$33,369 and the total
to \$605,359.
County of expenditure: Travis
24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Contract: NAS5-25656 - Modification No. 6
Project title: Space Telescope / High Resolution Spectro-
graph Solar Systems Studies
Principal investigator: Laurence Trafton, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$5,000 increment through 12/31/82 in-
creases funding to \$22,784 (toward \$46,784
contract amount)
Contract period: Unchanged (5/9/79 - 4/1/85)
Description: Provides incremental funding only.
County of expenditure: Travis
25. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 16
Project title: Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Stations
Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (12/7/79 - 12/31/81)
Description: Revises named key personnel and the assigned
GSFC contract administrator.
County of expenditure: Travis

26. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Contract: NAS5-26955 - Modification No. 2
Project title: Satellite Laser Ranging Applications to
Crustal Dynamics
Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$54,000 increment increases funding
to \$124,000 (toward \$247,232 total amount)
Contract period: Unchanged (4/8/82 - 4/7/84)
Description: Provides an additional increment through 4/7/83.
County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Contract: NAS5-27344
Project title: LAGEOS Satellite Laser Ranging Data Analysis
Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
New funds: \$50,265.
Contract period: 11/16/82 - 11/15/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 11
Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$246,000 increment through 7/31/83.
Contract period: Unchanged (2/24/78 - 12/31/84)
Description: Recapitulates estimated cost and funds allot-
ted to reflect totals of \$1,921,862 and
\$1,367,000 respectively.
County of expenditure: Travis
29. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 12
Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (2/24/78 - 12/31/84)
Description: Administratively changes estimated cost figure
set forth in Modification No. 11 (\$1,921,862)
and corrects to read \$2,258,861.
County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Contract: NAS8-33980 - Supplemental Agreement No. 3
Project title: Multishaker Model Testing
Principal investigator: Roy R. Craig, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/15/80 - 10/1/82 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

31. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Contract: NAS8-33980 - Supplemental Agreement No. 4
Project title: Multishaker Model Testing
Principal investigator: Roy R. Craig, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (9/15/80 - 8/31/83)
Description: Administratively changes the report distribution.
County of expenditure: Travis
32. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Contract: NAS9-16437 - Modification No. 1S
Project title: Computer Simulation for Wideswath Multi-beam
Squint-mode Synthetic Aperture Radar
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/28/81 - 6/27/82 extended through 10/31/82
Description: Extends delivery date of the final technical
report without changing other provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
33. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Contract: NAS9-16497 - Modification 1S
Project title: Imaging Radar Digital Image Quality Study
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance one month.
County of expenditure: Travis
34. Agency: Department of Agriculture
Forest Service
Washington, D.C.
Contract: No. 53-3187-2-28 - Modification No. 1
Project title: Road Design System Graphics Enhancements (RDS)
Principal investigators: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
Alvin H. Meyer, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 3/19/82 - 9/30/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: Department of Agriculture
Economic Research Service
Washington, D.C.
Agreement: No. 58-319S-1-0008X - Amendment No. 04
Project title: Agricultural Employment Advancement Project
Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,000 - Increases total to \$350,831.
Agreement period: Unchanged (10/28/80 - 9/30/83)
Description: Provides additional support for the current
project period.
County of expenditure: Travis

36. Agency: Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 48-01-04896 - Extension (dated 6/17/82)
Project title: Expansion of the Non-Commercial Educational
Radio Broadcast Facilities of KUT-FM
Principal investigator: William Giorda, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 10/1/78 - 3/31/82 extended through 9/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
37. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008101838 - Revision No. 04
Project title: Preparation of Bilingual Special Education
Teachers
Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: \$27,972 - Increases cumulative total to
\$151,321.
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
Description: Provides additional support without other
changes.
County of expenditure: Travis
38. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008101850 - Revision No. 4
Project title: Doctoral Program - Visually Handicapped
Principal investigators: Natalie Barraga, Ph.D.
Carl E. Hansen, Ph.D.
New funds: \$25,490 - Increases cumulative total to
\$137,896.
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
Description: Provides additional support for ongoing
project.
County of expenditure: Travis
39. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008104303 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Report From Asia: A Weekly Radio Series
Principal investigator: Tomasson F. Jannuzi, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Revision changes ending date of current bud-
get period and the project duration to 15
months.
County of expenditure: Travis
40. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008104333 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Project ADELANTE
Principal investigators: Lorrin Kennamer, Ph.D. - Jim C. Cates, B.A.
New funds: None
Total project period: 10/1/81 - 3/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

41. Agency: Department of Energy - Nevada Operations
Las Vegas, Nevada
Contract: DE-AC08-79ET27111 - Modification A006
Project title: Consolidation of Geologic Studies of Geopressured-Geothermal Resources in Texas
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$163,229 increment increases funding to \$1,867,925.
Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/79 - 9/30/83)
Description: Provides additional increment, extends Task 2, and fully funds contract amount.
County of expenditure: Travis
42. Agency: Department of Energy
National Waste Terminal System Program Office
Columbus, Ohio
Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46615 - Modification A011
Project title: Locating Field Confirmation Study Areas for the Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Panhandle.
Principal investigators: T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.
William Galloway, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$64,000 increment increases funding to \$5,086,879 (toward \$5,146,629 contract total)
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/79 - 11/30/82)
Description: Provides incremental funding for capital equipment.
County of expenditure: Travis
43. Agency: Department of Energy
National Waste Terminal System Program Office
Columbus, Ohio
Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46617 - Modification M010
Project title: Evaluating the Potential of East Texas Salt Domes as Areas for Isolation of Nuclear Wastes
Principal investigator: C. W. Kreidler, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/79 - 3/30/83)
Description: Substitutes statement of work for that issued with Modification A007.
County of expenditure: Travis
44. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-77ET53042 - Modification A009
Project title: Alfvén Wave Heating in PRETEXT
Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$725 increment increases funds obligated under A007 (for a funding total of \$1,140,725)
Contract period: Unchanged (9/15/77 - 12/31/82)
Description: Increment increases plant and capital equipment funds from \$18,275 to \$19,000.
County of expenditure: Travis

45. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-77ET53042 - Modification A010
Project title: Alfven Wave Heating in PRETEXT
Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$74,775 increment (to fully fund \$1,221,000)
Contract period: Unchanged (9/15/77 - 12/31/82)
Description: Provides additional funds for operation and equipment.
County of expenditure: Travis
46. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-79ER10399 - Change Letter dated 10/7/82
Project title: Development of Catalysts for the Utilization of Carbon Monoxide
Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 12/31/82
Description: Changes completion date from 4/30/83 to 12/31/82.
County of expenditure: Travis
47. Agency: Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Contract: DE-AS19-80BC10345 - Modification M003
Project title: Enhanced Oil Recovery Processes
Principal investigators: William H. Wade, Ph.D.
Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (9/30/80 - 12/31/82)
Description: Changes the Technical Project Officer.
County of expenditure: Travis
48. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-80ET53088 - Amendment A004
Project title: Establishing and Hosting an Institute for Fusion Studies
Principal investigator: Marshall N. Rosenbluth, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$250,000 increment increases funding to \$1,790,000 toward the \$5,000,000 awarded.
Grant period: Unchanged (6/1/80 - 5/31/85)
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing project.
County of expenditure: Travis

49. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-83ER40087
Project title: Symposium in Relativistic Astrophysics
Principal investigators: David S. Evans, Ph.D.
John A. Wheeler, Ph.D.
Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
New funds: \$4,000.
Grant period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Description: Provides support for XI Texas Symposium.
County of expenditure: Travis
50. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C.
Grant: R-808192-01 - Amendment No. 2
Project title: Flocculation and Sedimentation of Poly-
disperse Suspensions in Water Treatment
Principal investigator: Desmond Lawler, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 11/1/80 - 10/31/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends current and total project periods.
County of expenditure: Travis
51. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C.
Grant: R810148-01
Project title: Chemical Frequency Distributions in Rain-
water: A Physical-Chemical Model
Principal investigator: Howard M. Liljestrang, Ph.D.
New funds: \$63,869.
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 10/31/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
52. Agency: Department of Housing & Urban Development
Washington, D.C.
Contract: HC-5468 - Extension (letter dated 11/16/82)
Project title: Investigation of the Strength and Behavior
of Shear Walls and Related Connections for
Mobile Homes
Principal investigators: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.
Dan L. Wheat, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 8/31/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 5/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

53. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0098
Project title: Computerized Calculation of Lignite Resources
in Texas
Principal investigator: W. R. Kaiser, Ph.D.
New funds: \$178,701 - \$56,143 increment through 9/30/83
Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
54. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0090
Project title: Basin and Range Province Working Group
Principal investigator: C. D. Henry, Ph.D.
New funds: \$53,059 - Increment of \$11,672.98 through 12/17/82
Description: Provides support for study designed to identify
environments suitable for isolation of high-level
radioactive waste.
Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0098 - Modification No. 1
Project title: Computerized Calculation of Lignite Resources
in Texas
Principal investigator: W. R. Kaiser, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/85
Description: Correct certain articles to the agreement.
County of expenditure: Travis
- 55a. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-639 - Modification No. 6
Project title: Computerized Calculations of Lignite Resources
in Texas
Principal investigator: W.R. Kaiser, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

56. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-666 - Modification No. 3
Project title: Geologic Cross-Sections of Part of the Texas
Gulf Coast Area
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/81 - 3/31/83)
Description: Changes cognizant Contracting Officer and
contract administration office.
County of expenditure: Travis
57. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Menlo Park, California
Contract: No. 14-08-0001-21232
Project title: Investigation of Areas of Recurring Lique-
faction in the Vicinity of the New and Alamo
Rivers, Imperial Valley, California
Principal investigator: Kenneth H. Stokoe, Ph.D.
New funds: \$46,875 - \$11,720 increment through 1/31/83
Contract period: 11/1/82 - 10/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
58. Agency: Securities & Exchange Commission
Washington, D.C.
Assignment Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970,
Title IV - Amendment dated 10/8/82
Project title: Research in Business Failure Prediction
Principal investigator: Jack C. Robertson, Ph.D.
New funds: Approximately \$9,720 plus applicable fringe
benefits for the period 10/1/82 - 12/17/82
Total project period: 5/1/82 - 4/30/83
Description: Provides additional salary and fringe benefits
for Dr. Robertson while on assignment to SEC,
and reflects the general government pay raise.
County of expenditure: Travis
59. Agency: Small Business Administration
Washington, D.C.
Contract: SBA-5409-MA-81 - Modification No. 5
Project title: Small Business Institute (SBI)
Principal investigator: Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean
Business Administration
New funds: \$11,250 - Increases total to \$33,500.
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends the
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

60. Agency: Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D.C.
Contract: DTFH61-80-C-00067 - Modification No. 2
Project title: Application of Photon Tomography to Inspection of Bridge Weldments
Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 6/10/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Extends period of performance and revises Task C-3.
County of expenditure: Travis
61. Agency: Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D.C.
Contract: DTFH61-82-C-00007 - Modification No. 1
Project title: A Program of Study in Pavement Management
Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
New funds: \$105,135 - Increases total to \$181,196.
Contract period: 2/9/82 - 2/13/83 extended through 10/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
62. Agency: U.S. Department of the Treasury
Bureau of Engraving and Printing
Washington, D.C.
Contract: TEP-81-186(N) - Modification No. 1
Project title: Identification of Materials to Provide Intense Specular Reflectance
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/30/81 - 9/29/82 extended to 9/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
63. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Adoption Opportunities - Adults, Children,
Youth and Families (ACYF)
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: No. 90C1979/03 - Amendment No. 2
Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.
New funds: None School of Social Work
Current budget period: 9/30/81 - 9/29/82 extended through 2/28/83
Total project period: 9/30/79 - 2/28/83
Description: Provides no-cost extension of budget/project period only.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Grants and Contracts — Federal (Incoming)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

64. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AI07184-17
 Project title: Studies with Antiglobulin Antibodies
 Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$101,150.
 Current budget period: 9/30/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 5/1/77 - 8/31/85
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
65. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Revised Grant: CA21860-04
 Project title: Syntheses of Naturally Occurring Anti-
 cancer Agents
 Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,038 - Increases total to \$41,265.
 Current budget period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/83
 Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/85
 Description: Reflects an increase in grant total due to
 carry-over of unobligated balance from prior
 budget period; current approved budget
 period is unchanged.
 County of expenditure: Travis
66. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Revised Grant: GM20024-09
 Project title: The Basis for and Role of Symmetry During
 Embryogenesis
 Principal investigator: Gary L. Freeman, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Total project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/85
 Description: Corrects document number on the grant.
 County of expenditure: Travis
67. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: GM29909-02
 Project title: Mechanisms of Enzymatic Oxygen Fixation
 Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$82,203.
 Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
 Total project period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/86
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

68. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: MH33442-03A1
Project title: Apomorphine: Chronic Administration and
Dopamine
Principal investigator: William H. Riffes, Ph.D.
New funds: \$53,506.
Current budget period: 9/29/82 - 8/31/83
Total project period: 9/29/82 - 8/31/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
69. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 12-5440-134 - Extension (letter 8/26/82)
Project title: Presenting Organizations: National Endow-
ment for the Arts (Special Projects)
Principal investigator: Judith S. McCann, Program Director
UT-Austin Texas Union
New funds: None
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 10/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance for Audience
Development and Marketing Study for Cultural
Entertainment Committee and Performing Arts
Center.
County of expenditure: Travis
70. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: FS-20728-82
Project title: Iliad, the Odyssey, and the Aeneid
Principal investigator: Karl Galinsky, Ph.D.
New funds: \$56,285.
Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
Description: Provides support for a seminar in the
area of classics.
County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: RT-0165-81 - Letter Supplement dated 11/15/82
Project title: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary
Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.
New funds: \$6,250 - Increases total to \$106,750.
Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 12/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support only.
County of expenditure: Travis

72. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST-8108691 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Rapid Optical Variations from Compact Stars
Principal investigators: R. Edward Nather, Ph.D.
Edward L. Robinson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$74,800 - Increases grant total to \$142,800.
Grant period: 10/1/81 - 3/31/83 extended through 5/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends the period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST8117485 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Stellar Spectroscopy and Nucleosynthesis
Principal investigator: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.
New funds: \$82,800 - Increases grant total to \$157,800.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
74. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST-8208046
Project title: Pulsation and Evolution of White Dwarf Stars
Principal investigators: Edward L. Robinson, Ph.D.
R. Edward Nather, Ph.D.
New funds: \$73,800.
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 4/30/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST-8208958
Project title: A Program of Minor Planet Observation and Dynamics Toward Improving the Fundamental Reference Star System
Principal investigator: Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.
New funds: \$42,100.
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 4/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: CEE-8203752
Project title: Stochastic Analysis of Earthquake Induced Linear and Non-Linear Structural Responses
Principal investigator: Pol D. Spanos, Ph.D.
New funds: \$96,715.
Grant period: 10/15/82 - 3/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research
County of expenditure: Travis

77. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: CPE-8111613 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Advanced Control Strategies for Distillation
Columns
Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
New funds: \$51,030 - Increases grant total to \$98,352.
Grant period: 12/15/81 - 5/31/83 extended through 5/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: DEB-7920695 - Amendment No. 03
Project title: Operation of a Culture Collection of Algae
(Environmental Biology)
Principal investigator: Richard C. Starr, Ph.D.
New funds: \$67,828 - Increases total to \$244,599.
Grant period: 1/1/80 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: DMR-8001665 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Gas Sorption and Transport in Glassy Polymers
Principal investigator: Donald R. Paul, Ph.D.
New funds: \$41,300 - Increases total to \$148,800.
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 4/30/83 extended through 2/29/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
80. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: DMR-8013709 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Energy-Transport Processes in Polymers
Principal investigator: Stephen E. Webber, Ph.D.
New funds: \$42,000 - Increases total to \$135,200.
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: DMR-8019518 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Bulk and Surface Electronic Structure of
Solids
Principal investigator: Leonard Kleinman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$61,000 - Increases total to \$170,300.
Grant period: 12/15/80 - 6/30/83 extended through 5/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

82. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: DMR-8211353
Project title: Acquisition of Instrumentation for Time-Resolved Single Photon Spectroscopy
Principal investigators: Stephen E. Webber, Ph.D.
Marye A. Fox, Ph.D.
William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.
New funds: \$14,500.
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 4/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: EAR-8205867
Project title: Use of Molten-Oxide Solvents to Study Sub-solidus Equilibria in Feldspathic Peridotite and Gabbro
Principal investigator: William D. Carlson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$72,900.
Grant period: 11/15/82 - 4/30/85
Description: Provides support for new research
County of expenditure: Travis
84. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: ECS-8111616 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Investigation of Excess ("1/F") Noise and Dielectric Response of Non-Crystalline Structures Preceding First Nucleation in Thin Film Systems
Principal investigator: Robert W. Bene, Ph.D.
New funds: \$45,129 - Increases total to \$89,202.
Grant period: 11/15/81 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
85. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: INT-8204489
Project title: Mechanisms of Supernova Explosions
Principal investigator: J. Craig Wheeler, Ph.D.
New funds: \$23,828.
Grant period: 10/15/82 - 3/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
86. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: MEA-8111918 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: The Heating of Forging Billets Using the Pulsed Homopolar Generator
Principal investigator: Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 3/15/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

87. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: OCE77-26399 - Amendment No. 4
Project title: Seagrasses Ecosystem Study (Seagrass III):
Adaptive Strategies of Seagrasses
Principal investigator: Calvin Mc Millan, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: Unchanged (1/25/78 - 12/31/81)
Description: Conveys to the University full right, title,
and interest to certain property listed under
the grant.
County of expenditure: Travis
88. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: PCM-7921472 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Mechanisms of Pattern Formation in Embryonic
Mesoderm
Principal investigator: Stephen P. Meier, Ph.D.
New funds: \$75,000 - Increases total to \$155,000.
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82 extended through 4/30/85
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: United States Department of Education
Grant: OE BSFA DPO CSGB
Project title: "Campus-Based" Financial Aid Programs
Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak
Adjusted funds: SEOG \$ 709,885
CWS \$1,610,843
NDSL \$1,615,201
Grant period: 7/1/82-6/30/83
Description: These allocations update the funding process
and will permit UT to make awards during the
1982-83 academic year for the Supplemental
Educational Opportunity Grants Program, the
College Work Study Program and the National
Direct Student Loan Program

CONTRACT AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL (OUTGOING)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from federal contracts, grants and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Subcontract: TUSM-2810 - Modification No. 1
Between UT-Austin and Tulane University
School of Medicine (under UT-A Prime
Department of Health and Human Services
Contract N01-HD-2-2810).
Project title: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin
Inhibitors
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
Outgoing funds: None
Subcontract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/84)
Description: Deletes and amends certain terms and con-
ditions of subcontract with Tulane.

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Agreement dated 11/24/81: Extension Agreement - Letter 10/6/82
Between UT-Austin and Teledyne Geotech
(under UT-A Prime Department of Energy Con-
tract DE-AC-08-79ET27111)
Project title: Microseismicity Research and Monitoring
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
Outgoing funds: Not to exceed \$152,673.
Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Subgrants funds for Teledyne to provide field
program and technical services for an extended
period.

3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 3 - Between UT-Austin and
Colorado State University (under UT-A
Prime National Science Foundation Grant
DEB-7911276)
Project title: Siderophore Production by Mycorrhizal Fungi
Principal investigator: Paul J. Szaniszló, Ph.D.
Outgoing funds: None
Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Provides a 6-month unfunded extension to
Agreement dated 8/15/79.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

1. Licensee: Susana Aleman
 Austin, Texas 78723
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Susana Aleman will use the University's
 marks on yarn Christmas wreaths.

2. Licensee: Bold Creations
 Round Rock, Texas 78664
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Bold Creations will use the University's
 marks on leaded stained-glass window
 hangings.

3. Licensee: Campus Leathers, Inc.
 Morganton, North Carolina 28655
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Campus Leathers, Inc. will use the
 University's marks on chairs.

4. Licensee: Collegiate Screens
 Waco, Texas 76708
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Collegiate Screens will use the University's
 marks on screen graphics.

5. Licensee: Competition Athletic Wear, Inc.
 Geraldine, Alabama 35974
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Competition Athletic Wear, Inc. will use
 the University's marks on athletic sportswear.

6. Licensee: Coors of Austin, Inc.
 Austin, Texas 78758
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: \$50.00 per year
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Coors of Austin will use the University's
 marks on printed advertisements.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

7. Licensee: Henderson County Shelter Workshop
 Hendersonville, North Carolina 28793
 License Issue Fee: None
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Henderson County Shelter will use the
 University's marks on magazine racks and
 totes.
8. Licensee: Kent & Sons
 San Antonio, Texas 78229
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Kent & Sons will use the University's
 marks on case knives.
9. Licensee: Products Services International, Inc.
 Austin, Texas 78701
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Products Services International, Inc. will
 use the University's marks on rubics cubes
 and blankets.
10. Licensee: River Hills Apartments
 Austin, Texas 78741
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: \$50 per year
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: River Hills Apartments will use the Univer-
 sity's marks on advertisements and swimming
 pools for apartment rental units.
11. Licensee: Roach Incorporated
 Columbus, Ohio 43216
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Roach Incorporated will use the University's
 marks on heat transfers.
12. Licensee: Jay Schutz & Associates
 Austin, Texas 78758
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Jay Schutz & Associates will use the Univer-
 sity's marks on lapel buttons.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Board of Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

13. Licensee: Silver Thorn Designs
 Austin, Texas 78703
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Silver Thorn Designs will use the University's
 marks on needlepoint kits.
14. Licensee: Sports Novelties Manufacturing & Distributing
 Duncanville, Texas 75137
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/17/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Sports Novelties Manufacturing & Distributing
 will use the University's marks on personal
 products.
15. Licensee: Tender Loving Cross Stitch
 Houston, Texas 77242
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Tender Loving Cross Stitch will use the
 University's marks on longhorn cross stitch
 kits.
16. Licensee: Trench Manufacturing, Inc.
 Buffalo, New York 14209
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Trench Manufacturing, Inc. will use the
 University's marks on pennants, buttons,
 and t-shirts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1982-83 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>
<u>Classics</u>		
James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professor of Classics		
(1) Peter Green (Tenure) (Appointment effective 10/8/82) (RBC# 1191)	\$ 53,000	\$ 60,000
<u>Botany</u>		
Sidney F. and Doris Blake Centennial Professorship in Systematic Botany and the Blake Collection		
(2) Billie L. Turner (Tenure) (RBC# 1218, 1219)	48,045	56,045
<u>General Business</u>		
Texas Commerce Bancshares Inc. Centennial Professor in Business Communication		
(3) William J. Lord, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 1213, 1214)	46,200	50,200
<u>Management</u>		
Fayez Sarofim & Company Centennial Professor in Business		
(4) Timothy W. Ruefli (Tenure) (RBC# 1133, 1134, 1135)	48,760	55,760
<u>Marketing Administration</u>		
Foley's/Sanger Harris Centennial Professorship in Retail Merchandising		
(5) William H. Cunningham (Tenure) *Contingent upon income accrued in Professorship account. (RBC# 1206,1207)	52,000	65,000*
Zale Corporation Centennial Professor in Business		
(6) Robert E. Witt (Tenure) *(\$3,000 stipend approved subject to availability of funds.) (RBC# 1273, 1274)	50,000	53,000*

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs				
2. Stephen S. Janes	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1193)	11/14/82			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$17,991				
To: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Office of Admissions - Classified Personnel				
To provide the additional support needed for the salary of the Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs, Stephen S. Janes, whose re-appointment was reported in the December 2-3, 1982 Docket, page A-102, item number 2. (RBC# 695)				
<u>Office of Accounting - Registration</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$17,160				
To: Office of Accounting - Registration - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of Accounting - Classified Personnel				
To provide for the reclassification and transfer of a classified position as approved by the Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations subsequent to the approval of the 1982-83 Budget. (RBC# 1204)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Coordinator				
5. John Doyle Ragle				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,932
1981-82: Coordinator (RBC# 32)			12	23,459
Associate Dean of Students				
6. David H. McClintock				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,743
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,743
1981-82: Associate Dean (RBC# 31)			12	32,882

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students (Cont'd)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Dean of Students				
7. Sharon H. Justice				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 34,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
1981-82: Associate Dean (RBC# 28, 29)			12	30,359
<u>Counseling, Learning, and Career Service</u>				
Change of Status				
Counseling Coordinator				
8. Howard E. Figler				
To Effective	10/1 - 8/31	70	12	33,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	33,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services account (RBC# 1121, 67)				
Resignation				
Counseling Coordinator				
9. Robert C. Murff	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,175
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1131)	9/30/82			
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
10. Rebecca A. Baltzer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	28,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
(RBC# 522, 523)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
11. Francine F. Rabinovitz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1068)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	36,579

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
12. Walter E. George (Non-tenure)				
School of Architecture	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 34,800
Civil Engineering	9/1 - 1/15	37.5	9	34,800
1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 560, 854)			9	32,000
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
13. Heide Ziegler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 949)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,600
<u>American Studies, and Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
14. Suzanne S. Buckley (Non-tenure)				
American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	18,000
Drama	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	18,000
1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 733, 377)			9	17,000
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
15. James Faris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 759)	11/15 - 11/30	100	9	32,997
Lecturer				
16. Marie-Christine Aulas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1189)	10/18 - 10/31	100	9	37,799
Visiting Professor				
17. Cynthia Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 899)	9/1 - 9/19	100	9	30,462
Visiting Professor				
18. Eric Davis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 748)	10/1 - 10/17	100	9	34,364
<u>Reappointment</u>				
19. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,706
Research Associate (Faculty) - National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	21,706
1981-82: Lecturer and Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 242, 437)			9	19,969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
20. Elizabeth W. Fernea (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
To: Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 20,189
From: Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	20,189
Appointment:				
Research Associate (Faculty) - U. S. Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 328, 391)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,189
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
21. Michael P. Kennedy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 881)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	37,427
Change of Status				
22. Ronda M. Williams (Non-tenure)				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
From: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Dr. Williams' rank and rate were in error as reported in the December, 1982 Docket (RBC# 1079)				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
23. Nigel Nicolson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1100)	10/4 - 10/13	100	9	59,055
Lecturer				
24. Michael Holroyd (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1123)	11/19 - 11/30	100	9	61,881
Visiting Professor				
25. Noel G. Annan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1263)	10/25 - 11/3	100	9	60,080
Change of Status				
Professor				
26. Gerald Langford (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/2 - 5/31	33	9	31,054
From: (RBC# 1129)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	31,054
Associate Professor				
27. Kari Ames (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/2 - 5/31	33	9	30,304
From: (RBC# 1118)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	30,304

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
28. James Rodney Shay (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 809)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
29. Carol H. MacKay (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 785)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>English and School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
30. Susan Chisholm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: English (1/2) and School of Law (1/2) (RBC# 167, 1236)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
31. Funsho Akingbala (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,667
1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 159)			9	18,093
Change of Status				
32. A. Melvin Wade (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,728
Change Title, Only:				
To: Lecturer				
From: Instructor (RBC# 234)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American, and Sociology</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Professor				
33. Rose M. Brewer (Non-tenure)				
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American				
To: Effective	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,042
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	21,042
Sociology				
To: Effective	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,042
From: (RBC# 376, 1119)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	21,042

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
34. Christine Garnier-Khalighi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1051)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
35. Robert E. Hill (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 125)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
36. David P. Birdsong (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,350
Term of Leave (RBC# 1088)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
37. Stuart B. Schwartz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1244)	3/20- 4/4	100	9	27,749
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
38. Bernard J. Gellner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 764)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
39. Susan F. Schmerling (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,040
Term of Leave (RBC# 584)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
40. Richard W. Lariviere (Non-tenure) (RBC# 884)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
<u>Philosophy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
41. Charles Alex Krecz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1211)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	22,455
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
42. Douglas M. Kellner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,050
Term of Leave (RBC# 777)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy, and History</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professor				
43. Robert M. Palter (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 41,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1132, 415)	1/15/83			
<u>Philosophy and Center for Cognitive Science</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
44. Johan A. W. Kamp (Non-tenure)				
Philosophy Visiting Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	40,000
The Center for Cognitive Science - Sloan Foundation Contract Funds Research Fellow (Faculty) (RBC# 473, 878)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	40,000
<u>Philosophy, and Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
45. Stephen G. Brush (Non-tenure)				
Philosophy Visiting Professor	10/15 - 10/26	20	9	59,071
Institute for Theoretical Physics - Research Fellow (RBC# 979)	10/15 - 10/26	80	9	59,071
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
46. Jeffrey R. Alberts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1205)	11/12 - 11/22	100	9	42,426
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
47. Jeffrey S. Berman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,300
Term of Leave (RBC# 93)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Remove from Budget</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
48. David T. Hakes (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,600
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 1122)	10/8/82			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages, and Plan II</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
49. Alan I. Ross (Non-tenure)				
Slavic Languages	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 28,445
Plan II	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	28,445
1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 421, 650)			9	26,168
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
50. Antonio Ugalde (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,240
Term of Leave (RBC# 938)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
51. Luis Loayza (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1157)	10/20 - 10/30	100	9	24,803
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
52. Juan Lopez-Morillas (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	51,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 138)	1/16 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
53. Antonio Torres-Alcala (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,832
Term of Leave (RBC# 230)	1/16 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
54. Virginia Higginbotham (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,245
Term of Leave (RBC# 123)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
55. Obed Odom (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,198
1981-82: Research Scientist Associate II (RBC# 903)			12	22,320
Visiting Professor				
56. Ronald Mason (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1158)	10/11 - 10/24	100	9	37,800

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
57. Dennis J. Frailey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 30,400
1981-82: Adjunct Associate Professor (RBC# 260)			9	28,000
Specialist - Computer Programmer				
58. Sarah K. Barron (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,400
1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 91)			9	16,000
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
59. William D. Sills (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	32,610
1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 994)			9	30,000
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
60. Amount of Transfer - \$16,738				
To: Home Economics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide salary support for Teaching Assistants needed by the Home Economics Department. (RBC# 1086)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
61. Krishnaswami Alladi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 243)			9	22,079
Visiting Professor				
62. Richard G. Swan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1103)	9/13 - 9/19	100	9	39,600
Visiting Associate Professor				
63. Michael H. Freedman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1210)	11/1 - 11/14	67	9	39,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
64. Michael P. Starbird (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1102)	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$36,000				
To: Mathematics - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional support needed for the salaries of Lecturers Genelle Beck and Ann Megaw for the period 9/1 - 5/31. (RBC# 1115)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
66. James L. Harris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1239)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,200
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
67. Albert T. Rosenberger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 648)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
68. Brian Davies (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,000
1981-82: Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 747)			12	15,960
<u>Lecturer</u>				
69. William A. Hiscock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
1981-82: Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 611)			12	15,960
<u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u>				
70. Robert L. Ray (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer - General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,740
Research Scientist (Faculty) - U. S. Department of Energy Grant	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	28,987
1981-82: Lecturer and Research Scientist (Faculty)			9	19,764
(RBC# 805, 20)			12	26,352
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
71. Walter E. Millett (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 274)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
72. Amount of Transfer - \$36,464				
To: Physics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Zoology - Faculty Salaries (\$11,464)				
Chemistry - Faculty Salaries (\$25,000)				
Reallocation of teaching salaries funds within the College to provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed by the Physics Department. (RBC# 1203, 1202)				
<u>Physics, and Center for Particle Theory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
73. Piotr M. Kielanowski (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Center for Particle Theory -				
U. S. Department of Energy				
Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	30,000
(RBC# 620, 477)				
<u>Physics and Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
74. Frederick L. Hinton (Tenure)				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	34,784
Fusion Research Center -				
U. S. Department of Energy				
Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	34,784
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 126, 1277)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professor				
75. Yuichiro Hiraizumi (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	41,300
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 127)				
Professor				
76. J. Lawrence Fox (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,600
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 259)				
Associate Professor				
77. Chong S. Lee (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,900
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 136)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide partial funding for 1982-83 special equipment needs of this College. (RBC# 1226)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni Professor in Accounting				<u>Total Salary Nine Months</u>
79. Kermit D. Larson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 62,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 989, 990)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Correct the Budget</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
80. Patrick L. Brockett (Tenure)				<u>Total Salary Nine Months</u>
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	37,250
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,000
Dr. Brockett's salary as listed in the Original 1982-83 Budget was in error.				
Sources of Funds: General Budget - \$34,500, and Current Restricted - Texas Life Convention - \$2,750 (RBC# 96, 1089)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professor				<u>Total Salary Nine Months</u>
81. Darwin D. Klingman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	61,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1125, 1095)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
82. Raymond W. Smilor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 924)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	19,875
<u>Lecturer</u>				
83. Harvey J. McMains (Non-tenure) (RBC# 895)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	25,568

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
84. Paul T. Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 901)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 35,845
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
85. Amount of Transfer - \$18,200				
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide partial funding for 1982-83 Special Equipment needs of this College. (RBC# 1222)				
<u>Advertising</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Proessor				
86. Morris L. Hite (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1172)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	50,000
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$16,004				
To: Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
From: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries				
Lapse unused faculty salaries funds to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation to departments in this College, as needed, to support Spring Semester appointments. (RBC# 1142)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
88. Betty J. Mace-Matluck (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1215)	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	26,379
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, and English</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Professor				
89. Charlotte C. Dwyer (Non-tenure)				
To: English	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,540
From: English	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,540
Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 327)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,540
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
90. Erin D. Bigler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 372)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	22,455

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
91. Martin L. Tombari (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,000
1981-82: Adjunct Associate Professor (RBC# 429)			9	21,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professor				
92. Earl A. Koile (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	38,900
Term of Leave (RBC# 404)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Retirement</u>				
Professor				
93. Melvin P. Sikes (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	39,000
Date of Retirement (RBC# 1136)	1/15/83			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist - Physical Activity				
94. Timmy R. Hamilton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	14,131
1981-82: Specialist			9	13,000
Concurrent Employment: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men Assistant Track and Field Coach (RBC# 262)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	29,181
<u>Special Education</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
95. Anne L. Corn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,870
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Office of Educa- tion Contract (1/2)				
1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 332, 1276)			9	19,200
<u>Appointment</u>				
96. Alicia P. Mendoza (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/15 - 5/31	--	9	18,000
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - U. S. Office of Education Contracts Funds (RBC# 1060, 1061, 1062)	9/13 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
97. Ernest M. Bernal (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	10/12 - 5/31	--	9	18,000
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - U. S. Office of Education Contracts Funds (RBC# 1166, 1167, 1168)	10/12 - 5/31	100	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
98. William J. Moltz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1196)	1/16 - 5/31	12.5	9	\$ 33,300
<u>Civil Engineering and Office of the Dean of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
99. Pedro Martinez-Pereda (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering Visiting Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	40,000
Office of the Dean - College of Engineering - Current - Restricted - Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Engineering Funds Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 1059, 786)	9/1 - 1/15	16.7	9	40,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
100. Robert J. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	26,620
1981-82: Adjunct Associate Professor (RBC# 1161)			9	24,300
Visiting Professor				
101. Charles R. Baker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 5/31	-- --	9 9	40,500 40,654
1981-82: Visiting Professor (RBC# 837, 1087)			9	37,400
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
102. James F. Unruh (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	34,000
Source of Funds: UTSA/UTA Graduate Engineering Program (RBC# 1162)				
Reappointment				
Associate Professor				
103. Margaret R. Baker (Tenure) (RBC# 520)	9/2 - 1/15	25	9	33,000
Specialist				
104. Peggy A. B. Berry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,849
1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 369)			9	15,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
105. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure)				
Mechanical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 22,827
Research Associate	9/1 - 11/30 12/1 - 12/31	60 42.5	12	30,436
Sources of Funds: Contract Funds - U. S. Air Force and U. S. Navy Contracts; Current Restricted Electron Microscope Funds; and Revolving Fund - Scanning Auger Microscope				
Center for Electromechanics - Electrical Power Research Institute Contract Funds Research Associate	9/1 - 12/31	15	12	30,436
1981-82: Lecturer			9	21,000
Research Associate (RBC# 499, 1101, 501,652, 500, 1069)			12	28,000
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
106. Sarah Canright (Non-tenure) (RBC# 980)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
107. William A. Penn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1197)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	28,000
<u>College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director - Business				
108. David W. Odom				
To: Effective	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,561
From: (RBC# 1065)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,061
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$10,098				
To: College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center Operations Development				
Funds were used to establish a new position of Cashier II effective 9/1/82. (RBC# 1085)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
110. Pedro M. Pereda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1198)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	\$ 40,000
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Associate Dean				
111. Maurice M. Sharlot	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	57,700
Mr. Sharlot's appointment as The Wright C. Morrow Professor and his total salary for 9 months of \$63,700 remain unchanged. (RBC# 1253, 1254)				
Adjunct Professor				
112. James F. Dear, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1150)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	46,500
Senior Lecturer				
113. Myron M. Sheinfeld (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1217)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	54,000
Adjunct Professor				
114. John S. Watson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1220)	1/16 - 5/31	20	9	46,500
Adjunct Professor				
115. Bea Ann Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1255)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	43,500
Adjunct Professor				
116. Paul Womack (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1248)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	40,000
Adjunct Professor				
117. Fleur A. Christensen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1237)	10/1 - 1/15	26	9	40,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Marrs McLean Professor and Associate Dean				
118. Mark G. Yudof (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine Months</u> 63,917
Term of Leave (RBC# 157, 240, 241)				
William B. Wynne Professor in Law				
119. Edward R. Cohen (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine Month</u> 58,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1148,1149)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW AND LAW LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
120. Mickie A. Voges (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
School of Law				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 19,125
Change of Status:				
Law Library				
Professional Librarian				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	19,125
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,953
(RBC# 1077, 1078)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Acting Dean				
122. Ronald E. Wyllys	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	54,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Library and Information Science				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	35,875
1981-82: Associate Professor			9	31,785
(RBC# 343)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
122. Hilda Kolva (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,850
Change Title, Only:				
To: Lecturer				
From: Instructor				
(RBC# 1126)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
123. Lorraine Papa (Non-tenure)	9/1- 5/31	100	9	22,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 202)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director of Center for Social Work Research				
124. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	36,900
(RBC# 406)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, AND PSYCHOLOGY</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
125. Mary E. Pharis (Non-tenure)				
School of Social Work	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 28,200
Psychology	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	28,200
1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 1251, 205)			9	26,000

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIESTransfer of Funds

126. Amount of Transfer - \$2,674,032

In accordance with the 1982-83 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances in the following Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account for reallocation to teaching departments, as needed, for the Spring Semester.

<u>School of Architecture</u>	\$ 12,918
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>	
American Studies	\$ 21,118
Anthropology	36,056
Center for Asian Studies	19,348
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	8,178
Classics	8,961
Economics	15,929
English	101,035
Ethnic Studies-African Afro-American	1,805
French and Italian	7,194
Geography	5,215
Germanic Languages	13,500
Government	4,604
History	187,403
Linguistics	61,851
Oriental and African Languages & Literatures	614
Philosophy	43,021
Plan II	35,058
Psychology	157,619
Slavic Languages	232
Sociology	18,055
Spanish and Portuguese	24,251
	<u>\$771,047</u>
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>	
Astronomy	\$ 70,643
Chemistry	208,183
Computer Sciences	73,177
Geological Sciences	16,991
Home Economics	1,879
Marine Studies	3,504
Mathematics	135,885
Microbiology	61,949
Zoology	90,467
	<u>\$662,678</u>

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)

Transfer of Funds (Continued)

126. Amount of Transfer - \$2,674,032
(Continued)

<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
Accounting		\$ 34,219
Finance		50,358
General Business		136,929
Management		101,965
Marketing Administration		135,576
		<u>\$459,047</u>
<u>College of Communication</u>		
Advertising		\$ 13,250
Journalism		2,040
Radio-Television-Film		8,741
Speech Communication		23,800
		<u>\$ 47,831</u>
<u>College of Education</u>		
Educational Administration		\$ 21,707
		<u>\$ 21,707</u>
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics		\$ 1,059
Chemical Engineering		56,747
Civil Engineering		105,773
Electrical Engineering		103,730
Petroleum Engineering		16,459
		<u>\$283,768</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>		
Drama		\$ 5,000
Music		25,926
		<u>\$ 30,926</u>
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>		
		\$ 9,880
<u>School of Law</u>		
		\$286,000
<u>Graduate School of Library and Information Science</u>		
		\$ 18,767
<u>School of Nursing</u>		
		\$ 39,952
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>		
		\$ 6,117
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
		\$ 23,394
Total Faculty Salaries lapsed 11/30/82		\$2,674,032
(RBC# 1259, 1140)		<u><u>\$2,674,032</u></u>

LIBRARY

Change of Status

127. Susan J. K. Phillips 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$34,000

Change Title, Only:

To: Librarian, Assistant Director
for Bibliographic ControlFrom: Librarian, Deputy Assistant
for Bibliographic ControlEffective Date: 10/1/82
(RBC# 1177)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research				
128. Dorothea K. Adams				
To: Effective	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 31,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,500
(RBC# 71)				
<u>Center for Applied Microbiology</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
129. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Center for Applied Microbiology - Special Equipment				
From: Office of the Dean - College of Natural Sciences - Special Equipment				
1982-83 Special Equipment Allocation (RBC# 1201)				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
130. Michael A. J. Rodgers				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,248
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,408
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-faculty) (RBC# 21)			12	38,094
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Fellow (Non-faculty)				
131. Jeffrey Tennyson (RBC# 427)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	28,262
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
132. Karen K. Gould	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	18,000
1981-82: Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 563)			9	16,000
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
133. James D. Hanson	10/15 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy (1/2) (RBC# 1153, 1154)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Fellow</u>				
134. Michael T. Kotschenreuther	9/13 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract (1/2) (RBC# 782, 781)				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
135. James D. Meiss				
To: Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,500
From: Research Fellow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,941
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract (1/2)				
1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 19, 80)			12	27,545
<u>Research Fellow</u>				
136. Philippe L. Similon				
To:	9/18 - 9/30	100	12	29,941
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,441
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,441
Source of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy (1/2) (RBC# 659, 660, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Research Fellow</u>				
137. Amitava Bhattacharjee	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,941
Term of Leave (RBC# 1169, 1170)	12/1 - 4/30			
<u>EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Continuing Education and Continuing Education Activities</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Program Coordinator (Thompson Conference Center)</u>				
138. Frances A. Plotsky				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,737
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,077
Sources of Funds: General Budget (65%) and Designated Funds for Continuing Education Activities (35%)				
1981-82: Program Coordinator (RBC# 693,694)			12	23,070

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>General Services-Office of the Assistant Director - Technical Services, and Building Maintenance - Technical Services</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Director - Technical Services				
139. Howard D. Wilson				
General Services - Office of the Assistant Director - Technical Services	9/26 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 41,500
Building Maintenance - Technical Services (RBC# 1104)	9/27 - 8/31	50	12	41,500
<u>Custodial Services</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
140. Amount of Transfer - \$11,130				
To: Custodial Services - Classified Personnel				
From: Safety Office - Classified Personnel				
Transfer funds for the salary of an Environmental Health Technician which position has been transferred from the Safety Office to the Custodial Services Department. (RBC# 1137)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
141. Thomas R. Plaut				
To: Effective	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,000
From: (RBC# 961)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,268
<u>Bureau of Business Research and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u>				
142. Victor L. Arnold				
To: Bureau of Business Research Director	9/1 - 1/15	75	12	65,220
Office of the Dean, College Business Administration Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25	12	65,220
From: LBJ School of Public Affairs Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,400
1981-82: Associate Dean (RBC# 88, 1252, 593)			12	60,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
143. Juan J. Fattobene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1092)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	\$ 30,000
Reappointment				
Research Associate				
144. Walter K. Ferguson (RBC# 603)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
145. Virgil E. Barnes	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	52,000
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 8)			12	46,850
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
146. James R. Moore	9/1 - 5/31	86	12	71,525
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)				
From: Director (RBC# 1175)				
<u>Marine Science Institute -Port Aransas</u>				
Change of Status				
147. Anthony F. Amos	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,623
Change Title, Only:				
To: Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
From: Research Scientist (Non-faculty) (RBC# 1044)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
148. Peter Glover				
To: Effective	10/1 - 10/31	100	12	37,500
	11/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	34,567
	10/1 - 8/31	50		
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	10/1 - 8/31	50		
Current Restricted Funds - Various Donors - Joint - Industry Offshore Alaska Seismic Program (RBC# 1052, 1093, 1094)	10/1 - 10/31	50		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science</u>				
<u>Institute - Galveston (Continued)</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
149. Clifford A. Frohlich				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 35,182
Source of Funds - General Budget (1/2) and Current Restricted - Offshore Alaska OBS Funds				
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,009
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-faculty) (RBC# 15, 16)			12	29,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
150. Paul L. Donoho	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	65,384
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1151)	11/7/82			
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
151. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000				
To: Fred Moore and Ida Green - Salaries				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,000) Marine Operating, Including Travel (\$25,000) Student Training Program (\$50,000) Equipment (\$100,000)				
To establish an account from which the salaries of personnel employed for ship operations of both the Fred Moore and Ida Green, may be paid. (RBC# 1163)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
152. James D. Wray				
NSF Grant Funds	9/1 - 10/31	33	12	35,930
General Budget Funds	11/1 - 11/30	100	12	35,930
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-faculty) (RBC# 1228, 831, 1221)			12	33,054
Research Scientist				
153. Eric C. Silverberg	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	42,528
Sources of Funds: General Budget (40%) and NASA Contract (60%)				
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 502, 503)			12	39,121

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
154. Robert W. Leach				
To: Research Associate - Effective	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 26,000
From: Research Scientist Associate II (RBC# 1240, 1241, 1242)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,264
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Non-faculty)</u>				
155. George F. Benedict				
To:	9/1 - 11/30 12/1 - 8/31	100 50	12	39,900
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	39,900
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget	9/1 - 8/31	50		
NASA Contract	9/1 - 11/30	50		
(RBC# 447, 448)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant to the Director</u>				
156. Amy S. Kwalwasser	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,049
Date of Resignation	10/10/82			
(RBC# 1128)				

157. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1982-83 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:	
Academic Development	For Computers
Account Number 20-9890-9000	Account Number 19-9850-9000
Research Development Program	For Repair Projects
Account Number 20-9892-9000	Account Number 19-9860-9000
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	For Law School Text Processing Equipment
Account Number 20-6250-2030	Account Number 19-9865-9000
For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions	For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project
Account Number 19-9820-9000	Account Number 19-9870-9000
For Engineering Special Equipment	For Repair and Refitting of Ships - Institute for Geophysics
Account Number 19-9835-9000	Account Number 19-9875-9000
For Special Equipment - Academic and Research	For Interinstitutional Programs
Projects and Operations	Account Number 19-9880-9000
Account Number 19-9830-9000	

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
TRANSFER TO DEPARTMENTS FROM BUDGETED
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC</u>	For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Project & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions <u>19-9820-9000</u>	Visiting Lecturers Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u>	Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u>
Total Transferred Dec. 2-3, 1982 Docket		\$ 1,528,654.00	\$ ---	\$ 250,000	\$ 502,633*
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs	1224	\$ 44,551.00			
Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences	1187	15,000.00			
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration	1226) 1165)	77,647.25			
Office of the Dean, College of Communication	1222	33,463.00			
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering	1141	40,000.00			
Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts	1116	39,131.00			
School of Nursing	1225	30,000.00			
Multi Media Auditoria	1117	11,618.25			
Center for Teaching Effectiveness- Summer Program for New Faculty	1231	(13,996.37) (Lapse)			
Animal Resource Center	1184	21,420.00			
Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory	1185	58,000.00			

A-136

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
TRANSFER TO DEPARTMENTS FROM BUDGETED
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC	For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Project & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions <u>19-9820-9000</u>	Visiting Lecturers Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u>	Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u>
Humanities Research Center	1146	\$ 122,714.00			
U. T. Press	1139	196,000.00			
Texas Memorial Museum	1181	35,589.00			
McDonald Observatory	1182	26,500.00			
Humanities Research Center-Development of Collections	1136A		\$ 110,000.00		
School of Nursing	1140			\$ 10,975.00	
School of Nursing	1138				\$ 22,680.00
Subtotal		<u>\$ 737,637.13</u>	<u>\$ 110,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,975.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,680.00</u>
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$2,266,291.13</u>	<u>\$ 110,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 260,975.00</u>	<u>\$ 525,313.00*</u>
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		<u>\$4,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>

*Includes Balances reappropriated from 1981-82.

A-137

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC</u>	<u>For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000</u>
Total Transferred Dec. 2-3, 1982 Docket		<u>\$ 171,000</u>
Physical Plant		
Main Building - South Elevators	1113	\$ 99,546
Robert Lee Moore Hall - Modifications to Room 13.302	1188	16,012
Balcones Research Center - Buildings 5 & 1A, Texas Archaeological Research Laboratories- Security and Environmental Improvements	1200	28,830
Collections Deposits Library - Security and Other Improvements	1199	<u>10,000</u>
Subtotal		<u>\$ 154,388</u>
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$ 325,388</u>
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		<u><u>\$ 1,000,000</u></u>

A-138

1788

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>EVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Data Processing Division</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
158. Stephen M. Holland				
To: Programmer Analyst II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 27,720
From: Programmer Analyst I	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,264
1981-82: Programmer Analyst I			12	22,320
Source of Funds: Inter-agency Contract Funds (RBC# 773)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science</u>				
<u>Institute - Galveston</u>				
Salary Increase				
Superintendent of Marine Operations				
159. William H. Mitchell				
To: Effective	10/1 - 11/30	100	12	38,000
From:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	34,771
Sources of Funds: Ida Green Revolving Fund ($\frac{1}{2}$) and Fred H. Moore Revolving Fund ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 1098 & 1099)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
160. Robert L. Hardgrave	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	38,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of State Contract (RBC# 1192)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Curator				
161. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	19,560
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1981-82: Curator			12	17,400
(RBC# 24)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
162. Uzi Jacob Even	9/1 - 11/15	100	12	45,654
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1981-82: Research Associate			12	42,000
(Non-Faculty) (RBC# 12)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate				
163. Claude D. Andereck				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	\$ 19,023
From:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	19,023
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1232)				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Research Associate				
164. Daniel M. Bylander				
To: Effective	12/1 - 12/31	97.5	12	21,000
From:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1235)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Claude Desjardins	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	61,733
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 1208)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Klaus Kalthoff	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,000
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 475)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
167. James K. Skipper	9/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	12	27,720
Source of Funds: DHHS Grants				
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 813 & 814)			12	25,500
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
168. Noborbu Kikuchi	9/1 - 9/7	100	12	45,654
1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 478)			12	42,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
169. Michael Magee	9/1 - 2/28	50	9	34,000
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract	9/1 - 11/30			
NSF Grant	12/1 - 2/28			
(RBC# 18 & 1216)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
170. John S. Swinnea	11/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 24,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (RBC# 1247)				
<u>College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director				
171. Barbara T. Salisbury	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,600
Source of Funds: Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Grant (RBC# 1159)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Director				
172. Susan J. Grobe	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	32,500
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 120)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
173. Regis Maillian	10/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 50	9	24,000
Change Title, Only: To: Program Coordinator				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 1194, 1195)				
174. Mary Walker				
To: Program Director, Rural Health Grant - Moody Foundation Funds				
	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	27,450
From: Lecturer - Sid Richardson Foundation - Rural Health Grant (RBC# 154)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,450
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
175. Shigemi Saito	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	32,088
1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 422)				
			12	29,520
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
176. Morris Stern	9/1 - 8/31	---	9	33,600
1981-82: Research Engineer (RBC# 1075)				
			9	31,100

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineering Associate I				
177. Allan D. Clarke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,920
1981-82: Laboratory Research Assistant IV (RBC# 9)			12	12,684
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
178. John M. Huckabay				
To: Effective	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	52,000
From: (RBC# 17)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,000
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
179. James R. Clynch				
To: Research Scientist Effective	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	50,000
From: Special Research Associate (RBC# 1120)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,780
180. Kent N. Foerster				
To: Assistant Director	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	29,349
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
From: Administrative Services Officer I	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,808
1981-82: Assistant Director (RBC# 13 & 14)			12	27,000
181. Michael A. Glover				
To: Research Engineering Associate II - Effective	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,264
From: Research Engineering Assistant III (RBC# 1238)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,232
Change of Status				
182. Claude W. Horton				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	50,500
From: Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	----
1981-82: Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 397)			12	46,000
Resignation				
Associate Director				
183. William G. Foreman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	43,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1209)	1/31/83			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Adoption Resource Center, and Resource Center on Children, Youth, and Families</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Consultant				
184. Dorothy LePere	9/1 - 9/29	50	12	\$ 26,090
	9/30 - 10/31	20		
Sources of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development Contract				
1981-82: Consultant (RBC# 784, 1096, 1212)				
			12	24,000
Research Fellow				
185. Robert J. Ambrosino	9/1 - 9/29	100	12	36,652
	9/30 - 8/31	65	12	36,652
Sources of Funds: U.S. Office Human Development Contracts				
1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 438, 439, 512)				
			12	33,700
<u>Center for Economic Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
186. Christopher T. King	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	40,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor Contract (RBC #1124)				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer Associate II				
187. Kurt E. Nalty	9/16 - 8/31	100	12	22,668
1981-82: Teaching Assistant (RBC# 1063)				
			9	11,000
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
188. John H. Gully				
To: Research Associate Effective	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,000
From: Research Engineer Associate IV (RBC# 1053)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,724
189. William L. Bird				
To: Research Associate Effective	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	46,000
From: Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 1046)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,268
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer				
190. Mircea D. Driga	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,268
Term of Leave (RBC# 1050)				
	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate V				
191. Jae Y. Hong	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 31,692
Source of Funds U.S. Air Force Contract				
1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant III (RBC# 471)				
<u>Ferguson Structural Engineering Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Technical Staff Assistant IV				
192. Blake A. Stasney	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,684
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1981-82: Laboratory Research Assistant II (RBC# 815)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate II				
193. Prashant M. Valanju	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,472
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
1981-82: Research Scientist Associate I (RBC# 509)				
<u>Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
194. Michael K. Smith	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	40,464
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (1/4) and Corporation Grant-Digicomp (3/4)				
1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 504)				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
195. Donald I. Good				
To: Effective	11/1 - 1/31	100	12	52,500
From:	10/1 - 1/31	100	12	51,409
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 1152)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
196. Frances E. R. Karttunen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 474)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Fellow				
197. Walter Doyle	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 44,567
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Grant				
1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 10)			12	41,000
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
198. Alva E. Saucier (RBC# 1160)	10/13 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
Reappointment				
Research Associate				
199. Colin M. Jones	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,100
1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 472)			12	35,000
Research Scientist				
200. Jules Ramon DuBar	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	43,000
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 601)			12	43,000
Research Scientist				
201. Don G. BeBout	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	52,000
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 594)			12	52,000
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
202. Laurence M. Trafton	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	42,876
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 676)			12	39,444
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
203. Jocelyn Tompkin	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	24,913
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) (RBC# 508)			12	22,919
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
204. Peter J. Shelus	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	40,044
Sources of Funds: NASA Contracts				
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) (RBC# 810, 811, 812, 1179, 1245, 1246)			12	34,471

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
205. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1 - 9/30	60	12	\$ 40,965
	10/1 - 12/31	LWOP		
	1/1 - 5/31	60		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)			12	37,686
(RBC# 488, 489)				
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
206. Sidney B. Parsons	9/1 - 4/30	LWOP	12	32,771
To continue Dr. Parsons' leave without pay which began 7/1/82 from a NASA Contract.				
1981-82: Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)			12	30,148
(RBC# 799)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
207. George F. Benedict (Non-Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	39,900
	6/1 - 8/31	75		
From:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	39,900
	12/1 - 8/31	75		
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds and NASA Contract Funds (RBC# 1233)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
208. Frederick Hugo (RBC# 775)	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	18,000
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Physician - General Medicine				
209. Nona F. Niland	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,045
1981-82: Physician - General Medicine			12	35,000
(RBC# 490)				
Physician - General Medicine				
210. Melinda McMichael	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,433
1981-82: Physician - General Medicine			12	31,677
(RBC# 355)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician - General Medicine				
211. Malon Kit	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 32,936
Date of Resignation (RBC# 352)	8/31/82			
Physician - Specialist - Gynecology				
212. Thampu Kumarasany	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	41,190
Date of Resignation (RBC# 353)	8/31/82			
Physician - Specialist - Gynecology				
213. Ralph E. Upton	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	41,920
Date of Resignation (RBC# 358)	8/31/82			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Baseball Coach				
214. Clint Thomas (RBC# 672)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Assistant Basketball Coach				
215. Daniel M. Peterson (RBC# 642)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	15,848
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Assistant Academic Counselor				
216. Greg P. Bistline (RBC# 1047)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Assistant Basketball Coach				
217. Ralph E. Oran, Jr. (RBC# 492)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Assistant Basketball Coach				
218. Leroy McClendon (RBC# 485)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
Assistant Football Coach				
219. William D. Campbell (RBC# 456)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,500
Head Basketball Coach				
220. Robert T. Weltlich, Jr. (RBC# 683)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	67,500
Assistant Athletic Director for Development				
221. Craig Helwig (RBC# 470)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,000
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Head Baseball Coach				
222. Clifford Gustafson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,440
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,219
1981-82: Head Baseball Coach (RBC# 26)			12	37,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Cont'd)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Athletic Director				
223. Darrell D. Dodds				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 76,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	73,916
1981-82: Athletic Director (RBC# 25)			12	68,000
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
224. Alan Lowry	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 354)	8/31/82			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Volleyball Coach				
225. Mitchell Casteel (RBC# 1084)	9/1 - 5/31	47.5	12	12,582
Swimming Coach				
226. Richard Quick (RBC# 1178)	10/1 - 6/8	100	12	47,549
Tennis Coach				
227. Jeffrey A. Moore (RBC# 637)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Reappointment				
Assistant Athletics Trainer				
228. Jamie Schlueter	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	18,000
1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant I (RBC# 498)			12	12,288
Assistant Swimming Coach				
229. Hilary M. Clark	9/15 - 5/16	100	9	11,288
1981-82: Assistant Swimming Coach (RBC# 597, 1190)			9	10,329
Resignation				
Assistant Volleyball Coach				
230. Sandra M. Lynn	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	16,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 483)	8/31/82			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women, and Longhorn Aquatics</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Swimming Coach				
231. Paul Bergen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,350
Date of Resignation (RBC# 371, 1045)	9/30/82			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Texas Union</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
232. Harold L. Weiner				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 24,156
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,655
1981-82: Assistant to the Director (RBC# 713)			12	20,842
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Division Offices</u>				
<u>Budget Correction</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
233. Sarah N. Key				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,270
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,966
1981-82: Assistant to the Director			12	21,408
To adjust 82-83 budget for salary increase effective 8/1/82 and implement 8.7% mandated increase effective 9/1/82. (RBC# 30)				
<u>Women's Residence Halls - Kinsolving</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
234. Amount of Transfer - \$39,524				
To: Kinsolving - Salaries and Wages				
From: Littlefield - Salaries and Wages				
Transfer funds to support the salaries of food service workers who have transferred to Kinsolving due to the discontinuation of food services at Littlefield. (RBC# 1180)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u>				
<u>Time Deposits</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
235. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000				
To: Centennial Plaques				
From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits				
Funds are to be used for the purchase of identifying plaques to be applied to buildings named in honor of people. (RBC# 1223)				
<u>International Office</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Extension Instructor				
236. Molly D. Lacy	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,240
Source of Funds: Intensive English Program Account (RBC# 481)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>IRRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>International Office (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Coordinator - Intensive English Program				
237. Humphrey T. Davies				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000
From:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds: Intensive English Program (RBC# 1250)				
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Director of Admissions				
238. William J. Paver	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,936
Change Only:				
To: Administrative and Professional				
From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 493)				
Assistant Director				
239. Max H. LaGrone	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,068
Change Only:				
To: Administrative and Professional				
From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 482)				
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Jo Anne Christian Centennial Professorship in British Studies				
240. William S. Livingston				
Correct salary Supplementation from Professorship Account:				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	<u>Stipend</u> 3,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	3,500
Professor Livingston's academic rate of \$51,000 remains unchanged. (RBC# 1155)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

RENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)

Chemistry
Transfer of Funds
241. Amount of Transfer - \$352,000

To: Roland Pettit Memorial Fund - \$30,000
George W. Watt Memorial Fund - \$40,000
Chemistry Graduate Scholarship - \$150,000
Chemistry Excellence Fund - \$87,000
Spinning Drops Instruments - \$45,000

From: Chemistry - Various Donors

Transfers were made to provide the additional funding needed to establish the Roland Pettit and George W. Watt endowed professorships; Graduate Scholarship funds are to be used to continue the policy of awarding fellowships to outstanding graduate chemistry students; the Excellence Fund has been established to provide for special needs of new faculty and to maintain the department's instrumentation facilities. The Spinning Drops Instruments account was established to facilitate the handling of transactions involving these instruments.
(RBC# 706, 707)

College of Business Administration
Transfer of Funds
242. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: National Survey Research Grant

From: Classroom 75

To provide funds to continue the National Survey Research Grant Program.
(RBC# 708)

College of Business Administration -
Institute for Constructive Capitalism
Reappointment
Research Scientist

243. Sten Anders Thore	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	60,000
Source of Funds CBA Foundation				
1981-82: Senior Research Fellow (RBC# 506 & 1144)			12	55,200

Finance
Salary Increase
Associate Professor

244. Samuel H. Cox, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>Stipend</u> 5,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	5,000

Source of Funds: Texas Life Convention account

Dr. Cox's academic rate of \$32,500 remains unchanged.
(RBC# 1091)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
245. Amount of Transfer - \$36,000				
To: Engineering Foundation - Fellowships				
From: Various Donors, Faculty Development Program				
Transfer to an appropriate account funds from EXXON in support of 1982-83 EXXON Teaching Fellowships for graduate students. (RBC# 1143)				
<u>Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
246. Alfred H. LaGrone	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$45,000
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation Funds (RBC# 783)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
247. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Petroleum Engineering Trust				
From: Petroleum Engineering - Union Oil Co. Salary Supplementation Grant.				
Transfer to an appropriate account salary supplementation support for Associate Professor Larry Lake of the Petroleum Engineering Department. (RBC# 1147)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
248. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Fine Arts - Dean's Various Donors-Variou Purposes				
From: President's Associates				
To provide partial funding for a performance of the University Wind Ensemble at the National Convention of College Band Directors National Association in Atlanta, Georgia on March 16-19, 1983. (RBC# 1145)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
249. Brooke F. Dudley				
To: Director of Development, Law School	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,746
From: Consultant on Development	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,546
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation				
1981-82: Consultant on Development (RBC# 11)			12	37,301

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
250. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000				
To: J.C. Townes Various Donors/Various Purposes				
From: School of Law - Continuing Legal Education, Inc.				
Transfer Continuing Legal Education, Inc. funds. (RBC# 1229)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Special Assistant to Director				
251. Joyce Sampson	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 39,132
Source of Funds: Gifts - Various Donors - 300 Inch Telescope				
1981-82: Special Assistant to Director (RBC# 497)			12	36,000
<u>Continuing Education - Center for Occupational Curriculum Development</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Coordinator				
252. Jack E. Robertson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	20	12	36,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$) and TEA Contract Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 420)				
<u>Continuing Education - Petroleum Extension Service</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Program Coordinator				
253. Joseph H. Cothen, III	9/22 - 8/31	100	12	37,500
Source of Funds: PETEX Training Schools Account (RBC# 1048)				
<u>PLANT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Remodeling - Belmont Hall</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
254. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000				
To: Remodeling - Belmont Hall, Room 242				
From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Estimated Income (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds)				
To provide additional office space needed for coaches. (RBC# 1114)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LANT FUNDS (Continued)Jesse H. Jones Communication CenterTransfer of Funds

255. Amount of Transfer - \$15,061

To: Jesse H. Jones Communication Center - Rooms A2-201, 222,
228, 238 Remodeling

From: Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (Current
Restricted Funds)

To provide additional work area for faculty and students involved in
the Communication Disorders Program and the Speech and Hearing Clinic.
(RBC# 1164)

ENDOWMENT FUNDSFrank W. Jessen Professorship inPetroleum EngineeringTransfer of Funds

256. Amount of Transfer - \$58,064.66

To: Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering

From: Engineering Foundation Friends of Alec Program
(Current Restricted Funds)

Transfer funds needed to complete funding at the \$100,000 level for
the Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering. The
Board of Regents established this professorship on 4/10/81 based
on the commitment of funding through the Friends of Alec Program
contribution.
(RBC# 1186)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

December 14, 1982

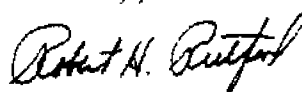
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan,

The docket for the February 10 and 11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-4
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester, 1982.	D-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-6
State Government	D-8
Federal.	D-9
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND
FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust c/o Mr. Harry C. Mayer Senior Vice President, Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. P.O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of the David Bruton, Jr. Theater of the Deaf Equipment and Endowment Fund	\$35,000.00
2. Lena E. Callier Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Division Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center	33,454.67
3. The Clark Foundation c/o Col. Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 6116 North Central Expressway Suite 906 Dallas, Texas 75206	In support of the Dr. Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund	50,000.00
4. Vought Corporation c/o Mr. Thomas McGinty Chief Librarian P.O. Box 225907-M.S. 220-08 Dallas, Texas 75265	In support of the History of Aviation Collection	75,210.50**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks 1982-83 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Literature and Music, Essays on Form</u>	Nancy Cluck	\$9.95	10%
<u>Ethics and The Meaning of Life</u>	Louis P. Pojman	\$2.50	Waived
<u>A Cognitive Approach To Learning Disabilities</u>	D. Kim Reid	\$14.95	7½%

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1982

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
CHM 3472	101	8	1
CHM 4355	001	8	1
ED 3370	001	9	2
ED 3375	001	9	1
ED 3390	001	6	8
ED 4382	001	4	1
FREN 3304	001	9	1
GEOG 3301	001	8	1
HIST 3329	001	8	1
IS 4381	001	8	5
MATH 4371	501	9	8
MUS 3301	001	8	1
MUS 3354	001	6	2
MUS 3355	001	5	1
MUS 4335	001	5	5
PHYS 3352	501	9	1
PHYS 3428	001	8	1
PHYS 4301	001	6	1
PSY 4390	003	8	5
SPAN 3312	501	8	5
SPAN 3370	001	7	2
SPAU 3345	001	6	1
THEA 3334	001	7	2
THEA 3335	001	6	2
VART 4340	001	6	5
VART 4370	502	7	1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1982 CONT'DGraduate Courses

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ACCT 6363	501	4	5
COMD 7357	001	4	1
COMD 7482	001	4	5
ENSC 6339	001	4	1
MAS 6350	501	4	5
POEC 7325	001	4	8
SPED 5393	001	4	5
STAT 7331	501	4	2

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member received no additional compensation.

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Daniel R. Adams for the period January 30, 1983 through May 31, 1983 to travel to Rome, Italy to conduct research at Instituto di Chimica Fisica, Universita di Roma. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH
 DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Atlantic Richfield Company
 Check No.: VC-508680 (UTD E0634-01)
 Project Title: Grain Size Analyses
 Principal Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer
 New Funds: \$1,730
 Current Budget Period: October 29, 1982 through December 15, 1982.
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through December 15, 1982
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 Grant No.: UTD 83-09 (UTD E1111-04)
 Project Title: Services of Harold Childs
 Project Director: Clifton Harris
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Dallas Power and Light Company
 Grant No.: Letter of November 16, 1982 (UTD E0636-01)
 Project Title: Forecast for Solar Energy Utilization in
 the North Central Texas Area
 Principal Investigator: Ervin J. Fenyves
 New Funds: \$19,909
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 Grant No.: Letter Dated October 19, 1982
 (UTD E0620-01)
 Project Title: Depressive Cognition
 Principal Investigator: Bert Moore
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

5. Agency: The S. S. Huebner Foundation for
 Insurance Education
 Grant No.: UTD 83-04 (UTD E0635-01)
 Project Title: Casualty Insurance as an Approach to
 Environmental Protection: Applications
 to Hazardous Wastes
 Principal Investigator: Martin T. Katzman
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Project Period: October 21, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
 Purchase Order No.: W6001243 (UTD E0103-01)
 Project Title: Sample Analysis for Tritium
 Principal Investigator: Ervin J. Fenyves
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Budget Period: October 20, 1982
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE GOVERNMENT) - FUNDS COMING IN

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification.

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Project No.: 3-3-662-011 (UTD E1295-04)
 Project Title: Extended Living Program for Deaf/Blind Students
 Project Director: Frank W. Powell
 New Funds: \$153,895
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Texas State Board of Insurance
 Contract No.: IAC 1771 82-83, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Rental of Space
 Project Director: Janet Harris
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Current Budget Period: October 21, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008252307 (UTD E1332-09)
Project Title: College Library Resources Program FY 82
Project Director: Edward M. Walters
New Funds: \$840
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through
September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through
September 30, 1983
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008200263, Revision #01 (UTD E1281-04)
Project Title: Graduate and Professional Study
Fellowships Grant Program
Project Director: Raymond Lutz
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: August 15, 1982 through August 14, 1983
Total Project Period: August 15, 1979 through August 14, 1983
Description: To extend project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.: 5R01MH34954-02 (UTD E0554-02)
Project Title: Social Development of Children in
Stepparent Families
Principal Investigator: John W. Santrock
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
Description: To extend project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA Headquarters
Grant No.: NASW-3576, Modification 01 (UTD E0587-01)
Project Title: GIOTTO Program
Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through April 2, 1983
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through April 2, 1983
Description: For support of project
New Funds: \$60,000
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24298, Modification No. 11
 (UTD E1206-01)
 Project Title: Retarding Potential Analyzer for Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 22, 1982
 Total Project Period: October 14, 1977 through
 November 22, 1982
 Description: To transfer government property
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Grant No.: NAG-1-256, Supplement No. 1
 (UTD E0598-01)
 Project Title: Study of Shuttle Heat Protection Materials
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification 30
 (UTD E1212-01)
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer Dynamics Explorer
 Project Director: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 7, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through
 December 31, 1982
 Description: Change the reports requirements
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-33827, Modification 4
 (UTD E0530-01)
 Project Title: Measurement of Emissions from ENAP
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Budget Period: October 15, 1982 through
 December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 12, 1980 through
 December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

9. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-34393(F). Modification 4
 (UTD E0563-01)
 Project Title: NASA Facilities Use Contract
 Principal Investigator: John T. Johnson
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 25, 1982 through May 13, 1986
 Total Project Period: May 14, 1981 through May 13, 1986
 Description: Change the government furnished property
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant No.: RO-20285-82 (UTD E0631-01)
 Project Title: History of Cinema: Volumes I, IV, and VIII
 Project Director: Charles H. Harpole
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM-8011249, Amendment No. 02
 (UTD E0544-03)
 Project Title: Mammalian Mutants with Alterations
 in the Mitochondrial Atpase
 Principal Investigator: Gail A. Breen
 New Funds: \$55,000
 Current Budget Period: November 18, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: December 15, 1980 through May 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PLN-8109429, Amendment No. 01
 (UTD E0585-01)
 Project Title: Experimental Project: The Development
 and Implementation of a Keyword
 Thesaurus
 Principal Investigator: John A. Rodman
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: November 26, 1982 through
 February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through
 February 29, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

13. Agency: United States Air Force
 Air Force Systems Command
 Aeronautical Systems Division
 Contract No.: F33615-81-K-0019, Modification P00004
 (UTD E0584-01)
 Project Title: Performance Relevant to Situational
 Constraints
 Principal Investigator: Edward J. O'Connor
 New Funds: \$16,200
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through
 December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through October 1, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: United States Air Force
 Air Force Systems Command
 Electronics Systems Division
 Contract No.: F19628-82-K-0041, Modification P00001
 (UTD E0618-01)
 Project Title: An Improved Ion Drift Meter
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Budget Period: May 24, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 24, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Document No.: P008304270 (UTD E1393-13)
 Project Title: PELL Grant Program
 Project Director: Michael C. O'Rear
 New Funds: \$64,718
 Current Budget Period: October 26, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Document No.: P008314174 (UTD E1309-13)
 Project Title: College Work Study Program
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$54,354
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

17. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Document No.: P008334174 (UTD E1394-13)
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity
 Grants Program
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$11,824
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Document No.: P008344174 (UTD E1395-13)
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity
 Grants Program
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$9,506
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: CR808825-01 (UTD E0555-01)
 Project Title: Pilot Plant Evaluation of the Ozone/UV
 Process for the Removal of THM Precursors
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 18, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Assistance I.D. No.: CR-806466-01-2, Amendment No. 2
 (UTD E0534-01)
 Project Title: Biological Activated Carbon/Wastewater
 Treatment
 Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1980 through April 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through April 30, 1983
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF PRE-ADMISSIONS COUNSELING

Change in Status:

1. Enter leave of absence for Ann H. Parrett, Director of Pre-Admissions Counseling, effective November 11, 1982 through December 31, 1982, annual salary rate \$20,000. (RBC No. D95)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

OFFICE OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Appointment:

2. Appoint Kathryn C. Cerken as Director of Field Experience-University Certification Officer, 0% time, effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D68)

DEAN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

3. Appoint Lawrence J. Redlinger as Acting Dean-Unclassified, 15% time, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D81)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

4. Appoint Charles H. Harpole (Initial tenure) as Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$25,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D54)
5. Appoint Stasys Gostautas (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,625 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D72)
6. Appoint Laura R. Nichols-Stanford (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D75)

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Increase the academic salary rate for Visiting Assistant Professor Maria A. Engen (Non-tenure) from \$20,500 to \$20,653 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D86)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

Salary Rate Increases Cont'd:

8. Increase the academic salary rate for Assistant Instructor Sandra J. Stevens (Non-tenure) from \$21,500 to \$21,631 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D90)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

9. Appoint William E. Galloway (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$38,000 effective October 7, 1982 through October 15, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D82)
10. Reappoint Arthur W. Busch (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$44,024 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D83)
11. Reappoint Joseph Cambray as Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$19,566 effective September 15, 1982 through November 15, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D93)

Resignations:

12. Resign Ronald W. Ward (Tenure), Associate Professor at an academic salary of \$33,500, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D91)
13. Resign Paul Robertson (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$29,600, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D71)

Salary Rate Increases:

14. Increase the academic salary rate of Visiting Assistant Professor Krzysztof Rozga (Non-tenure) from \$21,600 to \$21,740 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D88)
15. Increase the academic salary rate for Associate Professor William T. Waller (Tenure) from \$30,400 to \$30,700 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D36)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

16. Appoint George Farkas (Initial tenure) as Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D22)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Cont'd

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor John W. Sommer (Tenure) from \$35,000 to \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. D59A)
18. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Richard F. Bensei (Non-tenure) from \$20,300 to \$23,000 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D74)
19. Increase the academic salary rate for Visiting Assistant Professor Donald H. Lambert (Non-tenure) from \$20,000 to \$21,740 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D87)

Changes in Status:

20. Change the status of Associate Professor David J. Morgan (Tenure) from 100% to 10% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$28,300 effective September 27, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D94)
21. Change the status of Professor Lawrence J. Redlinger from 100% to 85% time at an academic salary rate of \$32,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (For calculation purposes only Dr. Redlinger's academic salary rate is being shown as \$37,500 for such time as he is an Acting Dean so that his salary will total \$37,500 for nine months, or \$50,000 for twelve months.) Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D81)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

22. Appoint Uri Dothan (Initial tenure) as Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$39,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D12A)
23. Appoint Amal El-Ashmawi (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D80)
24. Reappoint Hossein S. Shafa (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,400 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D84)
25. Reappoint John F. Sherman (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$16,849 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D89)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

26. Reappoint Samuel D. Quay (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$16,849 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D92)

Change in Status:

27. Change the status of Visiting Professor James W. Deskins (Non-tenure) from 50% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D96)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

28. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D79)
29. Appoint Kathryn C. Gerken (Initial tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$26,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D68)

Leave of absence:

30. Enter leave of absence for Professor W. Beth Stephens (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,600. (RBC No. D73)

SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

Appointment:

31. Appoint Roger L. Paget (Initial tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D57A)

CALLIER CENTER TECHNICAL SERVICES

Salary Rate Increase:

32. Increase the annual salary rate for Quentin H. Willett, Program Manager-Unclassified, from \$26,000 to \$31,000 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (RBC No. D78)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Resignation:

33. Resign Priscilla L. Holmans, Research Associate-Unclassified, effective October 31, 1982, annual salary rate \$19,980. (RBC No. D97)

CALLIER CENTER RESEARCH

Salary Rate Increase:

34. Promote William A. Ahroon from Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$25,949 to Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D77)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS

Appointment:

35. Appoint Terri L. Graham as Resident Assistant-Unclassified, 10% time, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective September 7, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operations. (RBC No. D70)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

CALLIER CENTER COMPUTING SERVICES

Appointment:

36. Appoint William A. Ahroon as Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D77)

Resignation:

37. Resign Harvey W. Wiggins, Jr. as Assistant to the Callier Director-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$34,931 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D85)

Salary Rate Increase:

38. Promote Craig M. Allen from Systems Analyst III-Classified at an annual salary rate of \$28,668 to Manager of Computer Services-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D76)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

December 20, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983, meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe".

Haskell Monroe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Docket For Meeting February 10-11, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts.....	EP-3
Small Class Report.....	EP-3
Sale of University Owned Property.....	EP-4
Business Contract Items.....	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government.....	EP-5
Federal.....	EP-6
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. CUS Manufacturing, Inc. Attn: Mr. Wes L. Joosten, Principal Consulting Engineer P. O. Box 10013 El Paso, Texas 79991	A surplus of Engineering Equipment for the Department of Electrical Engineering.	\$35,083.00 (Est)
2. Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund %Miss Terry Crenshaw Trust Administrative Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Box Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund quarterly Distribution of income for the Library	\$25,256.16
3. *State National Bank of El Paso %Mr. Martin Kern, President One State National Plaza El Paso, Texas 79901	The 1982 Alumni Fund for Excellence Matching gift for donors, State National Bank of El Paso Scholarship Fund	\$35,000.00

* No letter of transmittal from donor.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - FALL SEMESTER, 1982

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating
Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ADMS 3498	90	9	1
CRLJ 3400	75	9	1
MICR 3460	01	5	1
POSC 3421	01	9	1
CE 4390	01	9	2
FREN 3488	01	9	2

CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE
TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL

ANTH 3229	01	1	4
ANTH 3220	02	1	4
ENGL 3220	02	8	4
ENCL 3307	01	8	4
ENGL 3308	01	5	4
ENGL 3472	01	2	4
LING 3220	04	9	4
LING 3315	01	5	4
SPAN 3472	01	7	4

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983
 Report on Small Classes (Cont.)

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - FALL SEMESTER, 1982 (CONT.)

GRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
IE 3557	90	4	2
NURS 3517	90	3	5

CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE
 TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL

SPAN 3588	90	4	4
-----------	----	---	---

- * 1 Required for graduation
 2 Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence in courses.
 4 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station
 5 First time offering of the course.

SALE OF SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

In accordance with the authorization of Chancellor Walker, October 30, 1982, a Reiger Pipe Organ costing in excess of \$10,000 has been sold from The University of Texas at El Paso Music Department. The Reiger Pipe Organ was purchased new in June, 1976 at a cost of \$19,400, and sold to The Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Arlington, Texas for \$45,000.

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter VII, Section 8.5 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, I recommend ratification by the Board.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract and inter-agency cooperation contract, and contract amendment:

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso (Publisher) and Spencer Marketing Services (Contractor) that Spencer Marketing will contract national advertising space in the football and basketball MINER MAG game program. The Contractor may charge a commission of twenty percent (20%) of the net amount of the Publisher's advertising rate on all national advertising contracts. The contract term shall be for a period of three (3) years beginning July 21, 1982.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract number 215.37 (AC(82-83) 1884 beginning September 1, 1982 and ending August 31, 1983, between The Texas Library and Archives Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso Library, whereby the University will fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that makeup the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN). The contract is in the amount of \$2,438, with the University to receive reimbursement for a maximum of 650 loans at \$3.75 per loan to be paid semi-annually. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 27, 1982.
3. The contract dated April 30, 1982 between The University of Texas at El Paso and the Central Adjustment Bureau, Inc., previously reported to the Board of Regents, is amended to include collection of University Housing Accounts in addition to the N.D.S.L. and Nursing Loans collections. The collection fee will be at 33 1/3%, the same rate applicable to the N.D.S.L. collections.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of New Mexico
Contract No.: Subcontract (Purchase Order #811098)
Project Title: Heterocyclic Interactions with Transition Metals
Principal Investigator: Keith H. Pannell, Ph.D.
Armin J. Mayr, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Support of a project involving chemical research
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: University of New Mexico
Contract No.: Subcontract (Purchase Order #811096)
Project Title: Serologic and Electrophoretic Comparison of Rattlesnake Venoms
Principal Investigator: Eppie D. Rael, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$6,231
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Research involving different aspects of rattlesnake venom.
County of Expenditure: El Paso.
3. Agency: University of New Mexico
Contract No.: Subcontract (Purchase Order #811099)
Project Title: Microcomputer Based Interactive Facility Layout Technique
Principal Investigator: Po-Wen Hu, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,171
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Research involving a microcomputer-based technique to overcome difficulties in computerized layout techniques.
County of Expenditure: El Paso.
4. Agency: New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
Contract No.: Purchase Order No. 63922
Project Title: Relocation of Telemetered Seismograph Stations at the WIPP Site
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: August 23, 1982 through August 27, 1982
Total Project Period: August 23, 1982 through August 27, 1982
Description: Support for the relocation of telemetered seismograph stations at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site by U. T. El Paso support personnel.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASOCONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Contract No.: F19628-82-C-0078, Modification No. P00001
Project Title: Absorption Modeling of Atmospheric Cases in the Infrared
Principal Investigator: Joseph Pierluissi, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Description: Increases the total obligated amount by \$70,000 from \$50,000 to \$120,000.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

2. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing, Fort Bliss, Texas
Contract No.: Assignment Agreement, Amendment #2
Project Title: Assignment Agreement, Melinda Gebel, Fort Bliss
Principal Investigator: John R. Bristol, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$41,571.55
Current Budget Period: January 16, 1983 through January 15, 1985
Total Project Period: January 15, 1982 through January 15, 1985
Description: Awards additional funds for Ms. Gebel's salary for FY 1982-83.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

3. Agency: Environmental Protection Office, Fort Bliss, Texas
Contract No.: Assignment Agreement
Project Title: Assignment Agreement, Dr. Smartt, Summer 1983
Principal Investigator: Richard Smartt, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$6,593.69
Current Budget Period: July 12, 1983 through August 23, 1983
Total Project Period: July 12, 1983 through August 23, 1983
Description: Evaluation of effects of anti-tank berms and ditches on rodent mobility, to include live trapping of rodents and data analysis.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

4. Agency: U.S. Army Research Office
Contract No.: DAAG29-80-K-0091, Modification No. P00004
Project Title: Characterization of Atmospheric Conditions Along Transmission Paths from a Remotely Piloted Vehicle
Principal Investigator: Carlos McDonald, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$37,496
Current Budget Period: September 22, 1982 through September 21, 1983
Total Project Period: September 22, 1980 through September 21, 1983
Description: Obligates an additional amount for the third year of research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd.
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

5. Agency: U.S. Army Research Office
 Contract No.: DAAC-29-80-K-0091, Modification No. P00003
 Project Title: Characterization of Atmospheric Conditions
 Along Transmission Paths from a Remotely
 Piloted Vehicle
 Principal Investigator: Carlos McDonald, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,497
 Current Budget Period: September 22, 1982 through September 21,
 1983
 Total Project Period: September 22, 1980 through September 21,
 1983
 Description: Obligates an additional amount for the
 third year of research.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Department of Education
 Grant No.: G008101803, Clarification Letter
 Project Title: Training of Teachers in Bilingual/Bicul-
 tural Education
 Principal Investigator: Lewis Aptekar, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,344
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
 Description: Awards a supplemental amount of \$14,344
 bringing the total obligated amount to
 \$38,563.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
7. Agency: Department of Education
 Grant No.: G008101803, Revision #04
 Project Title: Training of Teachers in Bilingual/Bicul-
 tural Education
 Principal Investigator: Lewis Aptekar, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,468
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
 Description: Authorizes \$3,468 of unobligated funds
 from the prior budget period for use during
 the current budget period.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Brent E. Wholeben (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$25,000.00. (RBC 187)

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY & GUIDANCE

Resignation:

2. Cancel the appointment due to the death of Jack F. Landrum (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$18,579.00 effective November 5, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$13,981.09 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 178)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Appointment:

3. Appoint Randy C. Walz as Gallery Director (½ time) for the period October 14, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$12,900.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,692.61 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 195)

MASS COMMUNICATION

Appointment:

4. Appoint Ken Mearns as Lecturer (¼ time), Radio Development Director (54/100 time) in Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant and Radio Development Director (21/100 time) in KTEP Gift Fund for the period October 15, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$15,690.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,459.30 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to Mass Communication and in the amount of \$5,312.18 will come from unencumbered salaries in Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant and \$2,065.89 will come from unencumbered salaries in KTEP Gift Fund. (RBC 142)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increase:

5. Increase the nine-months rate of Diana S. Natalicio (tenure) as Dean (2/3 time) for the period November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 and as Professor (17/100 time) in the department of Linguistics and Professor (16/100 time) in the department of Modern Languages for the period November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$42,375.00 to \$43,125.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$641.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts and in the amount of \$99.00 transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to Linguistics and in the amount of \$93.00 transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to Modern Languages. (RBC 197)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF SCIENCEMATHEMATICAL SCIENCESAppointment:

6. Reappoint Robert Maltz (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$25,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 145)

PHYSICSAppointment:

7. Appoint Shang-chan Ho (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$23,000.00. (RBC 188)

LIBRARYAppointment:

8. Appoint Barbara J. Ritchie as Cataloger (full-time) for the period October 11, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$15,200.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$13,571.45 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 191)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTSTransfer of funds:

9. Amount of Transfer:	\$100,362.00
From: General Administration & Student Services	
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	2,599.00
Office of Student Affairs	2.00
Office of the Business Manager	6,068.00
Office of Director of Admissions & Registrar	23,435.00
Career Planning & Placement Services	500.00
Financial Aid & Scholarship Office	14,322.00
General Institutional Expense	
Development Office	8,696.00
Information Services	148.00
Office of Institutional Studies	13,312.00
Resident Instruction	
Accounting	1,099.00
Economics & Finance	212.00
Metallurgical Engineering	524.00
English	75.00
Modern Languages	64.00
Political Science	85.00
Sociology & Anthropology	390.00
Office of the Dean - College of Nursing	224.00
Biological Sciences	3,695.00
Computer Science Program	22,139.00
Library	<u>2,773.00</u>
	\$100,362.00

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (CONT.)Transfer of funds (cont.):

9. Amount of transfer:	\$100,362.00
To: General Administration & Student Services	
Student Counseling Services	137.00
Personnel Office	1,454.00
Resident Instruction	
Business	35,262.00
Curriculum & Instruction	495.00
Educational Psychology & Guidance	53.00
Office of the Dean - College of Education	12.00
Civil Engineering	639.00
Electrical Engineering	13,986.00
Mechanical & Industrial Engineering	6,529.00
Office of the Dean - College of Engineering	145.00
History	135.00
Mass Communication	79.00
KTEP Radio	73.00
Psychology	817.00
Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts	88.00
Chemistry	876.00
Geological Sciences	27,775.00
Mathematical Sciences	2,113.00
Physics	2,341.00
Office of the Dean - Graduate School	77.00
Instructional Equipment - Computer Rental and Purchased Services	5,796.00
Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation	
General Services	1,396.00
Special Items	
Peer Counseling	<u>84.00</u>
	\$100,362.00

For: Adjust budget for computer rental and purchased services to conform to historical usage of the service. (RBC 45)

CONTRACT RESEARCH & SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY GRANT

Appointment:

10. Reappoint Harold N. Ballard as Special Research Associate (12.5% time) for the period October 1 through 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$40,044.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$417.13 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 189)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - G003104287 HEV 16th YEAR

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Arturo Lazzarin as Director (full-time) for the period October 1 through December 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$29,640.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$7,410.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 192)

CONTRACT RESEARCH & SERVICES (CONT.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - C008104287 HEP 16th YEAR (CONT.)

Appointments (cont.):

12. Reappoint James E. Connolly as Teacher (full-time) for the period October 1 through December 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$14,688.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,672.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 193)

13. Reappoint Paul Segura as Teacher (full-time) for the period October 1 through December 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,237.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 194)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

CENTER FOR EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

14. Appoint Erma L. Nelson as Director (full-time) for the period October 4, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,528.60 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 190)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of funds:

15. Amount of transfer: \$22,294.00

From: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund	
Museum Materials Preservation Program	1,950.00
NOVA	250.00
Compass	325.00
Chicano Studies Program Development	825.00
Undergraduate Scholarships	10,234.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust	
Convocation	<u>8,710.00</u>

\$22,294.00

To: Balances to be reappropriated \$22,294.00

For: Please reappropriate the above balances. (RBC 186)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

HOUSING SYSTEM

Resignation:

16. Accept the resignation of Karen Hall as Director, Housing Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$22,256.00 effective October 15, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$19,429.86 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 55)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointment:

17. Reappoint Paul H. Mills as Athletic Dorm Director (½ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$11,550.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,775.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 158)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

Salary Rate Increase:

18. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Dan A. Pfaff as Assistant Track Coach (3/5 time) and Women's Track Coach (2/5 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from \$20,289.00 to \$22,054.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Track Coach in the amount of \$13,093.00 and from the blank line for Women's Track Coach in the amount of \$8,729.00 with \$232.00 to come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 174)

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Transfer of funds:

19. Amount of transfer:	\$10,608.00
From: Student Services Fees - Balance	10,608.00
To: Salaries	9,000.00
Staff Benefits	1,608.00
For: Transfer funds to accomodate the position of Editorial Advisor in the department. (RBC 9)	

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Transfer of funds:

20. Amount of transfer:	\$25,364.00
From: Pharmacy Development - Supplies	14,651.00
Student Health Service Income	10,000.00
Student Health Service - All Other	713.00
To: Student Health Service	
Salaries	9,135.00
Consultants Fees	978.00
Staff Benefits	100.00
Travel	500.00
Pharmacy Development	
Income	10,000.00
Salaries	4,080.00
Staff Benefits	<u>571.00</u>
	\$25,364.00
For: Transfer funds between Student Health Service and Pharmacy Development to accomodate personnel changes and other changes brought about by the addition of the Pharmacy and other services. (RBC 199)	

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

DIPLOMAS REVOLVING FUND

Transfer of funds:

21. Amount of transfer:	\$21,777.00
From: Diplomas Revolving Fund	9,777.00
Estimated Income	12,000.00
To: Salaries	4,452.00
Other Operating Expenses	10,310.00
Staff Benefits	1,275.00
Balance	5,740.00
For: Transfer funds to establish a 1982-83 Operating Budget for the Diplomas Revolving Fund. (RBC 44)	

AGENCY FUNDS

UTEP EL DORADOS

Appointment:

22. Appoint James K. Sunderman as Assistant Athletic Director (full-time) for the period October 18, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$26,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,698.47 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 138)

1836

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79768

December 17, 1982


Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Donald T. Rippey
Acting President

DTR:gjk

Odessa (915) 367-8011

Austin (512) 477-8407

Midland (915) 565-2400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
DOCKET FOR THE FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report	PB-3
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer to funds within existing budget totals)	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 10-11, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT

COURSE NO.	SECTION NO.	ENROLLMENT	JUSTIFICATION CODE
Undergraduate Courses			
ANTH 315	01	3	02
ANTH 333	01	6	02
ANTH 385	01	4	02
ANTH 416	01	3	08
ART 370	01	7	02
HIST 489	04	3	08
LIT 469	01	7	02
MUS 301	01	3	02
PED 411	02	8	02
PED 414	01	7	08
PED 452	01	6	02
PED 462	01	3	08
PED 470	01	9	08
PED 489	01	1	08
PHED 359	03	7	08
PHED 359	04	5	08
PHED 360	01	9	02
PSYC 304	01	7	02
PSYC 489	03	1	08
SOC 410	01	9	08
SPAN 301	01	8	02
SPAN 431	01	7	02
ACCT 416	01	5	02
CJUS 300	01	7	02
CHEM 311	01	9	02
CHEM 324	01	8	02
CHEM 401	01	8	02
ENGR 332	01	8	02
ENGR 341	01	5	02
ENGR 389	01	8	02
LFSC 301	01	8	02
LFSC 398	01	6	08
Graduate Courses			
PED 613	01	3	02
PED 618	01	4	02
PHED 621	01	4	02
LFSC 695	01	1	08

Justification Codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 10-11, 1983

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointment:

1. Appoint Donald T. Rippey as Acting President (code 1000), Office of the President at 100% time at an annual salary of \$79,300 for the period 10-1-82/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the President. (RBC #14)

Remove from Budget:

2. Remove from the budget V. R. Cardozier, President (code 1000), Office of the President effective close 9-30-82. NOTE: Dr. Cardozier transferred to the University of Texas System Administration effective 10-1-82. (RBC #16)

ACCOUNTING

Transfer of Funds:

3. Transfer \$2,300.00 from Library Administration Building and \$51,845.76 from Site & Work Irrigation to Phase I Building Program per September 1, 1982 transfer per O.F.P.C. to purchase equipment. (RBC #24)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Appointment:

4. Appoint Winston D. Stahlecker (without term tenure), as Professor of Management (code 0010), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$35,000 for the period 9-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #4A)

5. Appoint Jerome M. Hatcher (without term tenure), as Associate Professor of Management (code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,500 for the period 9-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #5A)

Change of Appointment:

6. Change of appointment for Linda S. Felts (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Accountancy and Information System (Code 0030) Faculty, College of Management at 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$26,900 to \$25,900 for the period 9-1-82/5-31-83. (RBC#11)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 10-11, 1983

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Change of Appointment:

7. Change of appointment for Horace Bledsoe (with term tenure) Associate Professor (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering from 100% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$22,725 for the period 9-1-82/5-31-83. (RBC #13)
8. Change of appointment for Emilio Mutis-Duplat (with term tenure) from Professor of Earth Science to Professor & Chairperson of Geology (code 0010), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$27,500 for the period 11-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salaries. (RBC #25)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

Appointment:

9. Appoint Martha Edwards (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mass Communications (code 0040) Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 12.50% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 10-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. NOTE: Mrs. Edwards has a concurrent appointment at 87.50% time as Assistant Director, Instructional Media Services Division for the period 10-1-82/5-31/83. (RBC #21-Revision of RBC #18)

Change of Appointment:

10. Change the title for Margaret R.M. Neussendorfer (with term tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman to Associate Professor and Chairperson of Literature. Faculty College of Arts & Education at the same academic rate of \$25,500 for the period 11-1-82/5-31-83. (RBC #26)
11. Correct the appointment for Spencer K. Thompson (with term tenure) from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at the same academic salary rate of \$21,500 for the period 9-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Dr. Thompson's position title should have been shown as Associate Professor in the 1982-83 budget. (RBC #26)

INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES DIVISION

Change of Appointment:

12. Change of appointment for Martha Edwards, Assistant Director (code 1000), Instructional Media Services Division from 100% time to 87.50% time and from an annual salary rate of \$17,044 to an annual salary rate of \$19,497 for the period 10-1-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salaries. NOTE: Mrs. Edwards has a concurrent appointment at 12.50% time as Lecturer in Mass Communications, Faculty, College of Arts & Education for the period 10-1-82/5-31-83. (RBC # 22-Revision of RBC #19)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 10-11, 1983

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

LIBRARY SERVICE DIVISION

Change of Appointment:

13. Change of appointment for Bobbie J. Klepper, Professional Librarian (code 0080), LRC, Library Services Division from 50% to 60% time at the same annual salary rate of \$13,333 for the period 9-13-82/8-31-83. Source of Funds: \$4,773 from Encumbered Salaries and \$954 from Administrative & Professional Salaries, LRC, Library Services Division. (RBC #15)

14. Change the title for Richard Riley from Assistant Director to Director (code 1000), Learning Resource Center, Library Services Division at the same annual salary rate of \$22,000 for the period 11-1-82/8-31-83. (RBC #23)

Transfer of Funds:

15. Transfer of \$22,120 from Administrative & Professional Salaries, 039-0101-0009 to Books, Periodicals & Bindings, 039-0101-0062 to purchase needed books, periodicals and bindings. (RBC #17)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES & OTHER ACTIVITIES

TENNIS

Change of Appointment:

16. Change of appointment for Virginia Brown, Coach (code 1000) Tennis from 16% time for 9-1-82/5-31-83 and 32% time for 6-1-83/8-31-83 to 50% time for the period 9-1-82/2-8-83 and from an annual rate of \$24,252 to \$22,000. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salaries. (RBC #10)

1842

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

January 5, 1983

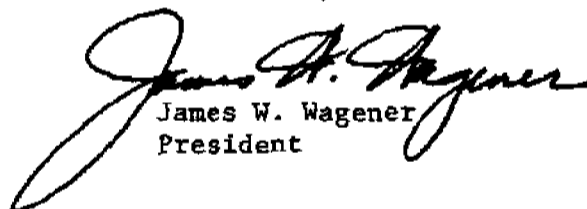
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-8
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. The End and The Beginning: The Nicaraguan Revolution	Dr. John A. Booth	\$ 12.00	\$ 1.20
2. Governing Through Courts	Dr. Richard A. Gambitta Dr. Marlynn May* Dr. James Foster*	\$ 9.95	\$.33
*Dr. May is on faculty at Beloit College at Beloit, Wisconsin. *Dr. Foster is on faculty at Emory & Henry College at Emory, Virginia.			
3. Social Psychology (15 Revised Chapters Only)	Dr. David J. Schneider	\$ 25.00	\$.00
4. Person Perception	Dr. David J. Schneider Dr. Albert H. Hastorf* Dr. Phoebe Ellsworth*	\$ 8.00	\$.40
*Drs. Hastorf and Ellsworth are on faculty at Stanford University at Palo Alto, California.			
5. A Handbook of Modern Rhetorical Terms	Dr. Linda T. Woodson	\$ 4.60	\$.00
6. From Cases to Composition	Dr. Linda T. Woodson	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following Business Contracts for Services:

1. Agency:	City Water Board
Contract No.:	None - Contract dated November 9, 1982
Project Title:	Contract for Chilled Water Service to HemisFair Plaza Buildings No. 448-449 and 537
Authorized Executor:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
Minimum Monthly Charge:	\$2.00 per ton of demand
Term of Contract:	October 1, 1982 through October 1, 1983 with option to renew for one (1) year terms for a period of twenty (20) years from date upon which service begins
Description:	For chilled water service in HemisFair Plaza Buildings No. 448-449 and No. 537
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Business Contracts for Services Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

2. Agency: City of San Antonio
 Easement No.: None -- Easement-Dedication (Permanent and Temporary) dated November 8, 1982
 Project Title: Cedar Creek Subdivision Unit 1 Sanitary Sewer Off-Site Easement-Dedication
 Authorized Executor: James W. Wagener, Ph.D.
 New Funds: Not applicable
 Term of Easement-Dedication: Temporary Easement expires at the completion of the construction of improvements
 Description: For a permanent and temporary underground utility easement to the City of San Antonio for the Cedar Creek Subdivision across Babcock Road from The University of Texas at San Antonio
 County: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Aerospace Medical Division
 Agreement No.: None -- Agreement dated December 7, 1982
 Project Title: Cooperative Education Program Agreement
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: Not applicable
 Total Project Period: December 7, 1982 through December 6, 1983
 Description: For a cooperative education program to be operated at Brooks AFB, Texas involving alternating periods of planned work experience and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals
 County: Bexar
4. Agency: Gary DeLaune Productions
 Agreement No.: None -- Agreement dated November 19, 1982
 Project Title: Broadcast Agreement for The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) 1982-83 Men's Basketball Season
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 License Payment: \$5,000
 Term of Agreement: November 19, 1982 through March 10, 1983
 Description: For exclusive rights and license for the broadcast of UTSA's 1982-83 men's basketball season
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company, Inc.
Victoria Plant
Grant No.: None - Letter dated October 15, 1982
Project Title: Blue Bayou Site - Excavations at 41 VT 94
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: October 18, 1982 through October 18, 1983
Total Project Period: October 18, 1982 through October 18, 1983
Description: For archaeological work at the Blue Bayou Site in Victoria County, Texas
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Harrison Interests, Ltd.
Grant No.: None - Letter dated December 15, 1982
Project Title: Survey and Testing at Valenzuela Ranch
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$11,981
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: For historic archaeological investigations at the Valenzuela Ranch stage stop in Dimmit County
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Texas Archaeological Foundation, Inc.
Grant No.: None - Letter dated November 8, 1982
Project Title: Further Study of Animal Bone From the Burger Bluff Site
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: For an archaeological study at the Burger Bluff Site
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: University National Bank
Grant No.: None - Check dated October 28, 1982
Project Title: Performing an Economic Analysis of an Approximate Area of a 1½ Mile Radius of the Intersection of West Avenue and Military Highway in Northwest San Antonio
Principal Investigator: Sam Gould, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$2,200
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For an economic survey to support application of a bank charter
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
Grant No.: J82-989-MIG
Project Title: New Directions in the Study of the Ancient Maya
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant to April 30, 1983
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Armament Division/PMR
Grant No.: F08635-81-K-0030, Modification No. P00005
Project Title: A Bioreactor Pilot Plant Study for the Treatment of Phenolic Wastes from Paint Stripping Operation in Kelly ALC
Principal Investigator: Chia Shun Shih, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant to December 31, 1982
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Department of the Army
Galveston District, Corps of Engineers
Contract/Purchase Order No.: DACW64-82-M-0486, Modification No. P00001
Project Title: Cultural Resource Survey of Dredge Disposal Sites Along the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Brazoria County, Texas
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,509
Current Budget Period: March 25, 1982 until completion
Total Project Period: March 25, 1982 until completion
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of the Army
Basic Agreement No.: DAKF49-77-H-0025
Project Title: Off-Duty Academic Instruction
Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds: \$375
Current Budget Period: December 8, 1982 through May 5, 1983
Total Project Period: December 8, 1982 through May 5, 1983
Description: For instruction of an estimated 10 students and 30 credit hours
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: U. S. Small Business Administration
Contract No.: SBA-5410-MA-81, Modification No. 3
Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns
Principal Investigator: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

1849

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$88,203.06

From:	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	\$ 6.87
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	13,962.10
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	.01
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	.04
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	4,170.35
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	22,503.41
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	6,095.99
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	4,986.55
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	.02
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	18,731.60
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	9,897.44
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	.97
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	<u>7,847.71</u>
		<u>\$88,203.06</u>
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$.03
	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	3,278.49
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	.10
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	1,105.47
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	7,368.68
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	1,824.11
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	5,624.22
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	4,966.01

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$88,203.06 (Continued)

To:	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	\$ 911.11
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries-Summer	4,801.72
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>58,323.12</u>
		<u>\$88,203.06</u>

To lapse unused Faculty Salaries to Unallocated and to provide funds for part-time teaching salaries. (RBC 227)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$48,204.25

From:	Unallocated-General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$45,959.80
	Administrative Travel	
	Travel	<u>2,244.45</u>
		<u>\$48,204.25</u>
To:	Official Publications	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$28,735.36
	Institutional Memberships	
	Maintenance and Operation	7,837.00
	Diplomas and Commencement	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,675.87
	General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>6,956.02</u>
		<u>\$48,204.25</u>

To adjust accounts for year-end. (RBC 228)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Place on Leave of Absence for the period November 15, 1982 through December 31, 1982, Ms. Dawne H. Baird, Employment Supervisor, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,000.00. Ms. Baird will return to full status for the period January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC 101)

OFFICE OF THE INTERNAL AUDIT

Appointments:

2. Appoint Ms. Cynthia C. Smith as Director of Internal Audit at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 for the period September 7, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Classified Salaries account and are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 57)

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRAR

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Roger J. Bilow as Assistant Director of Admissions at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,653.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries, Classified Salaries, and Maintenance and Operation accounts. (RBC 81)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Resign Ms. Evelia D. Saenz as Assistant Director of Admissions at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,392.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 83)

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Increase the salary and change the status of Dr. John H. Brown, Director of Admissions and Registrar, from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$39,299.00 at 100% time to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$41,500.00 at 95% time for the period December 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change.

Dr. Brown (nontenure) is also appointed as Lecturer (5% time) in the Division of Education. (RBC 104)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Resign Dr. Patricia L. Burr (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,200.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 84)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

7. Appoint Ms. Catherine Lee (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 103)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN (Continued)

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Remove from the budget Mr. O'Neil Ford (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 85)

9. Resign Dr. Alvin R. Martin, III as Coordinator of University Exhibitions (50% time for the period September 1, 1982 through July 15, 1983 and 100% time for the period July 16, 1983 through July 31, 1983) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,333.00 effective September 1, 1982.

Also resign Dr. Martin (nontenure) as Lecturer I (50% time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983) in the Division of Art and Design. (RBC 86)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Dr. Joal Cunn (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,300.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 102)

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. John H. Brown (nontenure) as Lecturer (5% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,125.00 for the period December 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Dr. Brown is also appointed as Director of Admissions and Registrar (95% time) in the Office of Admissions and Registrar. (RBC 105)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Resign Mr. Ruben A. Candia (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 87)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Resign Dr. Burchard D. Carter (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,650.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 89)

14. Resign Dr. P. N. Rao (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 92)

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

15. Appoint Ms. Kathye E. Light (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Ms. Light is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 94)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES (Continued)

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. Patricia R. Villarreal (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Villarreal is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 97)

Resignations and Leaves:

17. Resign Dr. William S. Champney (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 88)

18. Resign Dr. James T. Rutledge (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,400.00 effective October 15, 1982. (RBC 98)

OTHER

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Changes in Status:

19. Change the title of Ms. Jeanette W. Gilliland from Coordinator of Credit Programs and Training to Coordinator of Special Programs and Training at no change in her annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 93)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES

Appointments:

20. Appoint Ms. Mariann M. Steldt as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$13,500.00 for the period October 16, 1982 through February 28, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 96)

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Resign Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,827.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 90)

22. Resign Ms. Eugenia P. Krause as Reference Librarian (without salary) effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 108)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Appointments:

23. Appoint Mr. Nat Guadagnino as Director of Computing Resources at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$45,000.00 for the period October 25, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 99)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

24. Appoint Mr. Liborio Canales as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period October 6, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 95)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Changes in Status:

25. Change the salary and title of Mr. John J. Romanek from Coordinator of Technical Services in Computing Resources at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$30,000.00 to Systems Manager in Contract Research and Services at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,919.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this change are to come from a San Antonio Private Industry Council grant. (RBC 64)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. Stella O. Kyle as Counseling Psychologist (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$19,566.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 82)

Resignations and Leaves:

27. Resign Dr. Cathy Leary as Counseling Psychologist (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,834.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 91)

28. Resign Dr. Rochelle S. Dainas as Counseling Psychologist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,596.00 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 107)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

29. Amount of Transfer: \$904,639.34

From:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$101,700.00
	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries	57,024.98
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	70,375.00
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	42,000.00
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	5,034.46
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries	7,150.50
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries	33,023.00
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	19,153.20
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	41,670.59
	Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	40,899.00
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Faculty Salaries	20,109.00
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	31,504.76
	Division of Social and Policy Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	653.91
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	4,723.04
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	73,714.47
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	4,208.30

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

29. Amount of Transfer \$904,639.34 (Continued)

From:	Division of Engineering	
	Faculty Salaries	82,300.00
	Division of Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	157,274.10
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	50,358.03
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	<u>61,763.00</u>
		<u>\$904,639.34</u>
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	\$ 80,120.48
	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	17,672.49
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	20,611.78
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	8,472.99
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	13,202.14
	Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	67.08
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	\$ 47,049.28
	Division of Engineering	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	1,746.81
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries-Part-Time	33,244.39
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>682,451.90</u>
		<u>\$904,639.34</u>

To lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for
 future appropriation. (RBC 100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

January 3, 1983

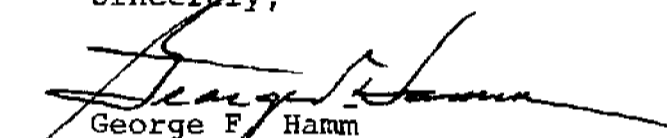
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:s1
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to the University of Texas at Tyler	TA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	TA-4
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	TA-5
Federal (Funds Coming In)	TA-6
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

The following gift has been received and acceptance by the Board is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Mrs. Louise Lindsey Merrick	Detailed in Last Will and Testament	\$2,780,057.00

*Initial gift has been approved through the agenda by the Board of Regents. The above listed amount is the first payment received by The University of Texas at Tyler.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 -FUNDS COMING IN-

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Grant Number: 23420037
 Project Title: Personnel Training
 "Post-Secondary Data Processing
 Workshop"
 Project Coordinator: Alton R. Goddard, Ph.D.
 Grant Amount: \$21,381
 Grant Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide in-service training for
 data processing personnel to improve
 quality of instruction and supervision
 of vocational education programs.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Grant Number: 23420038
 Project Title: Personnel Training
 "Personnel Training in Production
 Technology"
 Project Coordinator: W. A. Mayfield, Ph.D.
 Grant Amount: \$28,085
 Grant Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide a workshop to enhance the
 implementation of the revised indus-
 trial arts curriculum into grades
 7 and 8.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 -FUNDS GOING OUT-

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University
 Contract Number: IAC (82-83) 1925
 Contract Amount: \$2,500
 Contract Period: November 22, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Stephen F. Austin State University to provide rental space for U.T. Tyler off campus instruction in Longview, Texas.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

2. Agency: Texas Engineering Experiment Station
 The Texas A&M University System
 Contract Number: IAC (82-83) 1777
 Contract Amount: \$65,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Texas Engineering Experiment Station to provide data processing and computer services to U.T. Tyler.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center
 at Tyler
 Contract Number: IAC (82-83) 1772
 Contract Amount: \$2,000
 Contract Period: September 15, 1982 through January 15, 1983
 Description: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler to provide instructor to teach Immunology course at U.T. Tyler.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 -FUNDS COMING IN-

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Grant Number: P008334158 and P008344158
 Grant Amount: \$11,367
 Grant Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of Expenditure: Smith
2. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Grant Number: P008314158
 Grant Amount: \$54,899
 Grant Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: College Work Study Program
 County of Expenditure: Smith
3. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Grant Number: P008324158
 Grant Amount: \$19,049
 Grant Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of Expenditure: Smith
4. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Grant Number: G008300015
 Project Title: Bilingual Education Teacher Training
 Project Director: Ernest Perez, Ph.D.
 Grant Amount: \$90,374
 Current Grant Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through December 30, 1985
 Description: To support the training of bilingual education teachers.
 County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Barbara Wagner (nontenure), Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$20,995 from 100 percent time to 75 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 68)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

2. Appoint James Allen Schwane (nontenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 48)

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

3. Appoint Wanda B. Elder (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$22,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 69)

CHILD CARE PROGRAM

Appointments:

4. Appoint Barbara Wagner as Director with an annual rate of \$27,993 at 25 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 46)

5. Appoint Alice L. Tirey as Child Care Instructor with an annual rate of \$28,000 at 50 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 71)

6. Appoint Mona Jane Everette as Child Care Instructor with an annual rate of \$24,632 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 47)

7. Appoint Scott W. McCoy as Child Care Instructor with an annual rate of \$28,000 at 50 percent time for the period September 20, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 45)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
February 10-11, 1983

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Remove Alice L. Tirey as Child Care Instructor with an annual rate of \$28,000 at 50 percent time effective September 17, 1982. (RBC No. 70)

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$110,358

From: Unallocated Reserve
 To: Administrative Salaries (\$45,630)
 Classified Salaries (\$32,328)
 Wages (\$22,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$7,800)
 Equipment (\$2,000)
 Travel (\$600)

To establish a budget for an instructional related Child Care Program. (RBC No. 32)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

10. Appoint Edna C. Sorber (nontenure) as Professor with an academic rate of \$21,740 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 51)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000

From: Unallocated Reserve
 To: Wages (\$18,000)

To provide funds for employment of graduate assistants. (RBC No. 90)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: Unallocated Reserve
 To: Books, Periodicals, and Binding (\$20,000)

To provide for the purchase of additional periodicals. (RBC No. 83)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

December 17, 1982

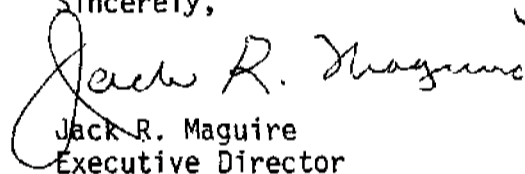
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St.
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

JRM:gry

Attachments:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

1865

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contracts and Grants for Research, Development
and Educational Services:

State and Local Government TC-3
(Funds coming in)

Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including
faculty and staff appointments and changes in status
and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

1866

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1882 #343-148
between The University of Texas
Institute of Texan Cultures and
Texas Parks and Wildlife
New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,300
Project Period: 10/18/82-8/31/83
Description: To furnish duplication, printing,
design, silk screening and
fabrication services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

1867

DIVISION OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS

UNIVERSITY POLICE

Resignation:

1. Resign Ernest Helterbride as Chief of Police, at an annual rate of \$21,300, effective September 15, 1982. (RBC #04-83)

DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

NEWS AND INFORMATION

Appointments:

2. Appoint Jocelyn M. Eckerman as Director of News and Information for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual salary rate of \$19,500. (RBC #02-83)

Resignation:

3. Resign Ms. Leslie Lea as Director of News and Information at an annual rate of \$17,868, effective June 12, 1982. (RBC #02-026)

1868

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

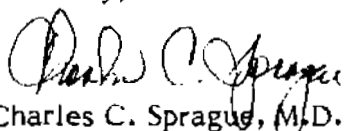
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
 DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-5
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State	HD-20
Federal	HD-24
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-30
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS **1870**

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GIFTS

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Donor

Electronic Data Systems Corporation
7171 Forest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

- *1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of the purchase of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance equipment \$100,000

Leland Fikes Foundation
3200 Republic National Bank Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution for a research project under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Department of Pediatrics, to study the spread of infectious diseases at child care centers \$39,288

Mitchell A. Lexas
875 Donner Way, #405
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

- **3. Purpose and Condition. A gift of 7,200 shares of Geokinetics stock to support the Residency Program in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, directed by Dr. Phala Helm \$50,400

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
1330 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247

4. Purpose and Condition. A contribution of a Sample Oxidizer and Liquid Scintillation Counter to support research by Dr. James N. Gilliam, Department of Dermatology \$37,812

The Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, Inc.
Greater Dallas-Fort Worth Chapter
1127 Thomas St.
Denton, Texas 76201

- *5. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of Dr. Richard Tindall's research in the Department of Neurology \$44,000

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonor

J. Donald Smiley, M.D.
Arthritis Consultation Center
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
8200 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75231

**6. Purpose and Condition. A contribution
in support of the Margaret Thompson
Fund \$33,405

*7. Purpose and Condition. A contribution
in support of the Margaret Thompson
Fund \$36,000

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

8. Purpose and Condition. A contribution
to assist in the purchase of Nuclear
Magnetic Resonance equipment \$750,000

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Strickland
2400 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

**9. Purpose and Condition. A gift of 1,200
shares of Republic Financial Corporation
common stock to be used in support of
Dr. Paul Peters' research in the Department
of Surgery \$50,848.29

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDonor

The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, Inc.
Route One
Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401

**1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution for
a fellowship fund for two graduate students
under the direction of Dr. Frederick Grinnell
in the Department of Cell Biology \$28,000

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to
cover cost of renovation of space at Scottish
Rite Hospital for use by the School of Allied
Health under the direction of Dean Schermer-
horn \$70,000

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, will travel to Israel, Italy, France, London, and New York for a total of 51 days, from May 24, 1983 through July 13, 1983. He will attend a workshop in Verona, Italy, will serve as Dozor Honorary Visiting Professor of Medicine in Israel, and will visit affiliated laboratories in Italy, France, London, and New York. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds and from private sources.

2. Dr. Robert Perret, Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. from February 12, 1983 to March 27, 1983, a total of 44 days, to attend a six week course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: American Express Company
 Contract Account No.: [REDACTED]
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs
 Funds Expended: HSC will pay a discount rate of 4.75% on all card charges bought by American Express Beginning November 1, 1982
 Contract Period: An agreement to allow patients to charge medical bills on their American Express credit card. American Express agrees to purchase card charges made at this institution
 Description:
2. Agency: Arthur Andersen & Co.
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs
 Funds Expended: Not to exceed \$30,000
 Description: To convert the departments on manual billing to the centralized MSRDP billing and collection system by January 31, 1983
3. Agency: Doctors Reporting Service of Texas, Inc.
 Contract Title: Contract for the Collection of Unpaid Accounts
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs
 Funds Expended: 33 1/3 per cent of funds collected
 Contract Period: October 28, 1982 through October 27, 1983
 Description: For collection of unpaid patient accounts

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: National Living Center, Inc.
 777 S. Post Oak, Suite 600
 Houston, Texas
 Date of Execution: June 29, 1982
 Purpose: The University will provide health care related educational experiences for its students through the Denton Development Center in Denton, Texas

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS - continued

2. Facility: Permian Basin Rehabilitation Center
620 N. Alleghaney
Odessa, Texas
Date of Execution: June 28, 1982
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for University students in an out-patient rehabilitation facility
3. Facility: W. E. Campbell, Inc.
Rockwall Nursing Home
206 Storrs Street
Rockwall, Texas
Date of Execution: May 3, 1982
Purpose: To implement an educational experience program involving students and personnel of the University and the facilities and personnel of Rockwall Nursing Home
4. Facility: St. Mary's Hospital
1601 W. St. Mary's Road
Tucson, Arizona
Date of Execution: June 28, 1982
Purpose: To implement an educational experience program involving students and personnel of the University and the facilities and personnel of St. Mary's Hospital

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)(FUNDS COMING IN)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: All Saints Episcopal Hospital
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications
New Funds: \$4,000
Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited use of videocassette library
2. Agency: John Buist Chester Hospital
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications
New Funds: \$750
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited use of videocassette library
3. Agency: Harris Hospital Methodist
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications
New Funds: \$4,000
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited use of videocassette library

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

4. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-
 medical Communications
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For membership in DAHTS as an antenna
 member with unlimited access to videocassette
 library
5. Agency: University of Florida
 J. Hillis Miller Health Center
 Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-
 medical Communications
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Contract Period: July 27, 1982 through July 26, 1983
 Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited
 access to videocassette library
6. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center
 Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-
 medical Communications
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For membership in DAHTS as an antenna
 member with unlimited access to videocassette
 library

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Advanced Health Systems, Inc.
 Project Title: Study of Alcoholic Myopathy in Man
 Principal Investigator: James P. Knochel, M.D., Department of
 Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Description: A drug study
2. Agency: Beecham Laboratories
 Project Title: Double-Blind Study of Augmentin Versus
 Cefaclor for Treatment of Acute Otitis Media
 Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Description: Additional income
3. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
 Project Title: Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of
 Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$8,117
 Description: Additional income
- *4. Agency: E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company
 Project Title: The Effectiveness and Safety of Nalbuphine
 Hydrochloride for Balanced Anesthesia in
 Urological Surgery
 Principal Investigator: A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
 New Funds: \$7,000
 Description: A drug study

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
Project Title: Safety and Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in Infants and Children with Bacterial Meningitis
Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$4,950
Description: Additional income
6. Agency: The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
Project Title: Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Center
Principal Investigator: Arthur G. Weinberg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$15,000
Description: Support for the SIDS Center of Northeast Texas
- *7. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.
Project Title: Effect of Beta-Adrenergic Blockers on Renal Circulation
Principal Investigator: C. V. S. Ram, M.D., and D. C. Brater, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$22,094.60
Description: Additional income
8. Agency: The Kroc Foundation
Project Title: HLA and the Immune Response in Man; Predisposition for Rheumatoid Arthritis and Other Diseases
Principal Investigator: Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$45,724
Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: A project to develop techniques for the *in vitro* study of the human immune response and its control by genes of the main histocompatibility complex in order to shed light on the mechanism of association of rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases with HLA-D region genes
9. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
Grant No.: 9690D
Project Title: Multicenter Study of Ilosone, Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate, and V-Cillin K in the Treatment of Pneumonia in Children
Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$33,928
Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS.COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|
| 10. | Agency:
Project Title: | McNeil Pharmaceutical
Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Bepridil Hydrochloride and Placebo in Stable Angina Pectoris |
| | Principal Investigator: | William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$3,172
Additional income |
| | | |
| 11. | Agency:
Project Title: | McNeil Pharmaceutical
Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Bepridil Hydrochloride and Placebo in Stable Angina Pectoris |
| | Principal Investigator: | William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$6,344
Additional income |
| | | |
| 12. | Agency:
Project Title: | Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
A Randomized, Double-Blind, Multiclinic Study to Compare the Effects of Intravenous Tocainide and Intravenous Lidocaine on Patients with Frequent Ventricular Premature Beats and/or Ventricular Tachycardia |
| | Principal Investigator: | James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$11,666.67
A drug study |
| | | |
| 13. | Agency:
Project Title: | Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
Effects of Intravenous Tocainide versus Intravenous Lidocaine Followed by Oral Tocainide versus Placebo after Acute Myocardial Infarction |
| | Principal Investigator: | James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$20,000
A drug study |
| | | |
| 14. | Agency:
Project Title: | The Noble Foundation
Determining and Understanding Diseases of Laboratory Animals and Possible Relationships with Human Diseases |
| | Principal Investigator: | Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Department of Pathology |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$40,000
Additional income |
| | | |
| 15. | Agency:
Project Title: | Oklahoma Lupus Association, Inc.
Functional Analysis of B Cell Subsets in NZB and DBA/2 Mice |
| | Principal Investigator: | Eliot A. Goldings, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds:
Description: | \$3,000
Research to determine the extent of the B cell defect of autoimmune New Zealand Black (NZB) mice as well as the relationship between polyclonal B cell activation and resistance to FcY receptor mediated immunoregulation |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| 16. | Agency:
Project Title: | Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Effects of Etintidine on Meal-Stimulated
Gastric Secretion in Asymptomatic Duodenal
Ulcer Patients |
| | Principal Investigator: | Walter L. Peterson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$14,850 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| 17. | Agency:
Project Title: | Pfizer, Inc.
Evaluation of the Clinical Effectiveness and
Safety of Dazoxiben (UK-37,248) in Patients
with Unstable Angina Pectoris, A Double-
Blind, Crossover Study in the Coronary Care
Unit |
| | Principal Investigator: | James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$13,152 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| 18. | Agency:
Project Title: | Schering Corporation
The Cardio-Hemodynamic Profile of Sch
19927 (Labetalol) in Patients with Hyper-
tension |
| | Principal Investigator: | James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$7,416 |
| | Description: | A drug study |
| 19. | Agency:
Project Title: | Southwestern Medical Foundation
Changes in Regional Brain Blood Flow Following
X-Irradiation |
| | Principal Investigator: | Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Department of
Radiology |
| | New Funds: | \$25,000 |
| | Description: | For additional equipment for the tomograph
in the Nuclear Medicine Center |
| 20. | Agency:
Project Title: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Comparison of Captopril with Hydrochloro-
thiazide in the Treatment of Mild and Moderate
Essential Hypertension |
| | Principal Investigator: | Ronald J. Anderson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$6,000 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| 21. | Agency:
Project Title: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Evaluation of Efficacy of Captopril BID (Q
12 H) in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension |
| | Principal Investigator: | Ronald J. Anderson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$8,525 |
| | Description: | Additional income |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

22. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 Project Title: A Study of the Inotropic versus Vasodilator Effects of Intravenous Amrinone in Patients with and without Congestive Heart Failure
 Principal Investigator: Brian G. Firth, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Description: A drug study
23. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Double Blind Efficacy and Safety Study Comparing Adinazolam and Placebo in Depressed Outpatients
 Principal Investigator: Augustus John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Description: Additional income
24. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Assessment of the Influence of Intravenous Prostacyclin on Hemodynamics and Coronary Blood Flow in Patients
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,800
 Description: Additional income
25. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Hemodynamic and Neurohumoral Effects of Minoxidil versus Nitroprusside and Hydralazine in Patients with NYHA Class IV Heart Failure
 Principal Investigator: Brian Firth, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,030
 Description: Additional income
26. Agency: Addison Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,850
 Contract Period: July 26, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical services personnel to the Addison Fire Department to perform evaluation and in-service education
27. Agency: City of Dallas
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$79,210
 Contract Period: May 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide paramedic training to the Dallas Fire Department

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

28. Agency: Dallas County Community College District
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$275,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical and paramedic training for El Centro College
29. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$21,008
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional services
30. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide interns for psychological services
31. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$175,304
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide psychiatric services to the Parkland Memorial Hospital Emergency Room
32. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Jan Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$16,607
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The Division of Clinical Genetics will provide social work services
33. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide psychiatric consultation services to emotionally disturbed hearing impaired children enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

34. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 Contract Title: An Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 30, 1983
 Description: The University Affiliated Center will provide evaluation and education services to DISD pupils and staff
35. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 Contract Title: Consultant Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The University Affiliated Center will provide occupational and physical therapy services for handicapped children in the DISD
36. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center
37. Agency: Duncanville Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,900
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of emergency medical service personnel to perform evaluation and in-service education
38. Agency: Farmers Branch Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical service personnel to perform evaluation and in-service education
39. Agency: Garland Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$14,301
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical service personnel

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

40. Agency: Golden Acres
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$19,517
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of a psychiatrist
41. Agency: Town of Highland Park
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of emergency medical personnel
42. Agency: Southern Methodist University Mental Health Service
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$6,750
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional psychiatric services
43. Agency: Southern Methodist University
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional psychological services
44. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Phala Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: Beginning July 1, 1982
 Description: To provide the services of a physical medicine and rehabilitation resident
45. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Alan Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$22,551
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For the services of one full time fellow in the Pulmonary Section
46. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$34,472
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For the services of two fellows who will be assigned to the cardiology service at St. Paul

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

47. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Robert Walker, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: None
 Contract period: Beginning July 1, 1982
 Description: For the services of an oral surgery resident
48. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Chester Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Description: Reimbursement for a pediatric rheumatology fellowship for 1982-83
49. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Howard Worthen, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$25,000 (effective September 1, 1982)
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: An extension of a contract terminating September 30, 1982 to provide the services of Dr. Worthen
50. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Chester Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$1,598.12
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide professional services
51. Agency: Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital, Inc.
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional psychological services
52. Agency: The University of Tennessee
 Contract Title: Amendment to Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Lynn Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Medical Computer Science
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: Amended to October 15, 1980 through August 31, 1982
 Description: A two month extension of time on an agreement relating to the Field Testing and Evaluation of the Advanced Terminal System
53. Agency: University Park Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical service personnel to perform evaluation and in-service education

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.: BC-240E
Project Title: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone Sensitive Adenylate Cyclase
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$96,525
Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: Research to elucidate the mechanisms of action of hormones, neurotransmitters, and other chemical agents that alter the rate of synthesis of cyclic AMP by purifying, characterizing and reconstituting individual components of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system

2. Agency: American Heart Association
Project Title: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in Heart Muscle Cells
Principal Investigator: Brent Clyde Reed, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$2,514
Description: Continued support

3. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: The Etiology of Human Essential Hypertension
Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$30,000
Description: Additional income

4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: I-940
Project Title: Chemical Characterization of Treponema pallidum Proteins
Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$90,000
Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: A study to chemically characterize selected protein antigens of the syphilis bacterium, Treponema pallidum

5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: I-945
Project Title: Probing the Structure and Function of Lymphocyte Receptors by Chemical Mutageneses of Their Cloned DNA
Principal Investigator: Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$84,000
Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: Studies to determine the structure and function relationship of lymphocyte receptors by chemically altering the cloned DNA molecules that encode these receptors

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

6. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-933
 Project Title: Primary Structure Analysis of a Bacterial Outer Membrane Protein
 Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$66,000
 Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: A study on the primary structure of a bacterial outer membrane protein that can be related to the physical arrangement of this protein in the membrane
7. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-947
 Project Title: Chemical Characterization of a New Murine I-Region Gene Product
 Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$72,000
 Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Studies of the I-region genes which control susceptibility to a variety of diseases and play a critical role in the regulation of the immune response
8. Agency: Immuno Nuclear Corporation
 Contract Title: Research Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Napoli, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$143,016
 Contract Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Dr. Napoli will develop and supply immunoassay materials to the Company. The University will own all patent rights and will grant to the Company an exclusive, worldwide license to make, use and sell the materials developed
9. Agency: Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.
 Contract Title: Consulting Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$5,000 plus reimbursement for reasonable travel and other expenses incurred at the request of Johnson and Johnson Products
 Contract Period: September 28, 1982 through September 27, 1983
 Description: To provide consultation in the field of wound treatment and wound care
- **10. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Contract Title: An Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Jonathan Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$492,000 annually
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987
 Description: To conduct research in the field of immunotoxins with emphasis on the preparation and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 11. | Agency:
Contract Title:
Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Michigan
Letter of Agreement
Ronald Butow, Ph.D., Department of Bio-chemistry

None
July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
A two month extension on a Subgrant under NIH Grant #5 R01 GM26546-04 |
| 12. | Agency:
Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Michigan
Subgrant under NIH Grant #2 R01 GM26546-05

Ronald Butow, Ph.D., Department of Bio-chemistry

\$70,801
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
For research involving the analysis of the protein product of a gene on yeast mitochondrial DNA |
| 13. | Agency:
Contract Title:
Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | World Health Organization
Research Agreement
Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology

\$5,000
For a project entitled, "Studies on Immunogen(s) of Treponema Pallidum" |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Dentistry
Contract Title: Contract of Services
Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
Funds Expended: \$22,000
Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Baylor shall furnish a doctoral level specialist in Pedodontia and a dental hygienist to the University Affiliated Center

2. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
Contract Title: Contract of Services
Principal Investigator: Tom Moore, M.D., Office of the Dean
Funds Expended: \$23,000
Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Parkland will provide the services of a resident to monitor patients in the CT scan area

3. Agency: University of California at San Diego
Contract Title: Sub-Contract for NIH Grant #5P-01-HL06296-22
Principal Investigator: Jere Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
Funds Expended: \$9,000
Contract Period: For nine months beginning September 1, 1982
Description: To perform work in connection with Dr. John Longhurst's grant entitled, "Cardiovascular Adaptations to Chronic Exercise Central and Peripheral Mechanisms"

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1727
 Principal Investigator: Bettye Odneal, University of Texas Regional
 Computer Center for North Texas
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide computer services
2. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1918
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computer
 Resources Center
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Contract Period: November 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide use of the DECsystem-10 time-
 sharing system
3. Agency: Texas Women's University
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1840
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computer
 Resources Center
 New Funds: \$500
 Contract Period: October 4, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide computer services
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1696
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business
 Affairs
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: A contract to share the services of a coordinator
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1725
 Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business
 Affairs
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To share the services of a coordinator
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Michael Lorfing, Department of Biomedical
 Communications Resources Center
 New Funds: \$750
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide Medical Illustration services to
 Callier Center for Communication Disorders
 in conjunction with Dr. Gary Wright's NIH
 Grant entitled, "Otolith Organ Development
 and Pathology in Man"
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
 Center at San Antonio
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1713
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computer
 Resources Center
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide computer services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

8. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1766
 Principal Investigator: Bettye Odneal, The University of Texas Regional Computer Center
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide services through the IBM 4341 computer system

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Office of the Governor
 Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Contract No.: Amendment No. 1 to IAC(82-83) 0561
 Principal Investigator: George Race, M.D., Department of Pathology
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: An amendment to extend the termination date for one year
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1905
 Principal Investigator: Jan M. Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$15,176
 Contract Period: November 4, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1832
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$606,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide health care services to children of low income families
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1763
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Contract Period: September 13, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To present a series of workshops entitled "Early Detection of Handicapping Conditions" to public health nursing personnel
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1770
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$697,196
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Description: To provide family planning services in Dallas County

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 6. | Agency:
Contract No.:
Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | Texas Department of Human Resources
P.S. 051-01-P-00
Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of
Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$1,638,151
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
The Division of Maternal Health and Family
Planning will operate six clinics to meet
the needs of income eligible families in Dallas
County |
| 7. | Agency:
Contract No.:
Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Texas at Arlington
IAC(82-83) 1825
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of
Psychiatry
\$6,000
September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
To provide psychological services to the UTA
Student Health Services |
| 8. | Agency:
Contract Title:
Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Texas at Dallas
Contract for Services
William F. Meyerhoff, M.D., Department
of Otorhinolaryngology
\$16,632
July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1983
To provide a doctor to serve as "Head of
Medical Services" at the Callier Center for
Communication Disorders |
| 9. | Agency:
Contract Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Texas at Dallas
Contract of Services
Herbert Hagler, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
\$2,500
September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
To provide the services of the rental of the
JSM-35 scanning electron microscope to
Dr. Hamernik and Dr. Henderson at the Callier
Center for Communication Disorders |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas State Library
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
Funds Expended: \$188
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Reimbursement for interlibrary loans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1982

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: OE BSFA DPO CSGB
Project Title: Institutional Application to Participate in Federal Student Financial Aid Programs
Principal Investigator: Alex R. Earl, Department of Student Financial Aid
New Funds: \$209,735
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Support for Student Loan Program
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: National Library of Medicine
Contract No.: N01-LM-0-3509, Amendment #8
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$90,000
Contract Period: March 1, 1980 through October 31, 1982
Description: An amendment to deobligate funds and to modify the reporting requirements
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: National Library of Medicine
Contract No.: N01-LM-3-3501
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: \$289,334
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1985
Description: To provide access to health care information resources and biomedical information resources by functioning as the Regional Medical Library for Region 5
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29252-01
Project Title: Studies on Metabolism of Apolipoprotein B in Man
Principal Investigator: Scott Grundy, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$227,219
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1987
Description: A study to investigate the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in man, to determine its role in the pathogenesis of the more common forms of hyperlipidemia, and to examine the effects of various diets and drugs used in the treatment of hyperlipidemia on apo B metabolism
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 5 M01 RR00633-11
Project Title: General Clinical Research Center
Principal Investigator: Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$469,314
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 3 M01 RR00633-11S1
Principal Investigator: Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$39,400
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1983
Description: Supplemental support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 2 P50 HD11149-06
Project Title: Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of
Prematurity
Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of
Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$425,610
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1987
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03650-03
Project Title: Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis
Principal Investigator: James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of
Ophthalmology
New Funds: \$77,141
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 7 F32 HL06283-03
Project Title: Pathologic Mechanisms of Myocardial Hypertrophy
Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology
New Funds: \$21,780
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: Transfer from the University of Alabama of a Postdoctoral Fellowship for Fred J. Clubb, D.V.M.
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27975-02
Project Title: Mechanisms of Adriamycin Heart Muscle Disease
Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology
New Funds: \$64,140
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Dental Research
Grant No.: 5 R01 DE03794-11
Project Title: Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing
Principal Investigator: William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$83,444
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008101958, Revision #04
Project Title: HPP University Affiliated Center Interdisciplinary Training: Special Education Component
Principal Investigator: Nancy Bray, Ed.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$16,879
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description: Supplemental support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

10. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BNS-8013442, Amendment No. 02
 Project Title: Induction of a Brain Protein in Neuroblastoma Glioma Co-Cultures
 Principal Investigator: Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$63,766
 Total Project Period: Expires May 31, 1984
 Description: Additional support
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Contract No.: N01 HV72942, Amendment No. 9
 Principal Investigator: James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: Expires July 14, 1984
 Description: Amendment effective September 27, 1982 to change the description of work and the conditions of the contract
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL30083-01
 Project Title: Perfluorochemicals: Oxygen Carriers in Testis Perfusions
 Principal Investigator: Curtis E. Chubb, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$54,285
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: Research to determine the efficacy of perfluorochemicals as oxygen carriers for the in vitro perfusion of testes
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA14609-10A1
 Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness
 Principal Investigator: Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$76,863
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1987
 Description: Renewed support
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
Grant No.: 1 F32 AA05198-01
Project Title: Computer Assisted Neuroanatomy and Ethanol
Intake
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Daniel S.
Schlusselberg
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
Grant No.: 1 F32 AA05194-01
Project Title: The Effect of Ethanol on Sensorimotor Integration
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Stephen M.
Sorensen
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 K04 HL00801-03
Project Title: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of
Aldosterone
Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department
of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$41,472
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,
1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 1 R01 NS18052-01
Project Title: Receptor Purification and Role in Neuro-
transmission
Principal Investigator: Robert M. Graham, M.D., Department of
Pharmacology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$21,564
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Description: Revised to decrease the funds and to reflect
early termination of grant
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM09275-01
Project Title: Myosin Phosphorylation and Muscle Twitch
Potentiation
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-
cology
New Funds: \$660
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Revised to adjust the stipend level
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG00109-05
Project Title: Effects of Aging on Central Temperature
Controls
Principal Investigator: James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: September 29, 1977 through November 30,
1983
Description: Revised to extend the time period for twelve
months without additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS06799-02
Project Title: Melatonin and Hypothalamic Unit Activity
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Budget Period: November 16, 1982 through November 15,
1983
Description: Continued support of a Postdoctoral Fellow-
ship for Albert Chan
County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Gilbert D. Pinard as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-University of Sherbrooke - \$60,000
(RBC# 470)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

OFFICE OF INTERNAL AUDITS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mr. Thomas M. Fleming as Director of Internal Audits (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$37,000 effective October 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Internal Audits Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$37,000

(RBC# 222)

LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Mrs. Sharon R. Shekha as Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$21,209 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$21,209

(RBC# 035)

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Ms. Susan E. Gerding to Mrs. Susan E. Bader, Faculty Associate, with no change in the total compensation of \$16,305 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,305

(RBC# 029)

4. Change the status of Ms. Carmel C. Bush from Faculty Associate, Talon Coordinator (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) to Faculty Associate, Head Cataloging (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$25,700 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,700

(RBC# 028)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Alan K. Pierce from Professor and Vice Chairman of Internal Medicine, Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$101,100 to Director of the Ambulatory Care Teaching Center and Professor and Vice Chairman of Internal Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$106,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,900

Ambulatory Care Teaching Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$53,100

Other than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$7,100

(RBC# 132)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOFFICE OF THE DEANChanges in Status:

2. Change the status of Dr. Thomas D. Moore from Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of the Ambulatory Care Teaching Center and Professor of Pediatrics and Community Medicine (Tenure) to Associate Dean for Health Services and Professor of Pediatrics and Community Medicine (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$86,308 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean, SMS, Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,808
Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$43,500

(RBC# 151)

ANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

3. Appoint Dr. John B. Gilbert as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology and Director of Recovery Room, Parkland Memorial Hospital, (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$87,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,000
MSRDP Funds - \$17,000

(RBC# 187)

4. Reappoint Dr. George A. Syrový as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$89,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$49,000
MSRDP Funds - \$40,000

(RBC# 084)

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Dr. Laura F. Clayton from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$79,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$39,000

(RBC# 149)

BIOCHEMISTRYChanges in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Kosaku Uyeda from Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) to Professor of Biochemistry and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$52,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$4,000
Biochemistry GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$1,958
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$46,942

(RBC# 144)

DERMATOLOGYChanges in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Paul R. Bergstresser from Associate Professor of Dermatology, Vice Chairman, Department of Dermatology (Tenure) to Associate Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine, Vice Chairman, Department of Dermatology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$12,000

(RBC# 214)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

DERMATOLOGY

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Phillip J. Eichhorn from Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) 50%T to Clinical Instructor in Dermatology (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$37,346 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$37,346
(RBC# 142)

9. Change the status of Dr. F. L. Howsden from Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) 36%T to Clinical Instructor in Dermatology (Non-tenure) 36%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$50,244 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$50,244
(RBC# 143)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

10. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Howell as Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$73,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$42,400
Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$31,500
(RBC# 189)

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of Dr. James W. Harrington, Jr. from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 45%T to Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Otorhinolaryngology (Non-tenure) 45%T with no change in the total compensation of \$43,807 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$43,807
(RBC# 154)

12. Change the status of Dr. Robert H. Sprinkle from Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Director of UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Residency Program in Family Practice and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Director of UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Residency Program in Family Practice and Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$79,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$50,200
Other than State: St. Paul Hospital Grant - \$29,200
(RBC# 153)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Eiji Higashihara as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$33,300 effective September 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$33,300
(RBC# 190)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

14. Reappoint Dr. Barbara D. Chuoke as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$48,000
(RBC# 181)

15. Reappoint Dr. Ronald M. Peshock as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$15,000
(RBC# 090)

16. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Spurr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$48,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$48,900
(RBC# 089)

17. Appoint Dr. Eduard F. Stange as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$24,000
(RBC# 191)

18. Reappoint Dr. Keith E. Suckling as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,900 effective September 1, 1982 through September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$13,900
Paid Direct-University of Edinburgh - \$10,000
(RBC# 213)

19. Reappoint Dr. Geraldine Salmeron as Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$28,000
(RBC# 087)

20. Reappoint Dr. Daniel E. Whitman as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$46,685 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$46,685
(RBC# 185)

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Delete Dr. Karl Hans Holtermuller as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$39,235 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 10, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$10,435
Paid Direct-University of Mainz - \$28,800
(RBC# 166)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

22. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Lewis J. Rubin from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$63,741 to Assistant Professor and Chief of the VA Pulmonary Division (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$73,741 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$10,000

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$63,741

(RBC# 221)

Changes in Status:

23. Change the status of Dr. Morris Ziff from Ashbel Smith Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure) to Ashbel Smith Professor of Internal Medicine and Dr. Morris Ziff Professor of Rheumatology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$98,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$73,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$25,000

(RBC# 157)

24. Change the status of Dr. James M. Atkins from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Director of Community Medical Emergency Services (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$78,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$44,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$10,000

El Centro College Grant - \$24,000

(RBC# 156)

25. Change the status of Dr. Thomas C. Smitherman from Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$78,600 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$8,182

Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$400

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$70,018

(RBC# 135)

26. Change the status of Dr. W. Reed from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences and Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs-Parkland Memorial Hospital (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$65,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,600

Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$200

Other than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$19,600

(RBC# 162)

27. Change the status of Dr. Amal Mukherjee from Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 100%T to Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 9%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$29,700 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$29,700

(RBC# 152)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

28. Reappoint Dr. Donald S. Orr as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$46,685 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$46,685
(RBC# 186)

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Delete Dr. Mark Glasberg as Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$62,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 3, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$59,718
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,082
(RBC# 169)

Changes in Status:

30. Change the status of Dr. Howard Felt from Associate Professor of Neurology and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (Tenure) to Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$66,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$58,700
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,300
(RBC# 163)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Changes in Status:

31. Change the status of Dr. Norman F. Gant, Jr. from Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$112,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$52,190
Other than State: Family Planning Grant - \$11,200
Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$10,700
Faculty Clinic Income - \$9,000
MSRDP Funds - \$13,910
MSRDP Grant - \$1,090
Forensic Science Contract - \$13,910

(RBC# 141)

32. Change the status of Dr. Barry E. Schwarz from Associate Professor and Associate Chairman for Academic Affairs, Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Assistant Professor for Health Care Sciences (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Associate Chairman for Academic Affairs, Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$86,600 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$6,040
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$4,000
Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$3,000
Faculty Clinic Income - \$4,600
Family Planning Grant - \$51,960
MSRDP Grant - \$17,000

(RBC# 136)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

33. Reappoint Dr. Howard R. Krauss as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,400

(RBC# 178)

34. Reappoint Dr. Martha W. Luckenbach as Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Pathology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$65,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000

(RBC# 025)

35. Appoint Dr. Dale R. Meyer as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC# 192)

36. Reappoint Dr. Laura A. Pels as Optometrist (Non-tenure) with an 8.7% increase for a total compensation of \$27,175 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Low Vision Aids Funds - \$27,175

(RBC# 024)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

37. Appoint Dr. Lanny Garth Close as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$103,300 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000

Salary Support-Otorhinolaryngology - \$10,300

(RBC# 193)

Changes in Status:

38. Change the status of Orville Brown to Orval E. Brown, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation of \$56,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grants - \$39,296

Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$16,704

(RBC# 158)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

39. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert O. Bost from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Forensic Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$40,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,232

MSRDP Grant - \$2,568

(RBC# 095)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

40. Appoint Dr. Fred J. Clubb, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,267

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,733
(RBC# 194)

Changes in Status:

41. Change the status of Dr. Richard L. Voet from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Pathology and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$65,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,000
Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$20,000

(RBC# 150)

42. Change the status of Dr. Yue S. Lu from Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$44,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$43,400

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,100
(RBC# 176)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

43. Reappoint Dr. Joseph B. Warshaw as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$115,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant - \$12,100
MSRDP Grant - \$23,100

(RBC# 183)

44. Reappoint Dr. Richard L. Wasserman as Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Microbiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$52,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$52,000

(RBC# 180)

45. Reappoint Dr. Trudy Virginia Murphy as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Zales/Fikes Foundation Grant - \$40,000

(RBC# 184)

46. Reappoint Dr. Ruby G. Bolden as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$41,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$41,000

(RBC# 182)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICSAppointments:

47. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Long, Jr. as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$23,000 effective September 29, 1982 through April 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Affiliated Center - \$23,000
(RBC# 210)

48. Appoint Ms. Frances P. Vines as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 10%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,000
(RBC# 195)

Resignations and Leaves:

49. Delete Dr. Alan D. Strickland as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$57,400 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$43,397
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,535
MSRDP Funds - \$11,468

(RBC# 171)

50. Delete Dr. Theodore K. Olson as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,200 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 9, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Affiliated Center - \$30,200
(RBC# 168)

Changes in Status:

51. Change the status of Dr. George H. McCracken, Jr. from Professor and Interim Chairman (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$93,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$76,100
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$16,900
(RBC# 137)

52. Change the status of Ms. Jackie D. Smith, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 25%T to Mrs. DeWece Smith-DeFoore, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,262 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Affiliated Center - \$28,262
(RBC# 139)

53. Change the status of Dr. R. S. Rosser from Director and Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Director of Administrative Services, Children and Youth Project, and Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$35,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C&Y Project Operating Fund - \$16,110
Parkland Memorial Hospital Grant - \$8,950
Martin Luther King Center Grant - \$10,740

(RBC# 133)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

54. Appoint Dr. John K. Northup as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
(RBC# 022)

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Delete Dr. Emanuel Hanski as Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$29,700
(RBC# 167)

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointments:

56. Appoint Dr. George A. Ordway as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$11,550
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$17,450
(RBC# 118)

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Delete Dr. Anna Ottlecz as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 92%T with a total compensation rate of \$21,740 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$21,740
(RBC# 172)

58. Delete Dr. Millard Judy as Adjunct Assistant Professor 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$34,676 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$34,676
(RBC# 040)

Changes of Status:

59. Change the status of Dr. Robert L. Moss from Professor (Tenure) to Professor of Physiology and Assistant Professor of Neurology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$55,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$17,289
Physiology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$32,610
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$6,001
(RBC# 148)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

60. Reappoint Dr. Rodger A. Kobes as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$66,353 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$66,353
(RBC# 179)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

61. Appoint Dr. Bettie Winn Hardy as Instructor in Clinical Psychology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$7,200

Other than State: Carl and Florence King Foundation Grant - \$7,800
MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC# 196)

Resignations and Leaves:

62. Delete Dr. Mohammed B. Ahmed as Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 87%T with a total compensation rate of \$96,309 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$28,893

Other than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$67,416

(RBC# 050)

63. Delete Dr. Edward Furber as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$63,622 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$63,622

(RBC# 053)

64. Delete Dr. Philip R. McGuire, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$56,243 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Dallas County Grant - \$56,243

(RBC# 174)

65. Delete Dr. George F. Brampton as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Assistant Chief of Psychiatry at John Peter Smith Hospital (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$68,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$68,500

(RBC# 054)

66. Delete Dr. Mary Bermudez as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,730

MSRDP Funds - \$2,270

(RBC# 173)

Changes in Status:

67. Change the status of Dr. Roger D. Cox from Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$34,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$34,500

(RBC# 138)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY

Changes in Status:

68. Change the status of Dr. Michael C. Fitzpatrick from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$61,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$39,918

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$21,582

(RBC# 147)

69. Change the status of Dr. Salomon Grimberg from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$61,959 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Presbyterian Hospital Grant - \$61,959

(RBC# 164)

70. Change the status of Mrs. Mary Bermudez from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,730

MSRDP Funds - \$2,270

(RBC# 146)

71. Change the status of Mrs. Royanna J. Brix from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$25,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$19,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,050

MSRDP Funds - \$2,050

(RBC# 145)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

72. Appoint Dr. Thomas H. Smith as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$82,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$51,567

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,433

(RBC# 197)

73. Appoint Dr. Daniel F. Flynn as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,400

(RBC# 198)

Resignations and Leaves:

74. Delete Dr. Lee E. Pinckney as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$78,900 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$6,603

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$72,297

(RBC# 068)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGYResignations and Leaves:

75. Delete Mr. John W. Roberts, Jr. as Executive Assistant to the Department Chairman, Instructor in Radiology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$49,100 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$12,425
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant Radiology-Radiation Onc - \$2,485
 MSRDP Grant Radiology-CMC - \$3,976
 Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$15,472
 MSRDP Grant Radiology-Diagnostic - \$8,530
 MSRDP Grant Radiology-Nuclear Medicine - \$3,727
 MSRDP Grant Radiology-ULTRASD - \$2,485

(RBC# 067)

Changes in Status:

76. Change the status of Dr. Abraham B. Ellman from Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) 100%T to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$73,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$73,200

(RBC# 159)

77. Change the status of Dr. Hartono Setiawan from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 100%T to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$69,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$69,100

(RBC# 160)

SURGERYAppointments:

78. Appoint Dr. J. Tracy Schreiber as Professor and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$130,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$76,100
 MSRDP Funds - \$54,300

(RBC# 199)

79. Reappoint Dr. Daniel F. Fisher, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$75,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$1,896
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$61,854
 MSRDP Funds - \$11,250

(RBC# 038)

80. Reappoint Dr. Jeffrey T. Schouten as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$45,131
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$34,869

(RBC# 011)

81. Reappoint Dr. Ronald J. Aronoff as Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$44,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,500
 Salary Support - \$11,500

(RBC# 036)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY

Appointments:

82. Reappoint, change the status, and increase the total compensation of Ms. Marilyn J. Hall from Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,000 to Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,914 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated 8.7% increase.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,914
(RBC# 177)

Salary Rate Increases:

83. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Henry S. Byrd from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 61%T with a total compensation rate of \$73,923 to Assistant Professor and Project Director (Non-tenure) 68%T with a total compensation rate of \$80,400 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated 8.7% increase.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$52,950
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$17,650
MSRDP Funds - \$9,800

(RBC# 098)

Changes in Status:

84. Change the status of Dr. W. Keitzer from Professor of Surgery and Chief of Surgery, Veterans Administration Hospital (Tenure) to Professor of Surgery (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$102,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$44,912
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$42,648
MSRDP Grant - \$14,440

(RBC# 211)

85. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. Jones from Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Tenure) 100%T to Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery and Chief of Orthopedic Surgery at VA Medical Center (Non-tenure) 46%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$102,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$102,000

(RBC# 155)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Fred M. Asher as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 21%T with a total compensation rate of \$23,500 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$23,500

(RBC# 201)

2. Appoint Dr. Mike Douglas Tipton as Adjunct Instructor in Allied Health Education and Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-tenure) 22%T with a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

(RBC# 200)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Place Dr. Hugh H. Hussey, Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Communications and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) 30%T on Leave of Absence without pay effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Elmer E. Stalcup Grant - \$56,855
(RBC# 175)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

4. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Mary W. McKenzie from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC# 165)

5. Appoint Mr. Carlos O. Maese, Jr. as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 18%T with a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
(RBC# 204)

6. Appoint Dr. Ladislov P. Novak as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
(RBC# 202)

7. Appoint Dr. Arthur Sloan as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
(RBC# 203)

8. Reappoint Mr. Richard L. Houston as Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$22,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$22,500
(RBC# 080)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Ronald B. Dickinson from Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences and Associate Director of the Physician Assistants Program (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$30,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$30,400
(RBC# 134)

10. Change the status of Ms. Katherine Yturri-Byrd from Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Health Care Sciences and Clinical Coordinator of the Physician Assistants Program (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
(RBC# 161)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedMEDICAL TECHNOLOGYAppointments:

11. Reappoint Ms. Barbara A. O'Brien as Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$21,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$21,000
(RBC# 079)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICSAppointments:

12. Reappoint Ms. Cecelia J. Eckert as Instructor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$21,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$21,800
(RBC# 078)

Salary Rate Increases:

13. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Laura R. Cook, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from \$23,300 to \$23,800 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,800
(RBC# 207)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
CALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-4
State and Local Government.	G-9
Federal	G-10
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-14
Clinical Faculty and Other Academic Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure, 1982-83 Fiscal Year.	G-56
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status.	G-63

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Estate of Marie B. Gale P. O. Box 5848 Beaumont, Texas 77702	Representing the second payment toward the Marie B. Gale Professorship in Psychiatry.	\$ 32,500.00
2. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Bldg. Galveston, Texas 77550	Establishment of a gait analysis laboratory in the School of Allied Health Sciences.	\$ 51,900.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	For the purchase of radiologic equipment for the Ambulatory Care Center.	\$2,107,000.00

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter 111, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

Paul Boor, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology to travel for the period September 11, 1982 through November 21, 1982 to Bologna, Italy on Research Assignment. Dr. Boor's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000 will be paid by MSRDP funds.

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, that will facilitate the exchange of new ideas in clinical practice at UTMB. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President, on September 21, 1982.
2. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, that will facilitate the exchange of new ideas in clinical practice at UTMB. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President, on November 23, 1982.
3. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Towson State University, Towson, Maryland, by which Towson State University would place students within UTMB's Occupational Therapy clinical area for a three month clinical educational experience in partial fulfillment of certification requirements. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President, on November 11, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION SERVICES -
NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Imipramine Pollen Season Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Andrew Grant
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: September, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
2. Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Imipramine Pollen Season Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Andrew Grant
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
3. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of Abbott-50912 in Osteomyelitis Due to Susceptible Organisms
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$6,650
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support of research.
4. Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Cysteine Supplementation During Total Parenteral Nutrition
Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael H. Malloy
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
5. Agency: *American Cyanamid Company
Grant No.: 3943
Project Title: Mitoxantrone in the Therapy of Adult Patients with Leukemia
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$5,212
Current Budget Period: October, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
6. Agency: American Home Products Corporation
Whitehall Laboratories
Project Title: Preparation H Suppository Study (WM-269)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marcel Patterson
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

7. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.
Project Title: A Multicenter Randomized Study to Compare the Efficacy and Safety of Ceftazidime and Tobramycin/Ticarcillin in the Treatment of Bone and Joint Infections
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
8. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Project Title: Phase I Tolerance of rIFN-A (RO 22-8181) in Renal Transplant Recipients
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard
New Funds: \$8,800
Current Budget Period: October, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
9. Agency: Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund
Project Title: Circadian Rhythms in Melatonin and Cell Division: Is There a Relation?
Principal Investigator: Dr. Norma H. Rubin
New Funds: \$3,500
Current Budget Period: October, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
10. Agency: McNeil Consumer Products Company
Project Title: A Double-Blind Effectiveness and Safety Dose of Acetaminophen (Protocol No. 2-227)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Warren F. Dodge
New Funds: \$33,149
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 15-27
Project Title: Genetic Surveillance of Human Occupational Exposure to Mutagenic Agents
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jonathan B. Ward
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
12. Agency: *Mead Johnson & Company
Project Title: A Comparative Study of Oral Tegafur (Ftorafur) and Intravenous 5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$4,500
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

13. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Foundation
Project Title: Diflunisal/Tension Headache Single-Dose Crossover
Principal Investigator: Dr. John R. Calverly
(Formerly Dr. Bruce H. Peters)
New Funds: \$7,920
Current Budget Period: September, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
14. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Foundation
Project Title: Diflunisal/Tension Headache Single-Dose Crossover
Principal Investigator: Dr. John R. Calverly
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Budget Period: September, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
15. Agency: *Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Miles Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: Evaluation of BAY h 4502 in Tinea Pedis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$2,706.32
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
16. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-132
Project Title: Neuropsychological Disorders: A New Diagnostic Approach
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ernest S. Barratt
New Funds: \$148,594
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
Description: This is a new award which will develop a mathematical and computer model as a new approach to the diagnosis of neuropsychological disorders.
17. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-222
Project Title: Rare Book Catalog Project
Principal Investigator: Larry J. Wygant, B.A., M.S., M.A.
New Funds: \$133,342
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Description: This is a new award to enable preparation and publication of a catalog of the Moody Medical Library's Rare Book Collection.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

18. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-230
Project Title: An Investigation of Pain Mechanisms and Pain Control
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
New Funds: \$60,000
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: This is a new award to determine the mechanisms involved in the chronic pain which often results from central or peripheral nervous system injuries and how to improve the therapies used to control such pain.
19. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-231
Project Title: The Usefulness of Axonal Sprouting in the Treatment of Neural Damage
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
New Funds: \$47,257
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award which will investigate two experimental procedures to encourage axonal sprouting in the desire to decrease functional deficits caused by nerve damage.
20. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-236
Project Title: Studies on Injury to Nerves and Recuperation
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Regino Perez-Polo
New Funds: \$60,221
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: This is a new award which will develop a model system to study the mechanisms of action of neuronotrophic factors and their effects on free radical formation.
21. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-241
Project Title: Pharmacologic Study of Memory Disorders After Severe Head Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Harvey S. Levin
New Funds: \$22,617
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
22. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Project Title: Miconazole/Hydrocortisone Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

23. Agency: The Purdue Frederick Company
Project Title: Evaluation of 1% Betadine Cream and the Treatment of Acne (Study No. 80-1202)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$6,318.75
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
24. Agency: Schering Corporation
Project Title: Picotrin Olamine in Acne (SCH 19741 Study No. C81-079-08)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$3,575
Current Budget Period: November, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
25. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation
Project Title: Schering Corporation Study of SCH 370 Cream in Tinea Pedis (Study No. S80-020-06)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$325.00
Current Budget Period: October, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
26. Agency: *E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Project Title: Study of the Effects of a New Contract Agent, Iopamidol, on Both Animals and Humans
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louis B. Morettin
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Budget Period: October, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
27. Agency: Townsley & Bush
Contract No.: Contract Agreement
Project Title: Retrieval System on Toxic Effects of Selected Chemicals
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator
New Funds: \$8,678
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award.
28. Agency: The Weight Watchers Foundation, Inc.
Project Title: Hypothalamic dopamine-B-hydroxylase Activity in the Genetically Obese obob Mice
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tapan K. Banerji
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award in which the research will investigate whether or not DBH activity in the hypothalamus of the obob mice is abnormal or defective.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

(An asterisk indicates an originally signed contract was not received.)

1. *Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1823, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$426,657, for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in certain geographic target areas. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0382. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 30, 1982.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1886, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$11,528, for the period October 28, 1982 through January 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0384. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 28, 1982.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1944, between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDC provides \$3,000 for the period December 6, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB's Department of Pharmacy to provide services related to training of TDC Pharmacists and production of the TDC Formulary. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on December 6, 1982.
4. Texas Commission on Alcoholism Grant No. 16-32-82B-OCC, by which the TCA provides \$41,118 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for the establishment of an Employee Assistance Program at the U. T. Galveston Medical Branch.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Contract No.: Subcontract to NIH Contract No. N01-HD-22814
 Project Title: Clinical Studies on Human Milk
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman
 New Funds: \$77,400
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: This is a new award which provides funds to UTMB for participation in NIH Contract No. N01-HD-22814 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03308-04
 Project Title: Transduction Mechanisms of Photoreceptors
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Fulton Wong
 New Funds: \$33,847 plus indirect costs
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03479-03
 Project Title: Retinal Glia: Kinetic Studies of Ion Transport
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Trachtenberg
 New Funds: \$58,683 plus indirect costs
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Contract No.: N01-HD-9-2834, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Study of the Development of Food Allergy in Infants and Children
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Geraldine K. Powell
 New Funds: No new funds involved
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1979 through October 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through October 31, 1982
 Description: This modification extends the performance period for one month without additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Contract No.: N01-HD-9-2834, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Study of the Development of Food Allergy in
Infants and Children
Principal Investigator: Dr. Geraldine K. Powell
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1983
Description: This modification extends the performance period
for 11 months without additional funds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Drug Abuse
Grant No.: 2 R01 DA 02073-04
Project Title: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
Principal Investigator: Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr.
New Funds: \$71,281
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 26522-05
Project Title: Somatic Cell Hybrids for Studies of Human
Diseases
Principal Investigator: Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan
New Funds: \$63,084 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 7 F32 NS 07062-01
Project Title: The Role of Nucleus Raphe Magnus in Analgesic
Mechanisms
Principal Investigator: Dr. Susan M. Carlton, Fellow
Dr. W. D. Willis, Sponsor
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
Description: This is a new Postdoctoral Research Fellowship.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

9. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Grant No.: NASA-Ames Grant No. NAG 2-183
Project Title: Space Platform Science Conferences
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jill D. Fabricant
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Description: The period of performance of the grant is extended for two months, without additional funds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston
Grant No.: Modification No. 2 to Subcontract
Project Title: Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982
Description: Continuation of support to UTMB for participation in NIH Contract No. N01 NS 9-2314 awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston
Grant No.: Modification No. 3 to Subcontract
Project Title: Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$29,715
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
Description: Continuation of support to UTMB for participation in NIH Contract No. N01 NS 9-2314 awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

12. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Grant No.: P008334177; P008344177; P008314177; and
P008324177
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
Program; College Work Study Program; National
Direct Student Loan Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark
New Funds: SEOGP - \$4,991
CWS - \$25,000
NDSL - \$27,337
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: This award provides supplemental funds for
three student financial aid programs.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 198-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Mr. Charles Tandy as Assistant to the President for Planning, without salary, in the Office of the President and increase his salary rate as Assistant Dean for Administration from \$52,200 to \$55,437, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 9)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

2. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Harry E. McCoy, Associate Director of Financial Analysis and Reporting from \$27,000 to \$29,350, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 33)

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status of Mr. Gregory B. Sonntag, Associate Director of Accounting to Director of Accounting and increase his salary rate from \$30,000 to \$31,525, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 34)

OFFICE OF THE PLANNING COORDINATOR

Appointments:

4. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Lynda Alexander as Planning Assistant from \$19,800 to \$21,528, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 93)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

5. Reappoint Dr. Abdul W. Sajid as Director, Office of Educational Development and Professor of Health Professions Education at the same salary rate of \$58,000, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 92)

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES and
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTHAppointments:

6. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Cole (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Institute for the Medical Humanities at a total compensation rate of \$29,000, and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute for the Medical Humanities Faculty
Salaries - \$29,000

(RBC 37)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH; and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Sally A. Gadow (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor 50%T in Institute for the Medical Humanities and 50%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at a total compensation rate of \$44,000. Dr. Gadow also serves as Associate Professor without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute for the Medical Humanities Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - \$22,000

(RBC 23)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

8. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Randall L. Given (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$27,000 to \$30,568, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$30,568

(RBC 86)

9. Appoint Dr. Mary Z. Winsett (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$24,906 for the period October 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,906

Percent of Time: 13.25%

(RBC 275)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Dr. George I. Balas (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$115,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$38,900

(RBC 38)

11. Reappoint Dr. Linda L. Early (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,360

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$34,640

(RBC 75)

12. Reappoint Dr. William R. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$85,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$33,342

MSRDP Fund - \$26,658

(RBC 179)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

13. Reappoint Dr. Leo D. Verlander (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000

MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 180)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Change the status of Dr. Jeff R. Gibson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, 32%T in Anesthesiology and as Staff Physician 68%T in Medical Professional Service - TDC to Assistant Professor 100%T in Anesthesiology at the same total compensation rate of \$96,250, effective September 1, 1982 and accept the resignation of Dr. Gibson, effective October 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$13,173

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$46,057

MSRDP Fund - \$37,020

(RBC 227)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

15. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. George I. Balas (Non-Tenure), Professor, from \$115,000 to \$113,400, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$76,100

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$37,300

(RBC 241)

Changes in Status:

16. Change the status of Dr. Daneshvari R. Solanki (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor 26%T in Anesthesiology and Staff Physician 74%T in Medical Professional Services - TDC to Assistant Professor 100%T in Anesthesiology at the same total compensation rate of \$90,765, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$54,332

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$36,433

(RBC 173)

ANESTHESIOLOGY and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TDC

Appointments:

17. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert V. Johnston, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor 100%T to Assistant Professor 22.08%T in Anesthesiology and appoint him as Staff Physician 77.92%T in Medical Professional Services - TDC. Also increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Johnston from \$65,800 to \$77,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$11,333

Medical Professional Services - TDC - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$25,667

(RBC 172)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANESTHESIOLOGY and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TDC - continued

Changes in Status:

18. Change the status of Dr. David F. Gloyna (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor 100%T to 19.12%T in Anesthesiology and appoint him as Staff Physician 80.88%T in Medical Professional Services - TDC at the same total compensation rate of \$80,500, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$9,450
Medical Professional Services - TDC - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$31,050

(RBC 219)

DERMATOLOGY

Appointments:

19. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Prapand Apisarnthanarax (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor from 40%T to 10%T and increase his total compensation rate from \$62,500 to \$68,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 192)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

20. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Joseph L. Jorizzo (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$58,000 to \$53,380, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$53,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$380

(RBC 166)

Changes in Status:

21. Change the status of Dr. Charles J. Wilson (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from 6%T to 5%T and adjust the total compensation rate from \$25,392 to \$24,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$24,000

Percent of Time: 5%

(RBC 190)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Linda M. Garcia-Shelton (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$52,500, effective September 10, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$52,500

(RBC 32)

23. Appoint Dr. Neal M. Krause (Non-Tenure), as Research Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,660, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Practice Residency Grant - \$24,660

(RBC 80)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

24. Appoint Dr. Samuel C. Durso (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant - \$72,000
(RBC 108)

Salary Rate Increases:

25. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$32,048 to \$33,586, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Center of Health Statistics - \$33,586
(RBC 48)

26. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$33,586 to \$34,930, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Center of Health Statistics - \$34,930
(RBC 122)

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. William A. Wilson (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$72,923, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,577
Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant, Phase II - 15,346
MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 113)

FAMILY MEDICINE and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

28. Change the status of Dr. Rudolph G. Roden (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine, without salary in Family Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Roden also serves as Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$79,500. (RBC 252)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

29. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Stach (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor 50% at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Multiple Sclerosis Grant - \$40,000

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 58)

30. Appoint Dr. Hank H. Hwang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$23,472, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$23,472

(RBC 119)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS - continued

Appointments: - continued

31. Reappoint Dr. William C. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$15,750

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$8,250

(RBC 245)

32. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Mr. Jerry V. Clement as Assistant to the Chairman from \$31,450 to \$34,186, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 269)

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Grant a reassignment of duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Lee-Nien Chan (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$54,461, effective September 2, 1982. Dr. Chan will receive full pay for the first six months and will serve without salary the remainder of his reassignment of duty.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$54,461

(RBC 17)

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lawrence K. Duffy (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective November 2, 1982. (RBC 133)

Changes in Status:

35. Change the status of Dr. Jon I. Teng (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,256 to 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,000

(RBC 65)

36. Change the status of Dr. Jeffrey P. Rabek (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist-Faculty to Research Instructor in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics at the same total compensation rate of \$33,618, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty
Salaries - \$33,618

(RBC 101)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and SURGERY

Appointments:

37. Reappoint Dr. Gregory K. Asimakis (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Asimakis also serves as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$30,240 in Surgery. (RBC 191)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

38. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. John S. Simpson (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor from 87% to 83.93%T and increase his total compensation rate from \$22,716 to \$26,142, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty
Salaries - \$26,142

Percent of Time: 83.93%
(RBC 35)

39. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Eleanor Porter as Director of Publications from \$21,600 to \$23,472, effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine Publication Grant. (RBC 98)

Transfers of Funds:

40. Amount of Transfer: \$12,960.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Training Specialist III at a salary rate of \$12,960, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC 25)

41. Amount of Transfer: \$17,352.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Editor II at a salary rate of \$17,352, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC 137)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

42. Reappoint Dr. Robert E. Beach (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 75.92%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 24.08%T in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$27,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty
Salaries - \$20,500

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,500
(RBC 175)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and
PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. Cindy L. Wigg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 85.36%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 14.64%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$24,604, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty
Salaries - \$21,004

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,600
(RBC 138)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH; and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

44. Reappoint Dr. Judah I. Rosenblatt as Director of the Office of Academic Computing and Biostatistics in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at the same salary rate of \$54,500, effective September 1, 1982. Also, reappoint Dr. Rosenblatt as Professor (Non-Tenure) without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health and in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 107)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; SURGERY; and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

45. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Stuart S. Kacy (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from 86%T to 78.68%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and from 14%T to 11.1%T in Surgery. Also appoint Dr. Kacy as Assistant Instructor 10.22%T in Internal Medicine and increase the total compensation rate from \$24,262 to \$29,373, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$23,112

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,261
Eli Lilly and Company Grant - \$3,000

(RBC 185)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

46. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Patricia S. Beach (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from 85%T to 87.95%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and from 15%T to 12.05%T in Pediatrics and increase her total compensation rate from \$22,900 to \$24,892, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$21,892

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,000
(RBC 77)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PEDIATRICS; THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT; and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Appointments:

47. Appoint Dr. Attie Y. Russell (Tenure), as Professor 82.61%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 17.39%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$92,000; as Assistant to the President for Community Affairs, without salary, in The Office of the President; and as Associate Dean of Community Affairs, without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Medicine, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries - \$76,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$16,000
(RBC 36)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and MEDICAL ELECTRONICS SERVICE

Appointments:

48. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Lester P. Laskowski, Director of Medical Electronics Operations, from \$36,000 to \$40,000 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective September 1, 1982. Mr. Laskowski also serves as Director of Medical Electronics Operations, without salary, in Medical Electronics. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 84)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

49. Reappoint Dr. Michael C. Boyars (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$53,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$41,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$12,000
(RBC 41)

50. Reappoint Dr. Carlton R. Caflisch (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$19,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$10,000
(RBC 43)

51. Reappoint Dr. Thomas A. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
(RBC 44)

52. Reappoint Dr. Bjorn Thorarinsson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982.

Dr. Thorarinsson also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$23,112 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

53. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Norma J. Rubin (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist-Faculty to Research Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000
(RBC 99)

54. Reappoint Dr. Akhil Bidani (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Bidani also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$19,488 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 131)

55. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Albert K. Siu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$21,262 to \$23,112, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Siu was inadvertently omitted from the budget.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$23,112
(RBC 161)

56. Reappoint Dr. Samuel T. Kuna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$53,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$53,000
(RBC 212)

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry W. Thorpe (Non-Tenure) Research Scientist-Faculty at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 28)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

58. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Rajinder K. Bhalla (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$58,000 to \$55,308, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,308
(RBC 54)

59. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harinder S. Juneja (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$50,000 to \$45,773, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$33,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,773
(RBC 286)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Salary Rate Increases:

60. Change the status of Mr. Curtis W. Lambert from Assistant to the Chairman in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics to Assistant to the Chairman in Internal Medicine and change his salary rate from \$45,100 to \$49,000, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 184)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard G. Moulton (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 in Internal Medicine and without salary in Microbiology, effective September 10, 1982. (RBC 47)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

62. Accept the resignation of Dr. David O. Thueson (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$43,000, effective October 22, 1982. (RBC 174)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

63. Appoint Dr. Bettye A. Sayle (Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Sayle also serves as Assistant Professor in Radiology at a total compensation rate of \$73,200. Dr. Sayle was inadvertently omitted from the Internal Medicine budget. (RBC 243)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

64. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor 30.91%T in Internal Medicine and as Staff Physician 69.09%T in Medical Professional Services to Assistant Professor 100%T in Internal Medicine; also reappoint Dr. Prince as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group and change his total compensation rate from \$55,000 to \$67,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$17,000
MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 126)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

65. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$72,000 to \$69,600, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,600

(RBC 177)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Appointments:

66. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. James T. H. Cao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from without salary to 50%T in Internal Medicine and appoint him as Assistant Instructor 50%T in Interferon Research Program at a total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$11,556
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$11,556

(RBC 251)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

67. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Fader (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$29,000
(RBC 22)

68. Appoint Dr. Felix Chong Wah Koo (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$19,944, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$19,944
(RBC 115)

69. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Eric M. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor from \$23,000 to \$25,001, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$25,001
(RBC 117)

Resignations and Leaves:

70. Grant a reassignment of duty to Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan (Tenure), Associate Professor and change his status from 100%T to 50%T in Microbiology at the same total compensation rate of \$49,686, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: IML, Ltd. Grant - \$4,968
DHHS Grants - \$29,812
HEW Grant - \$14,906

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 265)

Changes in Status:

71. Change the status of Dr. Vera M. Papermaster (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist-Faculty to Research Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$23,606, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Lanier Foundation - \$23,606
(RBC 136)

72. Change the status of Dr. Charles P. Davis (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor 75%T to Adjunct Associate Professor 25%T in Microbiology and adjust his total compensation rate from \$39,783 to \$39,544, effective October 20, 1982. Accept the resignation of Dr. Davis, Associate Professor 25%T in the Graduate School, effective October 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$39,544

Percent of Time: 25%

(RBC 231)

MICROBIOLOGY and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

73. Appoint Dr. John A. Grant, Jr. (Tenure) as Associate Professor without salary in Microbiology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Grant also serves as Associate Professor in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$73,000. (RBC 27)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

74. Change the status of Dr. Jan Cerny (Tenure), Professor from 100%T to 84.99%T in Microbiology and appoint Dr. Cerny as Professor 15.01%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$55,181, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$38,627
Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$8,277

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$8,277
(RBC 193)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

75. Reappoint Dr. Stephen G. Bryant (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at the same total compensation rate of \$41,306, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$41,306
(RBC 42)

76. Appoint Dr. Vincenza Steigerwalt (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 60%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
Percent of Time: 60%
(RBC 50)

77. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Miss Joan M. Faustini (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate, from \$19,512 to \$22,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC 76)

78. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Gilliland, III (Non-Tenure), as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

Percent of Time: 25%
(RBC 82)

79. Appoint Dr. Paul L. Adams, (Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$103,000, effective October 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$76,000

Other than State: Kempner Chair - \$15,900
MSRDP Fund - \$11,000

(RBC 199)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - continued

Appointments: - continued

80. Appoint Dr. Rufino T. Co, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective October 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 236)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

81. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Elizabeth M. Heimburger (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$76,325 to \$72,168, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$59,325

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,843

(RBC 85)

82. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Waheedul Haque (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, from \$63,000 to \$59,400, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$52,600

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$6,800

(RBC 89)

83. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert M. Rose (Tenure), Professor and Chairman from \$114,000 to \$110,400, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$79,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$31,400

(RBC 103)

84. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert B. White (Tenure), Professor from \$103,400 to \$99,800, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$76,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$23,800

(RBC 112)

85. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert F. Baxter (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor from \$82,960 to \$79,386, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$11,386

(RBC 155)

86. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Marco V. Amadeo (Tenure), Associate Professor from \$76,000 to \$71,380, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$62,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$9,380

(RBC 160)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - continued

Salary Rate Adjustments: - continued

87. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Seymour Fisher (Tenure), Professor from \$92,000 to \$88,400, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$67,275

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$21,125

(RBC 162)

Changes in Status:

88. Change the status of Dr. Robert M. Gilliland, III (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry from 25%T to 31%T at the same total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

Percent of Time: 31%

(RBC 294)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

89. Reappoint Miss Linda C. Perkowski (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective September 1, 1982. Miss Perkowski also serves as Media Coordinator in Office of Support of Medical Education at a salary rate of \$23,472. (RBC 105)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and FAMILY MEDICINE

Salary Rate Adjustments:

90. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Mary F. Schottstaedt (Tenure), Associate Professor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences from \$76,325 to \$73,903, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Associate Professor without salary in Family Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$67,325

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,000

MSRDP Fund - \$1,578

(RBC 140)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

91. Reappoint Dr. Stephen G. Bryant (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$38,000 and appoint Dr. Bryant as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$38,000

(RBC 261)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Changes in Status:

92. Change the status of Dr. Raymond G. Fuentes, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry from 100%T to 50%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective September 1, 1982. Also reappoint Dr. Fuentes as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 188)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

93. Reappoint Dr. Collier M. Cole (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective September 1, 1982. Also adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Cole, Assistant Professor 50%T in Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences from \$25,956 to \$24,200, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,200
Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 259)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES; PEDIATRICS; CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER; and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Changes in Status:

94. Change the status of Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III (Tenure), from Associate Professor to Professor without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Meyer also serves as Professor 59%T in Pediatrics and 41%T in Clinical Research Center and as Professor without salary in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Faculty Salaries - \$31,600
Other than State: DHHS Grant \$41,400
MSRDP Fund - \$3,000

(RBC 152)

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

95. Appoint Dr. Karen A. Rasmuson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$46,500
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,500

(RBC 30)

96. Reappoint Dr. Karyl A. Norcross (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$55,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$10,000

(RBC 83)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NEUROLOGY - continued

Salary Rate Adjustments:

97. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. John R. Calverley (Tenure), Warmoth Professor of Neurology and Chairman from \$108,000 to \$103,380, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$66,000
Other than State: Charlotte Warmoth Professorship - \$7,500
MSRDP Fund - \$29,880

(RBC 176)

98. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Linda J. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 60%T from \$65,587 to \$55,686, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$36,066
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,620

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 287)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

99. Reappoint Dr. Elizabeth D. Somerset (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Somerset also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$29,379 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 95)

100. Reappoint Dr. Steven J. Seligman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Seligman also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$29,739 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 97)

101. Appoint Dr. Kathleen A. Phillipp, Teaching and Research Associate, 50%T at a salary rate of \$19,488, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from an MSRDP Grant. (RBC 145)

102. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Ling Tsou (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor 19.50%T from \$40,000 to \$43,077, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Jefferson County Grant - \$43,077

Percent of Time: 19.50%

(RBC 157)

103. Reappoint Dr. Randall T. Kelly (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$18,000

(RBC 195)

104. Appoint Dr. Robert H. Zschappel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$68,000, effective October 18, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$54,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$14,000

(RBC 232)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

105. Reappoint Dr. Henry H. Whitehouse, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$49,073, effective September 1, 1982 through September 20, 1982. Effective September 21, 1982, grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Whitehouse and accept his resignation, effective September 30, 1982. Dr. Whitehouse was inadvertently omitted from the budget.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$49,073
(RBC 148)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

106. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology from \$75,000 to \$70,418, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$57,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,418
(RBC 141)

107. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr. (Tenure), Professor, from \$98,000 to \$93,380, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$66,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$27,380
(RBC 230)

108. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. William J. McGanity (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$105,000 to \$101,852, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$73,000
Other than State: Family Planning Grant - \$21,000
MSRDP Fund - \$7,852
(RBC 237)

109. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr. (Tenure) Professor from \$94,000 to \$90,400, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$63,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$27,400
(RBC 238)

110. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Eugene G. McCarthy (Non-Tenure), Clinical Specialist from \$47,000 to \$45,700, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medical Director Interagency Contract Grant - \$45,700
(RBC 250)

111. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Manubai Nagamani (Tenure), Associate Professor from \$75,000 to \$73,909, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$5,909
(RBC 266)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

112. Reappoint Dr. Raphael S. Good (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Good also serves as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$93,500 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC 73)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES -
HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

113. Change the status of Dr. Francoise T. Vandaele (Non-Tenure), Instructor from 100%T to 88.34%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Appoint Dr. Vandaele as Instructor 11.66%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences and adjust the total compensation rate from \$50,000 to \$42,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$1,250
DHHS Grant - \$4,750

(RBC 142)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Salary Rate Adjustments:

114. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$93,000 to \$81,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$48,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$33,000

(RBC 91)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

115. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Badrudin Kurwa (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$44,000 to \$46,600, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$14,400

(RBC 62)

116. Reappoint Dr. Linda K. Angell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$25,500
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,500

(RBC 87)

117. Appoint Dr. Judith T. Feigon (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 40%T at a total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective October 11, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
Percent of Time: 40%

(RBC 211)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Changes in Status:

118. Change the status of Dr. John C. Barber (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman ad interim to Associate Professor and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$120,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$8,400

MSRDP Fund - \$43,600

(RBC 39)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

119. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Charles M. Stiernberg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$25,284 to \$27,118, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,118

Percent of Time: 14.75%

(RBC 125)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

120. Reappoint Dr. Earl G. Long (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$21,250

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$10,750

(RBC 88)

121. Reappoint Dr. Barbara A. Shinn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$33,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,000

(RBC 109)

122. Appoint Dr. Helen L. Lucia (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,000

(RBC 134)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

123. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Jerome H. Smith (Tenure), Professor from \$92,000 to \$87,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$27,000

(RBC 163)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TDC

Appointments:

124. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert L. Harrison (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor, from 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 to an augmentation only at \$16,000 in Pathology and appoint him as Staff Physician 100%T at a compensation rate of \$34,000 in Medical Professional Services - TDC, effective September 1, 1982. Total compensation rate, \$50,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Professional Services - TDC Non-Teaching
Salaries - \$34,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,000

(RBC 220)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

125. Appoint Dr. Gail E. Richards (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$57,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$57,000

(RBC 19)

126. Reappoint Dr. Jatinder Jit S. Bhatia (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC 40)

127. Appoint Dr. Carol L. Waryas (Non-Tenure) as Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Waryas also serves as Postdoctoral Fellow, 60%T at a salary rate of \$18,333 in Pediatrics. (RBC 147)

128. Reappoint Dr. Wendy J. Wolf (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC 178)

129. Reappoint Dr. Rose G. Schneider (Tenure) as Research Professor 33%T at the same total compensation rate of \$44,620, for the period September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$44,620

Percent of Time: 33%

(RBC 260)

Resignations and Leaves:

130. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mary C. Matustik (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$44,000, effective September 3, 1982. (RBC 46)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

131. Appoint Dr. Jordan W. Finkelstein as Milbank Fellow 22.85%T and change his percent of time as Professor (Tenure) in Pediatrics from 50%T to 27.15%T and increase his total compensation rate from \$68,000 to \$125,200, effective December 1, 1982. Dr. Finkelstein also serves as Associate Professor without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Milbank Scholar Program Grant - \$57,200
MSRDP Grant - \$68,000

Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 296)

Salary Rate Increases:

132. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jordan W. Finkelstein (Tenure) Professor from \$64,000 to \$68,000 in the Department of Pediatrics, effective October 1, 1982. Also change his status from Professor to Associate Professor (error was made in Budget) without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change his status from 100%T to 50%T, effective September 7, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$68,000

Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 26)

PEDIATRICS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

133. Change the status of Dr. Ruth A. Dillard (Tenure), Associate Professor from 100%T to 89.73%T in Pediatrics and appoint her as Associate Professor 10.27%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$57,000, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$46,144

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,000
DHHS Grant - \$5,856

(RBC 272)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

134. Appoint Dr. Richard J. Milne as Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 128)

135. Appoint Dr. Lenard R. Durrett (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor without salary in Pharmacology, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Durrett also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$18,278 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 217)

Transfers of Funds:

136. Amount of Transfer: \$15,684.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Pharmacology - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$15,684, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC 16)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHARMACOLOGY; GRADUATE SCHOOL; and PEDIATRICS

Changes in Status:

137. Change the status of Dr. Walter J. Decker (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor to Research Associate Professor 75%T in Pharmacology and 25%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$41,000, effective September 1, 1982. Also change the status of Dr. Decker from Associate Professor to Research Associate Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$30,750
Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$10,250

(RBC 208)

PHARMACOLOGY and PHARMACY

Appointments:

138. Appoint Dr. William H. Doutre (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Doutre also serves as Coordinator of Pharmacy Services 50%T in Pharmacy at a salary rate of \$35,600. (RBC 263)

PHARMACOLOGY and STATE OF TEXAS POISON CENTER

Appointments:

139. Appoint Mr. Michael D. Ellis (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, effective September 1, 1982. Mr. Ellis also serves as Director, Poison Center in State of Texas Poison Center at a salary rate of \$37,500. (RBC 262)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

140. Appoint Dr. Xiangsheng Wang (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$20,000, effective September 7, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

(RBC 31)

141. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. David D. Busath (Non-Tenure), Research Instructor, from \$20,184 to \$21,936, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,936

(RBC 78)

142. Reappoint Dr. Ira R. Josephson (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor 26%T at the same total compensation rate of \$19,230, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries - \$19,230

Percent of Time: 26%

(RBC 196)

143. Reappoint Dr. John T. Fisher (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$21,158, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$9,786

Medical Research Council Fellowship - \$11,372

(RBC 254)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

144. Change the status of Dr. Joseph R. Hume (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$30,000, for the period September 1, 1982 through September 7, 1982. Effective September 7, 1982 accept his resignation.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 57)

145. Accept the resignation of Dr. Atsuko Yatani (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$21,300, effective September 28, 1982. (RBC 81)

Changes in Status:

146. Change the status of Dr. Tatsuo Iwazumi (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist-Faculty to Research Instructor and adjust the total compensation rate from \$34,784 to \$32,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$32,000

(RBC 132)

147. Change the status of Dr. Hans R. Leuchtag (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist-Faculty to Research Instructor and adjust his total compensation rate from \$24,849 to \$22,860, effective September 1, 1982 through September 20, 1982. Effective September 21, 1982, change Dr. Leuchtag's status from Research Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,860 to Adjunct Assistant Professor without salary.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,860

(RBC 149)

Transfers of Funds:

148. Amount of Transfer: \$16,049.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Scientist 50%T at a salary rate of \$35,028, effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 214)

149. Amount of Transfer: \$14,950.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,940, effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC 277)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Changes in Status:

150. Change the status of Dr. L. E. Moore (Tenure) Professor from a total compensation rate of \$54,500 to without salary in Physiology and Biophysics, and change the status of Dr. Moore from without salary to the same total compensation rate in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 7, 1982. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$54,500
(RBC 273)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Changes in Status:

151. Change the title only of Dr. Salah Ayachi (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor to Adjunct Assistant Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics, effective September 1, 1982. (The title was erroneously changed in the Budget to Associate Professor.) Dr. Ayachi also serves as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$29,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 143)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

152. Appoint Dr. Li-Yen M. Huang (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics and appoint Dr. Huang as Member in The Marine Biomedical Institute at a salary rate of \$35,000, effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 215)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

153. Reappoint Dr. Richard S. DeFrank (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries - \$29,000
(RBC 207)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and FAMILY MEDICINE

Changes in Source of Funds:

154. Change the source of funds for Dr. Don W. Micks (Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Micks also serves as Professor, without salary, in Family Medicine. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$75,000
(RBC 63)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

155. Reappoint Dr. Nalinakshi S. Rangala (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,300
(RBC 90)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIATION THERAPY - continued

Appointments: - continued

156. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Sandra P. Ralby, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$30,156 to \$32,784, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and from MSRDP Grant. (RBC 102)

157. Appoint Dr. William Gordon, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective October 18, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$55,000
(RBC 181)

RADIATION THERAPY; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER; OTOLARYNGOLOGY; and
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Changes in Status:

158. Change the status of Dr. Sam C. Barranco, III (Tenure), Professor from 100%T to 91.81%T in Radiation Therapy and appoint him as Professor 8.19%T in Educational Cancer Center at the same total compensation rate of \$74,000, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Barranco also serves as Professor, without salary, in Otolaryngology and in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$17,949
DHHS Grant - \$6,051

(RBC 186)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

159. Appoint Dr. Henri D. Fawcett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective September 27, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$24,000

(RBC 182)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

160. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Eugene T. Van Der Smissen (Non-Tenure), Clinical Specialist, from \$67,400 to \$63,080, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$37,070
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$26,010

(RBC 111)

SURGERY

Appointments:

161. Reappoint Dr. James Tang (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,300

(RBC 120)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Appointments: - continued

162. Reappoint Dr. Haring J.W. Nauta (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$82,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$62,500

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,500

(RBC 130)

Resignations and Leaves:

163. Accept the resignation of Dr. Quinghao Lu (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$21,088, effective November 6, 1982.

(RBC 226)

Salary Rate Increases:

164. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Steven J. Blackwell (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$82,000 to \$95,000, effective November 1, 1982 commensurate with his promotion from Assistant Professor.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$33,917

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,083

MSRDP Fund - \$40,000

(RBC 183)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

165. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Andrew C. Papanicolaou (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$32,400 to \$35,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$32,400

Other than State: Moody Foundation Grant - \$2,600

(RBC 52)

Changes in Status:

166. Change the status of Dr. Gertrude K. Bennett (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from 50%T to 20%T at the same total compensation rate of \$72,998, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant - \$72,998

Percent of Time: 20%

(RBC 202)

Changes in Source of Funds:

167. Change the source of funds for Dr. Herbert M. Seybold (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,000

(RBC 64)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY; ANESTHESIOLOGY; and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TDC

Appointments:

168. Appoint Dr. Harry K. Wallfisch (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, without salary, in Surgery, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Wallfisch also serves as Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery 49%T in Anesthesiology and as Staff Physician 51%T in Medical Professional Services - TDC at the same total compensation rate of \$101,000. (RBC 127)

SURGERY; NEUROLOGY; and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Salary Rate Adjustments:

169. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harvey S. Levin (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$59,180 to \$55,467, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Levin also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Neurology and Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,558

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$1,909

(RBC 240)

SURGERY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; and PEDIATRICS

Changes in Status:

170. Change the status of Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr. (Tenure), Professor from 83%T to 89.52%T in Surgery and Associate Professor from 17%T to 10.48%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$99,487, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Allen also serves as Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$7,960

MSRDP Fund - \$23,527

(RBC 209)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Salary Rate Adjustments:

171. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Frank M. Ivey, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$89,495 to \$85,295, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$48,279

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$37,016

(RBC 156)

172. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Sally Abston (Tenure), Associate Professor from \$115,000 to \$110,666, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant - \$25,750

MSRDP Fund - \$16,916

(RBC 270)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Salary Rate Increases:

173. Change the status of Miss Shirley A. Werner (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman and increase the total compensation rate from \$26,000 to \$27,500, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$27,500

(RBC 118)

174. Increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Steven R. Shelton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,000 to \$27,500, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$27,500

(RBC 121)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

175. Adjust the total compensation rate of Mrs. Karen S. Stephenson (Non-Tenure), Instructor 10%T from \$12,870 to \$12,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$12,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 165)

Changes in Status:

176. Change the status of Mr. Thomas A. VanHorn (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor without salary to Clinical Assistant Professor 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$12,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 167)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; FAMILY MEDICINE; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES; and
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Appointments:

177. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr. (Tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor to Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Eiland also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Family Medicine and 7%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and as Associate Dean for Student Affairs 93%T in Office of the Dean of Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$93,400. (RBC 246)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

178. Appoint Mr. Richard K. Bellinger (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective October 1, 1982. Mr. Bellinger also serves as Physician's Assistant in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the salary rate of \$19,836. (RBC 169)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

179. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. William M. Krum, II (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$24,900, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries - \$24,900
(RBC 51)

180. Reappoint Miss Patricia K. Foster (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$26,088, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries - \$26,088

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 74)

181. Reappoint Mrs. Hyla R. Winters (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer 10%T at the same total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries - \$24,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 225)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

182. Adjust the total compensation rate of Mrs. Kathryn E. Howard (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman from \$39,500 to \$38,500, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries - \$38,500

(RBC 164)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY; HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; and
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Changes in Status:

183. Change the status of Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo (Tenure) from Instructor to Research Associate Professor 21.02%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology at the same total compensation rate of \$45,209, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Perez-Polo also serves as Associate Professor 78.98%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics at the same total compensation rate, and as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$9,500
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty
Salaries - \$35,709

(RBC 228)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY and CLINICAL LABORATORY

Appointments:

184. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Miss Mary E. Huber (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Medical Technology 20%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology from \$19,512 to \$21,065, effective September 1, 1982. Miss Huber also serves as Medical Technologist II 80%T in Clinical Laboratory at this same total compensation rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$4,102
Clinical Laboratory Classified Salaries - \$16,963

(RBC 158)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY - UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Changes in Status:

185. Change the status of Mrs. Mary J. Watts (Non-Tenure), Instructor from 100%T to 75%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy at the same total compensation rate of \$19,900, effective September 1, 1982.

Mrs. Watts also serves as Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in Occupational Therapy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy
Faculty Salaries - \$19,900

Percent of Time: 75%

(RBC 229)

186. Change the status of Dr. Charles Christiansen (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman 49%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and Director, Occupational Therapy 51%T in Occupational Therapy, to Associate Professor and Chairman 50%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and Director, Occupational Therapy 50%T in Occupational Therapy; and increase his total compensation rate from \$43,450 to \$46,450, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy
Faculty Salaries - \$23,225
Occupational Therapy - \$23,225

(RBC 198)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS; and
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY - UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Appointments:

187. Reappoint to leave of absence September 1, 1982 through September 6, 1982 and return from leave of absence Mrs. Patricia A. Mills (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and Health Related Occupations and as Associate Director in Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$28,500, effective September 7, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 29)

Resignations and Leaves:

188. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia A. Mills (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, effective September 30, 1982. Mrs. Mills continues to serve as Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Associate Director in Occupational Therapy at the same salary rate of \$28,500. (RBC 213)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

189. Reappoint Mrs. Donna J. Rusche (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$22,500, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,500

(RBC 222)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Appointments: - continued

190. Reappoint Mr. Kenneth R. Rusche (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy
Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 223)

Resignations and Leaves:

191. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary A. Barnett (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective October 21, 1982.

(RBC 235)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY - UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Appointments:

192. Appoint Miss Dana D. Dickerson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy (Miss Dickerson was inadvertently omitted from the budget). Also increase the salary rate from \$25,200 to \$25,827 as Associate Director, Physical Therapy in Physical Therapy, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 18)

Changes in Status:

193. Change the status of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy at the same total compensation rate of \$40,200, effective October 1, 1982. Mr. Rembe also serves as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$40,200

(RBC 271)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Appointments:

194. Reappoint Dr. Allen C. Meadors (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$36,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$36,000

(RBC 224)

195. Reappoint Miss Susan S. Studebaker (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Allied Health Services 20% at the same total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$23,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(RBC 221)

Resignations and Leaves:

196. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Patricia L. Garlinghouse (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 233)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS - continued

Resignations and Leaves: - continued

197. Delete the name of Mrs. Patricia A. Colter, Instructor, without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions. Mrs. Colter was erroneously entered in the Faculty budget for 1982-83. (RBC 249)

Salary Rate Increases:

198. Increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Oren A. Mulkey, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$25,000 to \$27,000, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,000

(RBC 25)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Appointments:

199. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. Melvin C. Cheney, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Related Occupations from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$24,300, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Occupations Faculty Salaries - \$12,150

Other than State: Galveston College Health Occupations Contract - \$12,150

(RBC 253)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

200. Accept the resignation of Dr. James F. Arens (Tenure) Professor, without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, effective September 30, 1982. Dr. Arens continues to serve as Professor and Chairman in Anesthesiology at the same total compensation rate of \$139,000. (RBC 20)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; and
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY - UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Appointments:

201. Reappoint Mrs. Judith M. Grace (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. Grace also serves as Associate Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 and as Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in Occupational Therapy. (RBC 171)

Resignations and Leaves:

202. Accept the resignation of Miss Gretchen M. Schmalz (Tenure), Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, effective September 30, 1982. Miss Schmalz continues to serve as Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy at the same total compensation rate of \$33,500 and as Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in Occupational Therapy. (RBC 234)

203. Accept the resignation of Mr. Gary A. Wade (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, effective September 30, 1982. Mr. Wade continues to serve as Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Occupational Therapist II in Occupational Therapy at the same salary rate of \$25,068. (RBC 216)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS and RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Appointments:

204. Reappoint Mrs. Helen R. Chegwin (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Related Studies/Occupations, without salary, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. Chegwin also serves as Radiation Therapy Technologist Supervisor at a salary rate of \$29,640 in Radiation Oncology. (RBC 139)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

GRADUATE SCHOOL and MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

205. Change the status of Dr. Johnny W. Peterson (Tenure) from Associate Professor to Professor 26%T in Graduate School. Dr. Peterson also serves as Professor 74%T in Microbiology at the same total compensation rate of \$51,211, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$13,489

Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,041

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$7,681

(RBC 106)

GRADUATE SCHOOL and PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in Status:

206. Change the status of Dr. Betty J. Williams (Tenure) from Associate Professor to Professor 22%T in Graduate School. Dr. Williams also serves as Professor 78%T in Pharmacology at the same total compensation rate of \$49,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$33,000

Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$11,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,000

(RBC 151)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

207. Appoint Dr. Emily M. Droste-Bielak (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a nine-month academic rate of \$31,000, for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$31,000

(RBC 242)

208. Appoint Mrs. Kathleen K. Kafka (Non-Tenure) as Nursing Specialist 60%T at a nine-month academic rate of \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 244)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Appointments: - continued

209. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Poder (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 30%T at the same total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Percent of time: 30%

(RBC 267)

Changes in Status:

210. Change the status of Mrs. Ernestina Forman (Tenure), Assistant Professor from 100%T to 60%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$24,600, for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$24,600

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 168)

211. Change the status of Miss Donna J. Barlow (Tenure), Associate Professor from a twelve-month calendar appointment to a nine-month academic rate of \$28,200, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$28,200

(RBC 247)

212. Change the status of Mrs. Jane E. Harris (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 100%T to 60%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$28,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 257)

NURSING SCHOOL and NURSING SERVICE - SURGERY

Appointments:

213. Appoint Mrs. Priscilla W. Koester (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 60%T at a total compensation rate of \$29,640, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. Koester also serves as Clinical Nurse Specialist 40%T at this same compensation rate in Nursing Service - Surgery.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$29,640

(RBC 255)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

214. Reappoint and change the status of Mrs. Rose M. Philips from Assistant to the Associate Vice President for University Hospitals to Assistant to the Vice President for University Hospitals and increase the total salary rate from \$25,000 to \$27,200, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 68)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE
CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

215. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr. as Coordinator, Institutional Physical Health Services from \$21,500 to \$23,370 and also reappoint Mr. Williamson as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a Texas Department of Corrections Interagency Grant. (RBC 123)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

216. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond L. Joyce, from Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Administrative Services at a salary rate of \$30,500 to Director of Inpatient Nursing Services for Fiscal and Administrative Affairs at a total salary rate of \$31,437, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 61)

CENTRAL AND UNIT SUPPLY and OFFICE OF ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE

Appointments:

217. Delete the name of Mr. William H. Stewart, Assistant to the Director of Finance in Office of Assistant Vice President for Finance at a salary rate of \$30,000, effective August 31, 1982, and reappoint Mr. Stewart as Director, Central and Unit Supply in Central Supply at a salary rate of \$35,328, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 55)

SOCIAL SERVICE

Appointments:

218. Appoint Dr. Edward T. Wimberley as Director of Social Service at a salary rate of \$35,000, effective October 22, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 114)

ANESTHESIA SERVICE and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

219. Appoint Mr. Russel C. Russell, as Director, Anesthesia Service, 88%T in Anesthesia Service and Director, Anesthesia Service 12%T in Anesthesiology at a total salary rate of \$37,500, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and MSRDP Grant. (RBC 45)

ACUTE CARE LAB

Salary Rate Increases:

220. Increase the total salary rate of Mrs. Marilyn L. Sanders, Director, Blood Gas Laboratory, from \$25,100 to \$26,808, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 70)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

221. Reappoint Dr. David W. Sapire (Tenure), as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Sapire also serves as Associate Professor in Pediatrics. Effective this same date, increase his total compensation rate from \$79,000 to \$91,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$23,000

(RBC 69)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP and SURGERY

Appointments:

222. Reappoint as Professor in Emergency Medical Group and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Jr. (Tenure) Professor in Surgery from \$114,480 to \$116,280, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$75,480

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$40,800

(RBC 49)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; SURGERY; and PEDIATRICS

Salary Rate Increases:

223. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Thom E. Lobe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$79,206 to \$83,570, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Lobe elected to take payment rather than fringe benefits as compensation from the Emergency Medical Group. Dr. Lobe also serves as Assistant Professor 100%T in Surgery at the same total compensation rate and without salary in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,678

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreements - \$17,892

MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 264)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; INTERNAL MEDICINE; INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM;
OTOLARYNGOLOGY; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

224. Appoint Dr. John J. Costanzi (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Costanzi also serves as Professor 64%T in Internal Medicine and as Professor 36%T in Interferon Research Program. Increase his total compensation rate from \$93,000 to \$105,000, effective this same date. Dr. Costanzi also serves as Professor, without salary, in Educational Cancer Center and as Professor, without salary, in Otolaryngology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$26,547

Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$24,700

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$16,800

MSRDP Fund - \$36,953

(RBC 67)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

HEART STATION

Salary Rate Increases:

225. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Mary E. Luper, Technical Director from \$23,000 to \$25,000, effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 21)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

226. Appoint Mrs. Sharon D. Denison as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$17,352, effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 129)

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

Appointments:

227. Reappoint and adjust the salary rate of Mr. Roger O. Pflasterer as Technical Director of Radiology from \$34,000 to \$36,958, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 268)

SCHOOL SERVICES FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Appointments:

228. Appoint Miss Connell Hughes as School Teacher, without salary, in School Services for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 200)

229. Appoint Mrs. Maxine Feiler as Teachers Aide without salary in School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 187)

SKIN BANK

Appointments:

230. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Timothy J. Van Osten as Technical Director from \$25,000 to \$27,200, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 110)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

231. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth T. Payer as Coordinator of Hospital Community Relations from \$23,000 to \$25,000, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from classified salaries. (RBC 159)

NURSING SERVICE

Appointments:

232. Appoint Miss Sue H. Shelley as Director of Administrative Services - TDC at a salary rate of \$32,500, effective November 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 210)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - continued

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

233. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Nancy H. Meltzer as Director, Nursing Service - TDC from \$31,000 to \$33,697, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 135)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Salary Rate Increases:

234. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Benjamin Schneider, Perfusionist, from \$26,000 to \$27,720, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 124)

AUTOPSY SERVICE

Salary Rate increases:

235. Change the status of Miss Janice M. Sheldon from Clerk I at a salary rate of \$9,168 to Medical Photographer II at a salary rate of \$15,684, effective October 1, 1982. (RBC 116)

LAUNDRY

Transfers of Funds:

236. Amount of Transfer: \$10,952.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Laundry - Shift Differential

To provide funding for shift differential in Laundry related to a second shift.
(RBC 258)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Resignations and Leaves:

237. Delete the name of Mr. Harold E. Janssen, Jr. Industrial Hygienist at a salary rate of \$33,700. Mr. Janssen did not accept his 1982-83 reappointment. (RBC 144)

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

238. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Pamela L. Medellin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor from 100%T to 54%T in Internal Medicine, and appoint Dr. Medellin as Assistant Instructor 46%T in Interferon Research Program and increase her total compensation rate from \$21,262 to \$23,112, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$12,481
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$10,631
(RBC 189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM - continued

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

239. Reappoint Dr. Martin V. Ascherl (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor in Interferon Research Program and increase his total compensation rate from \$21,262 to \$23,112, effective September 1, 1982. Also reappoint Dr. Ascherl as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$23,112
(RBC 150)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

240. Appoint Dr. Norbert E. Kremer, as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$17,940, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 53)

241. Appoint Miss Susan M. Carlton as Associate Member at a total salary rate of \$17,940, effective September 13, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 56)

242. Appoint Dr. Masashi Sawada as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 60)

Salary Rate Increases:

243. Change the status of Dr. Gregg T. Nagle, Associate Member, from 80%T at a salary rate of \$18,553 to 100%T at a total salary rate of \$19,176, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 71)

Changes in Status:

244. Change the status of Dr. Walter H. Vance, Associate Member, 100%T at the salary rate of \$24,600 to 50%T at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 94)

245. Change the status of Dr. Sherry D. Painter, Associate Member, from 80%T to 100%T at the same salary rate of \$18,552, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 154)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE and ANATOMY

Salary Rate Increases:

246. Increase the total salary rate of Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch, Associate Member, from \$19,836 to \$22,000, effective October 1, 1982. Also appoint Dr. Hulsebosch (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Anatomy. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 72)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Salary Rate Increases:

247. Increase the total salary rate of Dr. Jin M. Chung, Associate Member from \$22,700 to \$26,000, and appoint Dr. Chung as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 66)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; PHARMACOLOGY; and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

248. Appoint Dr. Patricia Gallagher as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective September 13, 1982. Dr. Gallagher also serves as Associate Professor (Tenure) 77%T in Pharmacology and 23%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$38,000. (RBC 204)

249. Appoint Dr. Joel P. Gallagher as Adjunct Member, without salary in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective September 13, 1982. Dr. Gallagher also serves as Associate Professor (Tenure) 75%T in Pharmacology and 25%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$41,000. (RBC 205)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE; and ANATOMY

Appointments:

250. Reappoint Dr. Daniel L. Trevino as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Trevino also serves as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs at a salary rate of \$50,089 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and without salary in Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Research Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) without salary in Anatomy. (RBC 170)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; OTOLARYNGOLOGY; GRADUATE SCHOOL; and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

251. Appoint Dr. Manning J. Correia as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Correia also serves as Professor (Tenure) 86.97%T in Otolaryngology and 13.03%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$71,400, and as Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 203)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; INTERNAL MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; and INTER-DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS

Appointments:

252. Appoint Dr. John E. Remmers as Member, without salary in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Dr. Remmers also serves as Professor (Tenure) 80%T in Internal Medicine and 20%T in Inter-Departmental Programs at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000 and Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 104)

MARINE MEDICINE

Appointments:

253. Appoint Miss Katharine J. Wilson as Research Assistant 50%T at a salary rate of \$13,356, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 256)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Changes in Status:

254. Change the status of Miss Pauline Power, Assistant Director of Technical Services 100%T to 75%T in Medical Branch Library at the same salary rate of \$35,000, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LIBRARIES - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY - continued

Changes in Status: - continued

255. Change the title only of Mr. Gary C. Rasmussen from Assistant Director of Automation and Cataloging to Associate Director for Automated Services at the same salary rate of \$35,000, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 206)

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Salary Rate Increases:

256. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia A. Ciejka from Clinical Librarian 100%T to Chief Clinical Librarian 83.07%T in Medical Branch Library and appoint her as Chief Clinical Librarian 16.93%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program. Also increase the salary rate of Mrs. Ciejka from \$21,400 to \$25,200, effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 146)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

GENERAL SERVICES

Salary Rate Increases:

257. Change the status of Mr. Robert L. Lisbony, Jr. from Maintenance Worker Apprentice - A/C at a salary rate of \$12,948 to Air Conditioning Mechanic at a salary rate of \$17,940, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 24)

SECURITY DIVISION - HAZARDOUS PAY and SECURITY DIVISION

Salary Rate Increases:

258. Increase the total salary rate of Mr. Maurice A. Harr, Chief-Security Division, from \$46,808 to \$46,976, effective September 1, 1982. (The Legislature raised Hazardous Pay from \$6.00 to \$7.00.) (RBC 59)

UTILITIES

Salary Rate Increases:

259. Change the status of Mr. Earl H. Nelson from Maintenance Worker II at a salary rate of \$16,224 to Air Conditioning Mechanic at a salary rate of \$21,204, effective October 1, 1982. (RBC 79)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE BUDGET

DORMITORIES AND APARTMENTS

Transfers of Funds:

260. Amount of Transfer: \$105,500.00

From: Unappropriated Surplus - Dormitories and Apartments
To: Dormitories and Apartments - Maintenance and Operation

To replace the roofs on seven of the dormitory buildings.
(RBC 239)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor

Eberhardt K. Sauerland, M.D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Barbara A. Sauerland, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Instructor

Lauren A. Langford

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Joseph C. Gabel, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

George P. Beck, M.D.

Thomas F. Bryant, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Richard F. Allen, M.D.

Joseph P. Annis, M.D.

Thomas Ashy, M.D.

Thomas E. Dent, M.D.

Katherine L. Gill, M.D.

Larry P. Putman, M.D.

Marilyn S. Smith, M.D.

Sidney A. Smith, M.D.

Robert C. Strong, M.D.

Richard L. Waldron, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

William R. Holder, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Milton Pack, M.D.

Frank A. Peltier, M.D.

Fenwick L. Watts, M.D.

Terry E. Williams, M.D.

FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Marcus L. Ross, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Raymond Benski, M.D.

Harry K. Davis, M.D.

Clarence A. Jernigan, M.D.

Edward J. Lefebber, M.D.

FAMILY MEDICINE (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Walter W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Thomas S. Allen, M.D.

Benno D. Anderson, M.D.

William T. Anderson, M.D.

Joseph C. DeWitt, M.D.

David R. Ferry, M.D.

Arthur T. Hadley, III, M.D.

Jesse B. Heath, Sr., M.D.

Harry B. Kelso, Jr., M.D.

Weldon G. Kolb, M.D.

Janusz A. Konikowski, M.D.

John N. Moore, M.D.

Sally S. Robinson, M.D.

William A. Wood, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Robert E. Sullivan, M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Mark J. Meier, M.B.A.

Visiting Instructor

Fadlalla B. Bahsas, M.D.

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND
GENETICSAdjunct Associate Professor

Gunyon M. Harrison, M.D.

Visiting Professor

Betty E. Haskell, Ph.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

John W. Middleton, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Gerald A. Beathard, M.D., Ph.D.

Edward J. Lefebber, M.D.

Harry Levine, M.D., Ph.D.

John E. Perry, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Maria R. Baxter, M.D.

Leon Bromberg, M.D.

Leo J. Castiglioni, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
(Continued)

Robert E. Davis, M.D.
Jonathan F. Decherd, M.D.
Edward D. Futch, III, M.D.
Harry B. Kelso, Jr., M.D.
Jack W. Moncrief, M.D.
Leslie E. Schoppe, M.D.
Ned Snyder, III, M.D.
Jeffrey D. Thorley, M.D.
William E. Thornton, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Thomas S. Allen, M.D.
Carlos O. Canales, M.D.
Joseph P. Emmite, M.D.
Francis X. Essex, M.D.
William K. George, M.D.
David P. Gill, M.D.
Bruce D. Kenamore, M.D.
Archie A. Leder, M.D.
Edward E. Louis, M.D.
Martin P. Rappaport, M.D.
Lionel Roger, M.D.
Charles M. Stiles, M.D.
James B. Stubbs, Sr., M.D.
Theodore B. Stubbs, M.D.
Elmer B. Vogelpohl, Jr., M.D.
Frederick M. Zaunbrecher, M.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Ferdinando Dianzani, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor

George A. Constant, M.D.
Abe Hauser, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Irvin Cohen, M.D.
Wayne H. Holtzman, Ph.D.
Agustin Palacios-Lopez, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

John A. Boston, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Jerome Jones, LL.B.

MICROBIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

William W. Bondurant, III, M.D.
Nelson Ceballos, M.D.
Kirk S. Dutton, M.D.
Edward B. Gripon, M.D.
Lee E. Picard, M.D.
Robert N. Stevenson, M.D.
Jeffrey O. Whitley, Ph.D.
Elsayed A. Zeineldin, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Harry A. Durkin, Jr., M.D.
Jaime Jaramillo, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Alton B. Hankins, Jr., M.D.
Albert O. Singleton, III, M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Vincent Ruscelli, M.D.

Clinical Faculty Associate

Dru R. Copeland, Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Brent E. Masel, M.D.
Baltazar Ramos, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Edward F. Good, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Joseph A. Lucci, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Frank A. Giglio, M.D.
Amedeo A. Magliolo, M.D.
Richard P. Marrs, M.D.
William E. Rankin, Jr., M.D.
James T. Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Charles L. Fougousse, M.D.
Joanne Mallett, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Calvin W. Payton, M.D.
Charles E. Russo, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Gilberto Aguirre, M.D.
Charles R. Broman, M.D.
Allan H. Fradkin, M.D.
Frederick T. Feaster, M.D.
Daniel H. Gold, M.D.
David A. Greenspan, M.D.
William T. Lipsky, M.D.
Bernard A. Milstein, M.D.
Robert H. Stewart, Jr., M.D.
Douglas D. Stiernberg, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Michael A. Bloomer, M.D.
Ralph L. Brenner, M.D.
Donald R. Heise, M.D.
James G. Keatts, M.D.
Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D.
Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Ceri M. Griffiths

Clinical Assistant Professor
Joel M. Berman, M.D.
Ronald W. Deskin, M.D.
Harold L. Griffin, M.D.
Edward L. Heartfield, M.D.
James T. Love, Jr., M.D.
Don C. McLarey, M.D.
Roger McNeill
Harold S. Parks, Jr., M.D.
William P. Sage, M.D.
Royal C. Stiernberg, M.D.
David N. Tobey, Jr., M.D.
Paul E. Winkelmann, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Edward A. Blackburn, M.D.
Jimmie F. Waldron, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor
Robert V. Bucklin, M.D.
Kenneth M. Earle, M.D.
Raymond McBride, M.D.

PATHOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor
Gerald A. Beathard, M.D., Ph.D.

Visiting Associate Professor
Jose A. Pinto, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Julian M. Chen, M.D.
Hugo A. Linares, M.D.
Tomas J. Molina-Escobar, M.D.
Ernest O. Mueller, Jr., M.D.
Marion M. Rundell, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor
Maurice D. Cohn, M.D.
Charles L. Concklin, M.D.
William S. Conkling, M.D.
William J. Halden, M.D.
Joseph H. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
Jacob L. Kay, M.D.
Meyer Kurzner, M.D.
Jack F. McKemie, M.D.
Paul R. Meyer, Sr., M.D.
Pinckney C. Price, M.D.
Gretchen Runge, M.D.
Benjamin Suchoff, M.D.
Milton W. Talbot, Jr., M.D.
Clifford Thorne, M.D.
Lansing Thorne, M.D.
George Willeford, M.D.
Helen H. Woods, M.D.

Visiting Professor
Jose L. Ibarra, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
John A. Boston, Jr., M.D.
D. Dykes Cordell, M.D.
Clinton E. Craven, M.D.
Wallace A. Crozier, M.D.
Rafael DeLaCruz, M.D.
R. M. Dulancy, M.D.
Kaoru Dyo, M.D.
Lobdell Exline, M.D.
Alberto M. Fernandez, M.D.
George W. Flood, M.D.
George D. Ford, M.D.
Thomas W. Kelly, M.D.
Lowell J. Kepp, Jr., M.D.
Jack C. Kidd, M.D.
Byron P. Kocen, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor
(Continued)

Roberto Mejia, M.D.
Alfonso M. Prado, M.D.
Alvaro J. Ramos, M.D.
Miles R. Sedberry, Jr., M.D.
Harvey Spark, M.D.
Beverly J. Sutton, M.D.
Richard L. Taylor, M.D.
Karen W. Teel, M.D.
Leonard A. Toomim, M.D.
Ben H. White, M.D.
Ezekiel Zebaida, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Terry D. Vacalis, M.D.

Assistant Professor
Nelson Ceballos, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Patrick G. Brosnan, M.D.
Anita Cavallo, M.D.
Edgar L. Cortez, M.D.
David E. Gamble, M.D.
Ellis C. Gill, M.D.
Robert J. Ginn, M.D.
Julio C. Godoy, M.D.
Stephen R. Griggs, M.D.
Richard M. Holt, M.D.
Thomas Hughes, M.D.
Jaime Jaramillo, M.D.
Kenneth E. Matthews, M.D.
Herbert L. O'Brien, M.D.
Benny G. Raimer, M.D.
Mulukutla Ramakrishna, M.D.
Sally S. Robinson, M.D.
James C. Sharp, Jr., M.D.
Christine M. Wright, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
James N. Burdine, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Leslie Aiello, M.D.
David R. Allen, M.D.
William D. Caldwell, M.D.
Geraldine H. Cohen, M.D., Ph.D.
Gregory M. Guthrie, M.D.
Julie Jones, M.D.
Rajamma E. Kalia, M.D.
James L. Lukefahr, M.D.
Thomas E. Morris, M.D.
Bay V. Nguyen, M.D., Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Louis A. Reed
James A. Strong, M.D.
Peggy L. Wakefield, M.D.
Thomas P. Zavaleta, M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Andres Goth, M.D.
Jerome H. Jaffe, M.D.
Helmut M. Redetzki, M.D.
Orville J. Stone, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Irving Geller, Ph.D.
James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
Frank E. Smith, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

David P. Gill, M.D.
Gordon L. Johnson, Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Professor

Kenneth S. Cole, Ph.D.
Paul L. Donoho, Ph.D.
Normand C. Hebert, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter J. Schwartz, Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND
COMMUNITY HEALTH

Clinical Professor

Duane J. Kilian, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Joseph K. Wagoner

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.
Christopher M. Buttery, M.D.
Walter W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Larry W. Magnuson
Jeffrey O. Whitley, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Vincent P. Collins, M.D.
Gilbert Fletcher, M.D.
Jarrell E. Miller, M.D.

Visiting Assistant Professor

Ewell A. Clarke, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Thomas S. Allen, M.D.
Jesse B. Johnson, Jr., M.D.
William M. Leavenworth, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Clyde R. Danks, M.D.
Charles K. Hendrick, M.D.
William A. Walker, M.D.
Robert F. Wooley, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor

Randolph L. Clark, Jr., M.D.
Philip I. Gildengerg, M.D.
James Greenwood, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Floyd L. Haar, M.D.
Charles A. Hooks, M.D.
Ted T. Huang, M.D.
James L. McClendon, D.D.S.
Martin C. Wilber, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

James A. Allums, M.D.
Jorge Angel, M.D.
Paul J. Cunningham, M.D.
James E. Doyle, M.D.
Isadore V. Epstein, M.D.
Fallon T. Gordon, M.D.
Ed A. Hanna, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
(Continued)

Howard H. Kaufman, M.D.
Thomas D. Kirksey, M.D.
Mark J. Kubala, M.D.
Leroy D. Lockhart, M.D.
Frank S. Martin, Jr., M.D.
John R. McKenna, M.D.
Michael E. Miner, M.D., Ph.D.
Craig W. Norstrom, M.D.
Rodney M. Phillips, M.D.
Peter P. Rojas, M.D.
Lindsay B. Smith, M.D.
James B. Sweet, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Deanna S. Kitay, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Daniel M. Beekler, D.D.S.
Harry L. Braeuer, M.D.
Nathan Cedars, M.D.
Benny R. Cleveland, M.D.
George W. Cox, M.D.
Ronald D. Cress, M.D.
Robert L. Edwards, M.D.
James W. Fox, M.D.
Burton W. Hink, Jr., M.D.
Wiley J. Jinkins, III, M.D.
Jerry D. Julian, M.D.
Joseph P. Kearney, Jr., M.D.
Elihu I. Klein, M.D.
Joseph N. Lioni, M.D.
A. E. Minyard, M.D.
Jerry E. Mount, M.D.
Robert L. Pendergast, M.D.
Hyman P. Roosth, M.D.
James R. Smith, M.D.
Donald F. Wagner, M.D.
Paul H. Zanetti, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND
CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Adjunct Instructor

Robert R. Bozzelli, M.A.

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Clinical Instructor

Lisa A. Bailey, B.S.

Lisa G. Dillman, B.S.

Karlan J. Downing, M.D.

Andrea G. Gross, B.S.

Byron W. Marshall, Jr., B.S.

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Juanita R. Caskey, B.S.

Shirley M. Robinson, Cert./MRA

Clinical Instructor

Lois M. Givens, M.S.

Mary W. King, B.S.

Dolores A. Kubecka, B.S.

Melody H. Link, Cert./MRA

Mary L. Smith

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Rebecca L. Baber, B.S.

Jean C. Dillon, B.S.

Sharon S. Fry, B.S.

Becky L. Jolin, B.S.

Caryl J. Semmler, M.S.

Clinical Instructor

Mariamela Aizpurua

Martha H. Belou, B.S.

Katherine D. Bishop, B.S.

Grace Bohannon, B.A.

Esperanza J. Brattin, B.S.

Barbara Brookhouse

Lorraine Brown, B.S.

Sandra L. Brown, B.S.

Patricia K. Buddingh, B.S.

Virginia L. Chandler, B.A.

Rosa Garrett, B.S.

Cynthia C. Jones, B.S.

Kathleen J. Jurek, B.S.

Diana K. Lea, B.S.

Claire L. Mason, B.S.

Brenda J. Mitchell, B.S.

Sandra R. Moffett, B.S.

Eileen S. McKee, B.S.

Jacqueline S. Rolston, B.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Patricia A. Ramm, B.S.

Janette K. Schkade, M.S., Ph.D.

Sally W. Schultz, B.S.

Elizabeth A. Schwander, B.S.

Geraldine A. Skinner, M.S.

Catherine A. Smith, B.S.

Joe D. Soto, A.A.

Jan N. Taylor, M.S., B.S.

Edra M. Turner, Cert.

Linda D. Veale, B.S.

Mary J. Wright, B.S.

Dorit H. Zurawin, B.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Karen K. Claunch, M.S.

Shirley L. Hill, B.S.

Hector D. Lozano, B.S.

Melody R. Priest, B.S.

Joe B. Wood, B.S.

Clinical Instructor

Maxine A. Arenas, B.A.

Ann T. Bourey, B.S.

Mary E. Boydston, B.S.

Gloria J. Cisineros, B.S.

Constance R. Clemens, B.S.

Josephine Cobb, B.S.

Richard D. Combs, B.S.

Eileen S. Donovan, B.S.

Lawrence J. Gardner, B.S.

Kim P. Hale, B.S.

Meredith L. Mason-Koerner, B.S.

George M. McCluskey, B.S.

Judith O. McGookey, B.S.

Gary D. McMurtry, B.S.

Mark W. Pape, M.S.

Kathleen K. Price, B.S.

A. Marie Rebholz, B.S.

Patricia A. Robinson, B.S.

Herbert J. Sauer, Jr., B.S.

Janet O. Seward, B.S.

Jeanette B. Shelly, B.S.

Patricia E. Shields, Cert. P.T.

Sheri D. Silver, B.S.

Joan E. Stephenson, B.S.

Twila J. Thiele, B.S.

Susan A. Thurber, B.S.

Elizabeth S. Turner, B.S.

Jeanette Winfree, B.S.

Barbara L. Woodall, B.S.

Mitzi B. Zeno, B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL
(Continued)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor

William H. Lowry, Ph.D.
Charles A. Lynch, M.S.
Nolie B. Mayo
Joe G. Thurmon, Ed.D
Jerry J. Vincent, Ph.D.
Jeffrey O. Whitley, Ph.D.
Cheryl L. Willis-Breeden, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Patricia Jessee, M.S.
Charles H. Warren, M.B.A.

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Clinical Instructor

Mary M. Nagel
Inger E. Strom-Henriksen, M.S.N.

Adjunct Instructor

James B. Winkler, M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Mary C. Cerreto, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
2. Appoint Gail E. Richards, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appoint John C. McKee, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appoint Gregory L. Hemphill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
5. Resign William L. Safley, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Resign Linda S. Abston, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Resign Susan R. Briner, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Resign Tseng-Tong Kuo, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Resign R. Michael Nisbet, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Resign Settimo Castellani, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Resign Jeff Ray Gibson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appoint Henri D. Fawcett, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, Division of Nuclear Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Appoint Martin L. Nusynowitz, M.D., Professor, Department of Radiology, Division of Nuclear Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Appoint Elizabeth D. Somerset, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appoint Robert H. Zschappel, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

16. Appoint Geraldine H. Cohen, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Appoint Rajamma E. Kalia, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Appoint Oommen P. Mathew, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Appoint John M. Knox, M.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Dermatology, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Appoint William Gordon, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiation Therapy, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
21. Appoint Judith T. Yeigon, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Change the staff status of Lanalinaski S. Rangala, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiation Therapy, from Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Change the staff status of Randall T. Kelly, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Resign Kevin Kuo-Tsai Cheng, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



January 5, 1983

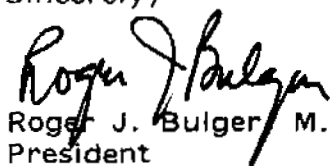
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	HH-3
Affiliation Agreements	HH-3
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-9
Federal	HH-13
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-21
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
 Project Title: Lease Agreement
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1985
 Description: For lease of 967 square feet of office space for the expansion of administrative facilities at \$1.50 per square foot per month
 County of Expenditure: Harris

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the following Affiliation Agreements:

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Houston Independent School District
 Project Title: Affiliation Agreement
 Total Project Period: Effective October 7, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to establish a basis understanding between institutions whereby mutual benefits may be achieved
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Citizens General Hospital of Houston, Inc.
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon
 Contract Amount: \$300 per month
 Total Project Period: Effective upon completion and approval of installation of broadcast equipment through September 1, 1983 at which time the contract shall be automatically renewed
 Description: To provide instructional, educational and informational programming through UTHSC's Instructional Television Fixed Service microwave system
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Southmore Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon
 Contract Amount: \$300 per month
 Total Project Period: Effective upon completion and approval of installation of broadcast equipment through August 31, 1983 at which time the contract shall be automatically renewed
 Description: To provide instructional, educational and informational programming through UTHSC's Instructional Television Fixed Service microwave system
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.
 Project Title: Calcium Regulation of Insulin Secretion
 Principal Investigator: John R. Dedman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for five (5) months. This award was originally docketed as Item 3, Page HH-6, on the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: The American Parkinson Disease Association
 Project Title: Antibody to Dopamine Receptors - An Experimental Model of Parkinson's Disease
 Principal Investigator: D. Scott Linthicum, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,400
 Description: For support of research to produce highly specific monoclonal antibodies which will react with dopaminergic receptors by the hybridoma procedure
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.
 Project Title: Ketamine-Neuroleptic Drug Model for Tardive Dyskinesia
 Principal Investigator: Leonard D. Aldes, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,800
 Description: For support of research to help determine the utility of the KHCL-neuroleptic model for studying tardive dyskinesia, provide information about the neurochemical and functional basis for this disorder, and establish a foundation for more comprehensive proposals to further develop this model
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Memorial Hospital System
 Project Title: Evaluation of the Physician Education and Patient Education Protocols and Materials
 Principal Investigator: Lawrence W. Green, Dr.P.H.
 Contract Amount: \$56,478
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research which establishes and develops the interventions with patients and family practice physicians in the screening and education for health promotion study
 County of Expenditure: Harris

5. Agency: National Fund for Medical Education
 Grant No.: 105/78A, Revised
 Project Title: Educating Physicians to Recognize and Minimize Socio-cultural Barriers to Medical Care
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for six (6) months. The previous revision was docketed as Item 6, Page HH-6 of the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Schering Corporation
 Project Title: Comparative Clinical and Pharmacokinetic Study of Netilmicin and Gentamicin in Infants and Children with Serious Systemic Infections and Malignant Disease
 Principal Investigator: Larry K. Pickering, M.D.
 New Funds: \$9,490.95
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Shell Oil Company
 Project Title: Prophylaxis of the Pydrin Skin Reaction
 Principal Investigator: Stephen B. Tucker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Description: For support of research to evaluate the efficacy of two commonly used topical agents in preventing and/or ameliorating the sensation induced by Pydrin
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 Project Title: Effects of Amrinone on Hemodynamic and Electrophysiologic Parameters in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure
 Principal Investigators: Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.
 K. Lance Gould, M.D.
 New Funds: \$39,695
 Description: For support of research to study the hemodynamic and electrophysiologic properties of Amrinone to determine whether it is beneficial or whether it has an adverse effect on arrhythmias in this population of patients
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: The Study of Antisecretory Effects of Motrin
 Principal Investigator: Herbert L. Dupont, M.D.
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Description: For support of research for the examination of antisecretory effects of a nonsalicylate preparation, Motrin, in animal models
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Agency: Wave Energy Systems, Inc.
 Project Title: Exploration of the Model 512 Hospital Ultrasonic System in its Ability to Decontaminate Respiratory Therapy Apparati: Herpes Simplex Virus and Polio-Virus Inactivation
 Principal Investigator: A. Joanne Bednarz-Prashad, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$4,962.01
 Description: For continuation of support for research under the E.C. Didier grant
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Children's Hospital
 Project Title: Resident's Fund for Junior League Outpatient Service
 Principal Investigator: Diana Vazquez, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$185,709.15
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide continued dental services and care to patients of the Junior League Outpatient Service, provide supervisory faculty for above care, and to provide consultation service for other patients of the hospital as requested
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: National Coffee Association of U.S.A., Inc.
 Project Title: Methylxanthines and Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism in Mammary Epithelial Cells
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$64,212
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research into the effects of caffeine, other methylxanthines and of hormones on cAMP metabolism in normal and malignant human epithelial cells
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The University of Connecticut (Contractor)
 Contract No: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 2R01 AG01299-04
 Project Title: Biobehavioral Adaptations
 Principal Investigator: Willis J. Schull, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$20,700
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Espey, Huston and Associates
 Project Title: Investigation of the Health Effects Related to Development of Lignite-Based Power Resources
 Principal Investigator: Stanley Pier, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Description: For support of research to investigate the potential for health effects of airborne emissions from Fayette power project and Cummins Creek mine
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The Vocational Guidance Service, Inc.
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,100
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For the development of a consultation and education service with respect to Employee Assistance Programs
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Houston Baptist University
 Project Title: Perinatal Clinical Program Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Anna M. Brock, R.N., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
 Description: To provide continued support for the transfer of the clinical component of the Perinatal Nursing Master's degree program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental
 Funds Going Out
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Henry Ford Hospital (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. N01-HV-7-2958
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc. D.
 Contract Amount: \$12,252
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL):
(FUNDS COMING IN)

Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas Southern University (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1808
 Contract Amount: \$3,600
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this contract is to provide instructional, educational and informational programming through HSC-TV to the students and staff of Texas Southern University
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Project Title: Preceptor Coordinating Office
 Principal Investigator: C. Frank Webber, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for one (1) year. This agreement was previously docketed as Item 2, Page HH-13 of the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1857
 Contract Amount: \$15,176
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To provide genetic services as a part of the Texas Genetic Diseases Control Network (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0419)
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1680
 Project Title: Texas Veterans' Agent Orange Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: Ronald Kerman, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$74,800
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide continued results of profiles of the immunocompetency of veterans who were exposed to toxic agents by means of immune evaluation assays (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1266)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1608
 New Funds: \$17,630
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To continue the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0872)
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1740
 Contract Amount: \$193,930
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide administrative and clinical services as specified in the contract in order to effectuate the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-1608)
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1801
 Principal Investigator: Ernst F. Sears, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,700
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through February 1, 1983
 Description: To provide neurological analysis of research subjects for potential Alzheimer's disease
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1455
 Contract Amount: \$14,297.04
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide oral surgery treatment and two residents a minimum of one day per week to the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0168)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Purchase Order Nos: 93675 and 14443
 Project Title: Purchase Order Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Helen W. Lane, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$3,074
 Total Project Period: August 1982 and October 1982
 Description: To provide selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity analysis
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: City of Houston
 Project Title: EMT-P Recertification Class
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$45,000
 Total Project Period: May 5, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide EMT-P recertification classes for the City's Fire Department personnel
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract No. N01 HV-2156-L, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Prevalence-Mortality Follow-Up Studies
 Principal Investigator: Bobbe Christensen, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,403
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total contract amount to \$76,231 and to extend the contract period for one (1) year. Modification No. 4 was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-15 on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Mental Health/Mental Retardation Regional Center of East Texas
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$900
 Description: For support of an audio-visual presentation which will be used to introduce the Employee Assistance Program to employees, managers and officers and clarify the characteristics of the program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
Contract No: IAC(82-83)-1702
Contract Amount: \$5,400
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks, hearing aid counseling, and refitting and evaluation after repair upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0151)
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
Funds Going Out
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Houston (Subcontractor)
Contract No.: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement R 808282-01-0, Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Relative Uptake, Disposition and Toxic Effects of Inhaled and Ingested Dichloroethylenes
Principal Investigator: James Bruckner, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$15,305
Total Project Period: November 1, 1980 through October 31, 1982
Description: The purpose of this amendment is to provide indirect cost allowance at a rate of 30% which will increase the subcontract to a total of \$68,420. This subcontract was previously docketed as Item 2, Page HH-11, on the June 11-12, 1981 Docket.
County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Subcontractor)
Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract No. N01-NS-9-2314, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Establishment of a Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center
Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.
Contract Amount: \$15,000
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982
Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total contract amount to \$297,820. Modification No. 1 was docketed as Item 3, Page HH-7, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
- Grant No.: P008325159
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan
 New Funds: \$202,619
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of the National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
 MCJ-482001-07-0 (Formerly MCB-480001-06-0)
- Grant No.:
 Project Title: Gulf States Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Center
 Principal Investigator: Jan Van Eys, M.D., Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$88,252
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Fogarty International Center
- Grant No.: 1 F05 TWO3285-01
 Project Title: GI Hormones on Growth of GI Mucosa
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$27,000
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For support of an international fellowship award
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Fogarty International Center
- Grant No.: 1 F05 TWO3237-01
 Project Title: Pharmacology of Small Bowel Motility
 Principal Investigator: Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$22,850
 Total Project Period: September 13, 1982 through September 12, 1983
 Description: For support of an international fellowship award
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 7 R01 CA34230-01
 Project Title: Onco-Developmental Gene Control:
 Alpha-Fetoprotein
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$40,523
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For support of research to provide significant insights into the relationship of AFP production to carcinogenesis and provide basic information on gene control mechanisms of eukaryotic cells
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AG02081-03, Revised
 Project Title: Aging and Drug Metabolism System
 Principal Investigator: Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period four (4) months. The 03 year of this award was docketed as Item 5, Page HH-14, on the June 10-11, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
 Grant No.: 5 F32 AA05176-02
 Project Title: Alcoholism: A Role of Acetaldehyde
 Principal Investigator: Robert W. Guynn, M.D.
 New Funds: \$18,468
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support of a research fellowship for Linda B. La Baume
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AA00194-10, Revised
 Project Title: Metabolic Alterations Induced by Alcohol in GI Systems
 Principal Investigator: Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for eight (8) months. The previous revision to the -10 year of this award was docketed as Item 6, Page HH-9, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
 Alcoholism
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AA05785-01
 Project Title: Alcoholism, NA+, K+ ADP-ASE and
 Norepinephrine
 Principal Investigator: Alan C. Swann, M.D.
 New Funds: \$64,761
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research to evaluate the
 hypothesis that effects NA+, K+-Adenosine
 triphosphatase and its interaction with
 norepinephrine and account for some of the
 biochemical and behavioral effects of ethanol
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AI11361-09
 Project Title: Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinellosis
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$106,386
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16505-10, Revised
 Project Title: GI Hormones Effect on GI Mucosa Growth and
 Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through May 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 project period for six (6) months. The previous
 revision to the -10 year of this award was
 docketed as Item 21, Page HH-19, on the August
 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 F32 AM06730-02
 Project Title: GI Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$17,736
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 K08 AM01115-01
 Project Title: Corticosteroid Effects on Intestinal Ion Transport
 Principal Investigator: Joseph H. Sellin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$53,753
 Current Budget Period: September 27, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 27, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research directed towards
 investigating the factors that regulate Na
 absorption in the intestine, using
 steroid-induced alteration in ion transport as a
 probe of the mechanisms involved in
 transepithelial ion transport
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 7 R01 HD17438-01, Revised
 Project Title: Studies on Reproductive Physiology in the
 Macaque
 Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$6,664
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total contract amount to \$55,723. The 01 year of
 this award was docketed as Item 24, Page
 HH-21, on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 7 R01 HD17430-01, Revised
 Project Title: Pubertal Changes in Estradiol Metabolism in
 Primates
 Principal Investigator: Julane Hotchkiss, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 project period nine (9) months. The 01 year of
 this award was docketed as Item 6, Page HH-27,
 on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 T32 GMO7405-05, Revised
 Project Title: Houston Pharmacological Center
 Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 project period three (3) months and to change
 the Principal Investigator. The -05 year of this
 award was docketed as Item 24, Page HH-20, on
 the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 2 T32 GMO7405-06
 Project Title: Houston Pharmacological Center
 Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$61,081
 Current Budget Period: September 20, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 T01 MH13515-09, Revised
 Project Title: Psychiatry Medical Student Training
 Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1986
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 total project period from June 30, 1983 through
 June 30, 1986. The -09 year of this award was
 docketed as Item 41, Page HH-24, on the
 October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 1 R01 MH36960-01
 Project Title: Sex Roles and Psychiatric Morbidity: A Reappraisal
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,090
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research to replicate and to extend recent research on sex roles and depression
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 2 P01 NS14844-03, Revised
 Project Title: Central Nervous System Trauma Center
 Principal Investigator: Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period one (1) year. The previous revision to the -03 year of this award was docketed as Item 54, Page HH-27, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No. R09560-01-0, Revised
 Project Title: Hepatic Formation and Toxicity of Catechols
 Principal Investigator: Ruth E. Billings, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to terminate this grant and deobligate the \$206,176 previously authorized. This grant was docketed as Item 46, Page HH-26, on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No. R808048-02-0
 Project Title: Colloidal Metal Carcinogenic and Toxic Action
 Principal Investigator: Max Costa, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$79,558
 Current Budget Period: October 20, 1982 through October 19, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 20, 1980 through October 19, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 EY02388-09, Revised
 Project Title: Effects of Light on the Retina
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,280
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the total contract amount to \$83,601. The -09 year of this award was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-26, on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Bureau of Community Health Services
 Grant No.: MCR-480464-01-0, Revised
 Project Title: Quality of Maternity Care in Rural Texas
 Principal Investigator: Gerald E. Sussman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period two (2) months. The -01 year of this award was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-12, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Associated Health Professionals
 Grant No.: 5 E03 MB16807-05
 Project Title: Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
 New Funds: \$179,616
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support of the Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA32584-01
 Project Title: CNS Tumors and Occupational Exposures
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$158,345
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1985
 Description: For support of a population based case-control interview study of newly diagnosed histologically confirmed CNS neuroglial tumors among adults
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Contract No.: N01-NS9-2314B, Modification Nos. 12 and 13
 Project Title: A Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma
 Center for the Galveston-Houston Health Services
 Agency Area
 Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$96,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of these modifications are to change
 the budget allocations, amend the workscope,
 extend the period of performance for six (6)
 months, and provide additional funds for a total
 contract amount of \$1,072,152. Modification Nos.
 8 through 11 were docketed as Item 5, HH-29,
 on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Science Foundation
 Project Title: Intergovernmental Personnel Act Assignment
 Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Michael Oberdorfer, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,400
 Total Project Period: August 2, 1982 through August 1, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to provide for
 the temporary assignment of Dr. Oberdorfer as
 Program Associate for the Sensory Physiology
 and Preception Program at the National Science
 Foundation
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Contract No.: CR-807108-01-6, Amendment No. 6
 Project Title: Health Effects of Air Pollution in the Texas Gulf
 Coast Area
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1979 through October 14, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 project period for one (1) year. Amendment
 No. 5 was docketed as Item 4, Page HH-32, on
 the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of W. Victor Maignaud, Jr. from Director of Staff Services to Director, Support Services with no change in his annual salary rate of \$48,300 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Administrative Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 119)

FINANCE

Appointments:

2. Reappoint James L. Clemens as Coordinator of Information Resources at an annual salary rate of \$38,200 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Office of Finance - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 231)

3. Reappoint Jerry W. Yocham as Payroll Officer at an annual salary rate of \$30,700 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Office of Finance - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 232)

ACCOUNTING

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the status of James R. Darcy from Assistant Director of Internal Audit at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 to Assistant Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Health Science Center Department of Accounting - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 121)

DATA PROCESSING

Salary Rate Increase:

5. Change the status of Max E. Harrington from Manager, Systems Analyst Services to Assistant Director of Data Processing and increase his salary from an annual salary rate of \$42,828 to \$45,700 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Data Processing Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 094)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Salary Rate Increase:

6. Change the status of Peggy A. Willock from a classified position of Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid to an Administrative and Professional position of Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid and increase her annual salary rate from \$26,808 to \$26,900 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Student Financial Aid - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 132)

REGISTRAR

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$64,224

From: Medical School Admissions - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,550
 Medical School Admissions - Classified Salaries - \$21,674
 To: Registrar - Classified Salaries

To provide additional salary funds for four classified positions during fiscal year 1982-1983.
 (RBC No. 146)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Salary Rate Increase:

8. Increase the salary for Joe H. Sigler, Executive Director, Institutional Advancement from an annual rate of \$60,000 to \$65,000 effective October 1, 1982, and add Institutional Development to his area of responsibility. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Public Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 264)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SAFETY

Salary Rate Increase:

9. Change the status of Francis Wayne Weir from a Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) to a Director in Chemical and Biological Safety and increase his annual salary from \$41,300 to \$45,000 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Chemical and Biological Safety - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 239)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE DEAN - STUDENT AND CURRICULUM AFFAIRS

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Waldemar A. Schmidt from 100% T as an Associate Professor to 70% T as an Associate Professor and 30% T as an Assistant Dean for Curriculum at an annual compensation rate of \$81,700 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$35,000), from the Office of the Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,000), and from MSRDP Funds - Pathology (\$31,700). (RBC No. 138)

BASIC SCIENCES

BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Appointment:

2. Reappoint Christopher Chin as a Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$33,696 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$16,848) and Grant Funds (\$16,848). (RBC No. 221)

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status for Margaret S. Walker from a Research Fellow to a Research Scientist and increase her annual salary rate from \$18,336 to \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant funds. (RBC No. 180)

4. Change the status of Joseph K. Keeseey, Jr. from a Research Fellow to a Research Scientist and increase his annual salary rate from \$18,000 to \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,000) and Grant funds (\$12,000). (RBC No. 222)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Appointment:

5. Reappoint Richard Wilson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 196)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointment:

6. Reappoint Nelwyn T. Christie as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,916 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from an Environmental Protection Agency Grant. (RBC No. 229)

Resignation:

7. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Richard A. Ortez effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 107)

Change in Status:

8. Reappoint and change the status of James V. Bruckner from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to a Lecturer with no change in his annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000
(RBC No. 108)

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Yuh-Jyh Kuo as a Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,100 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Private Grant funds (\$7,623) and MSRDP GRANT funds - Surgery - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,477). (RBC No. 109)

10. Reappoint Christine J. Kusyk as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$32,610 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant funds. (RBC No. 156)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Ezzat I. Abouleish as Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$130,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$60,000

(RBC No. 087)

12. Appoint Steven J. Allen as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$75,000 effective September 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$75,000

(RBC No. 142)

Salary Rate Increase:

13. Change the status of Bruce D. Butler from a Research Fellow to an Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$20,640 to \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$25,000

(RBC No. 179)

DERMATOLOGY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Robert E. Jordan as Professor and Chairman of Dermatology (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$130,000 effective October 22, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$130,000

(RBC No. 220)

15. Appoint Jimmy Douglas Schmidt as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 at 20% T effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC No. 235)

16. Appoint William Fielding Spiller as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC No. 236)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointment:

17. Reappoint Searle Rees as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$72,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$16,300

(RBC No. 197)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Appointments:

18. Reappoint Anne H. Dougherty as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 110)

19. Reappoint Dr. William H. Bailey as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 111)

20. Reappoint Charles H. Hicks as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$52,000
Other than State: MSRD Funds - \$8,000
(RBC No. 233)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Appointments:

21. Reappoint Victor S. Schneider as Associate Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$63,700
Other than State: MSRD Funds - \$6,300
(RBC No. 112)

22. Reappoint Dr. Steven H. Fehrenkamp as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,370 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$20,370
(RBC No. 113)

23. Reappoint Suzanne M. Walter Lohmann as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 114)

24. Reappoint Robert L. Pardue as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$28,000
(RBC No. 242)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Appointments:

25. Reappoint Carol A. Batty as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 115)

26. Reappoint Richard L. Otero as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 116)

Appointments: (Continued)

27. Reappoint Philip Nathan Styne as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,000

(RBC No. 245)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY

Appointment:

28. Reappoint Clyde Michael Jones as an Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology Faculty Salaries - \$48,700
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$11,300

(RBC No. 205)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Appointment:

29. Reappoint Richard J. Foley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,000

(RBC No. 157)

Changes in Status:

30. Change the status of Ronald W. Hamner from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 134)

31. Change the status of Keith Kapatkin from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 135)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - RHEUMATOLOGY

Change in Status:

32. Change the status of Clinical Associate Professor Louis Berman from 50% T to 65% T at an annual salary rate of \$80,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Rheumatology Faculty Salaries - \$80,000

(RBC No. 217)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

33. Reappoint Lindsey V. Wood as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$29,500

(RBC No. 104)

34. Reappoint Doyle J. Evans Jr. as a Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$37,000

(RBC No. 105)

Appointments: (Continued)

35. Reappoint Dolores G. Evans as Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$37,000
(RBC No. 106)

CLINICAL SCIENCESNEUROLOGYAppointment:

36. Appoint Dr. L. James Willmore as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$100,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$32,000
(RBC No. 097)

Resignations:

37. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Senior Research Scientist Noreen A. Lemak effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 136)

38. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Professor William S. Fields (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 171)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGYAppointments:

39. Reappoint Soren Vindekilde as Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000
(RBC No. 192)

40. Reappoint Bernard Gonik as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$53,600 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$34,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$19,600
(RBC No. 195)

Resignation:

41. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Juan Arias (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 230)

OPHTHALMOLOGYAppointments:

42. Reappoint Linda Mewis as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 15% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$24,000
(RBC No. 124)

43. Reappoint Hsuan Ho Chu as a Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$44,000
(RBC No. 125)

Appointments: (Continued)

44. Reappoint John K. McGee, Jr. as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$18,992 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$18,992
(RBC No. 204)

45. Appoint Brian Robert Tulloch as Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 10% T at an annual salary rate of \$72,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$72,000
(RBC No. 219)

Change in Status

46. Change the status of Clinical Associate Professor Charles A. Garcia from 55% T to 95% T at an annual salary rate of \$41,700 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$26,271
Other than State: Grant Funds - \$10,987.95
MSRDP Grant Funds - \$4,441.05

(RBC No. 170)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Appointments:

47. Appoint Dr. L. Scott Rodkey as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$50,000
MSRDP Funds - \$11,000

(RBC No. 057)

48. Appoint David G. Moore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000
MSRDP Funds - \$3,000

(RBC No. 126)

49. Reappoint Steven James Norris as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 127)

50. Reappoint Camilla J. Cobb as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,600
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$12,400
(RBC No. 128)

51. Reappoint Ann Robinson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$24,750
MSRDP Funds - \$8,250

(RBC No. 129)

52. Appoint Raghupathy Ramanathan as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective October 12, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries.

(RBC No. 178)

Appointments: (Continued)

53. Reappoint Scott Linthicum as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$37,500
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$12,500

(RBC No. 194)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

54. Appoint LaDonna Immken as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$41,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$38,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,000

(RBC No. 117)

55. Reappoint Ronald Joseph Jopling as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$39,500

(RBC No. 159)

Resignation:

56. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Gail E. Richards (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 139)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

57. Reappoint Gregory O'Shanick as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$57,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$42,500
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$14,500

(RBC No. 160)

58. Reappoint Melanie A. Suhr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$7,000

(RBC No. 161)

59. Appoint Christopher Bacorn as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC No. 181)

60. Reappoint Gerard Connors as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC No. 241)

Resignations and Leaves:

61. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Bob Hoke (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 150)

62. Change the status for Associate Professor Larry R. Kimsey (Non-tenure) from an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 to leave of absence without pay effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 186)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

63. Appoint Dr. Paul Stark as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$95,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$27,000
 (RBC No. 083)

64. Appoint Dr. Fong Yong Tsai as a Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$94,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$74,000
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,000
 (RBC No. 086)

65. Reappoint John T. Burke as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000
 (RBC No. 162)

66. Reappoint and change the status of Beth S. Edeiken-Monroe from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,300
 (RBC No. 163)

67. Reappoint Steven R. Cobb as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,300
 (RBC No. 165)

68. Reappoint Robert M. Steinberg as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000
 (RBC No. 167)

69. Reappoint James F. Johnson III as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$62,500
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$27,500
 (RBC No. 201)

70. Reappoint Joel W. Yeakley as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000
 (RBC No. 202)

71. Reappoint William Floyd, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$24,300
 (RBC No. 203)

Resignations:

72. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Barbara S. Costin (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 226)

73. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Professor Fong Yong Tsai (Non-tenure) effective September 15, 1982. Appointment declined. (RBC No. 240)

Salary Rate Increase:

74. Reappoint and change the status of Agnes M. Guthrie from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) and increase her salary rate from \$64,000 to \$74,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$59,400

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$14,600

(RBC No. 164)

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Appointment:

75. Reappoint Anthony E. Karpas as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$40,000

(RBC No. 173)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

76. Reappoint James W. Hall, III as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC No. 151)

77. Appoint Lincoln Gray as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

(RBC No. 182)

Resignation:

78. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Associate Professor Lanny G. Close (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 189)

SURGERY - GENERAL

Appointments:

79. Appoint Dr. Frank G. Moody as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$159,600 effective September 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$79,800

(RBC No. 082)

80. Reappoint Harold R. Mancusi-Ungaro, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$70,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$54,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$16,000

(RBC No. 172)

Resignation:

81. Accept the resignation of Professor Edward M. Copeland, III (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$135,000 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC No. 190)

SURGERY - IMMUNOLOGY AND ORGAN TRANSPLANT

Resignation:

82. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Ewing S. Von Schmittou as Chief of Organ Bank effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 199)

SURGERY - NEUROSURGERY

Resignations:

83. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Associate Professor K.S. Krishna Murthy (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. Deceased. (RBC No. 187)

84. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Associate Professor Floyd L. Haar (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 188)

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Appointment:

85. Reappoint Bruce Douglas Browner as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Orthopedics - \$65,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$40,000

(RBC No. 169)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Change in Status:

86. Change the status of Robert L. Brown from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Educational Evaluator, 70% T and a Coordinator 30% T with no change in his annual salary rate of \$36,750 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice and Community Medicine Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,725) and from Grant Funds (\$11,025). (RBC No. 166)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Transfer of Funds

87. Amount of Transfer: \$31,800

From: Dermatology Faculty Salaries

To: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries

To provide salary funds for an Assistant Professor during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 152)

88. Amount of Transfer: \$63,700

From: Dermatology Faculty Salaries

To: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries

To provide salary funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 153)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer: \$77,928

From: Skills Laboratory and Educational Computer Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$63,700
 Analytical Chemistry Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$14,228

To: Dean - Classified Salaries - \$40,552
 Office of the Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$23,750
 Office of the Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$13,626

To provide salary funds for personnel changes during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 145)

90. Amount of Transfer: \$14,336

From: Office of the Dean - Clinical Affairs - Classified Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Associate Dean - Classified Salaries - \$453
 Office of the Dean - Clinical Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$750
 Office of the Dean - Administrative Staff Services - Classified Salaries - \$2,115

To provide additional salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 147)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Resignations:

1. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of John V. Olson as Dean of the Dental Branch (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 183)
2. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Frank B. Trice as Associate Dean of the Dental Branch (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 184)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

3. Reappoint Garry D. Dossey as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
 (RBC No. 212)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Larry J. Greenfield as Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 168)
5. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Clinical Associate Professor Billy I. Dippel (Non-tenure) 60% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 223)

Resignations and Leaves: (Continued):

6. Change the status of Assistant Professor Garry D. Gossey (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$30,000 to leave of absence without pay effective October 1, 1982. (RBC No. 213)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Resignation:

7. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of John N. Kirt as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 207)

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Resignation:

8. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Stephen F. Schwartz as Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 10% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 216)

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

9. Reappoint David G. Butterworth as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine - Periodontics Faculty Salaries
(RBC No. 243)

OUTPATIENT DIVISION - GENERAL

Salary Rate Increase:

10. Increase the salary of James K. Foster, Jr. as Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs from an annual salary rate of \$71,200 to \$74,200 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Outpatient Division - General - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No.093)

PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Resignation:

11. Resign Associate Professor James C. Haller (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,500 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC No.214)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Resignation:

12. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Instructor Gail K. Scharff (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 228)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Appointment:

13. Reappoint Bruce D. Friedman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,450 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - \$31,450
(RBC No. 234)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

14. Appoint Ann L. Griffen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 20, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries
- \$22,000
(RBC No. 176)

15. Appoint Glenda G. Owen as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries
- \$24,000
(RBC No. 177)

Appointments: (Continued)

16. Reappoint Richard M. Radcliffe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries
- \$38,000

(RBC No. 200)

Resignation:

17. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Clinical Assistant Professor George S. Sayre (Non-tenure) 50% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 149)

SURGERY

Resignations:

18. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of James W. Kennedy, III as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 246)

19. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Clinical Assistant Professor S. Frederick Pullman (Non-tenure) 10% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 247)

20. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Donald G. Gardner as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 248)

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Change the status of Edward C. Hinds as Professor and Chairman from an annual salary rate of \$72,200 to an annual compensation rate of \$87,200 effective September 1, 1982. The increase is associated with the joint appointment of Clinical Associate in the Department of Surgery - Oral Maxillofacial in the Medical School involving additional duties in the Outpatient Department of Hermann Hospital.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$72,200
Other than State: Special Fees Oral Surgery - \$15,000

(RBC No. 208)

22. Change the status for David W. Shelton as Professor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$54,400 to an annual compensation rate of \$62,900 effective September 1, 1982. The increase is associated with the joint appointment of Clinical Associate in the Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial in the Medical School involving additional duties in the Outpatient Department of Hermann Hospital.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$54,400
Other than State: Special Fees Oral Surgery - \$8,500

(RBC No. 209)

23. Change the status of Paul H. McFarland, Jr. as Professor and Associate Dean for Graduate Studies (Tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$65,000 to an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982. The increase is associated with the joint appointment of Clinical Professor in the Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial in the Medical School involving additional duties in the Outpatient Department of Hermann Hospital.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$35,100
Postgraduate School of Dentistry Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$29,900

Other than State: Special Fees Oral Surgery - \$15,000

(RBC No. 210)

Salary Rate Increases: (Continued)

24. Change the status of William C. Roche as Professor (Tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$70,100 to an annual compensation rate of \$85,100 effective September 1, 1982. The increase is associated with the joint appointment of Clinical Professor in the Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial in the Medical School involving additional duties in the Outpatient Department of Hermann Hospital.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$70,100

Other than State: Special Fees Oral Surgery - \$15,000

(RBC No. 211)

Change in Status:

25. Change the status of Halina L. Wozniak from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T with no change in the annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$34,800

(RBC No. 118)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Appointments:

26. Appoint Judy H. Mahoney as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 60% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,833 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Dental Hygiene Faculty Salaries - \$20,833

(RBC No. 133)

27. Reappoint Karen S. Kendall as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 60% T at an annual salary rate of \$17,218 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Dental Hygiene Faculty Salaries - \$17,218

(RBC No. 215)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

1. Reappoint and correct the salary of Thomas J. Goka as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$12,500

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$12,500

(RBC No. 122)

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$80,000

From: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Unallocated Appropriations
- Faculty Salaries

To: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide salary funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 123)

Transfer of Funds: (Continued)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$19,836

From: Health Science Center - Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
 To: General Instruction - Classified Salaries

To provide salary funds for an Administrative Assistant during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 137)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Matthew Charles Grose as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,653, 63% T, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Instructional Development Faculty Salaries - \$15,653
 (RBC No. 249)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Thomas Conner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,100
 (RBC No. 227)

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Aubrey Ray Pentecost, III from a Program Manager to a Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$34,800
 (RBC No. 238)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

3. Reappoint and change the status of Course Manager Janet Bundy from 50% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$23,300 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Private Grant Funds. (RBC No. 174)

CENTRAL SUPPORT SERVICESTransfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$27,882

From: Associate Dean - Student Affairs Classified Salaries - \$27,322
Human Ecology - Classified Salaries - \$560
To: Central Support Services - Classified Salaries

To provide additional salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83
(RBC No. 131)

5. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries
To: Central Support Services - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences

To provide funds for teaching lecturers during fiscal year 1982-83
(RBC No. 244)

VARIOUSTransfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$92,119

From: Administrative Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$2,400
Human Ecology - Faculty Salaries - \$200
Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries - \$89,519
To: Biometry - Faculty Salaries - \$55,569
Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$16,550

To provide salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83
(RBC No.158)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDIRECTORChange in Status:

1. Change the status of Billie J. Williams from an Accountant II to Assistant Director for Business and increase her annual salary rate from \$26,808 to \$29,400 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Director - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 130)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDEANLeave:

1. Change the status of Carol J. Gray as Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor (Tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$58,400 to leave of absence without pay effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 141)

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

2. Appoint Melinda Tinkle as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 51% T at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$33,500
(RBC No. 120)

3. Appoint Cynthia Louise Luna as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 237)

Salary Rate Increase

4. Reappoint Mindi Miller as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 51% T and increase her annual salary rate from \$30,000 to \$32,610 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$32,610
(RBC No. 218)

Resignations:

5. Resign Assistant Professor Linda Kay Stephenson as (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,100 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC No. 140)

6. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of John Davidson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 225)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Elissa E. Emerson-Stotts from leave of absence without pay to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$25,200
(RBC No. 175)

8. Change the status of Kaye A. Herth as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from leave of absence without pay to 35% T at an annual salary rate of \$26,892 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$26,892
(RBC No. 193)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CENTER

Resignation:

1. Resign Research Scientist Robert T. McGregor at an annual salary rate of \$27,950 effective October 31, 1982. (RBC No. 198)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER TELEVISION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Gwen Coulter Sandefur as Coordinator for Network Development at an annual salary rate of \$25,024 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Television - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 191)

Resignation:

2. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Diane Romero as Coordinator for Network Development effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 206)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

EMERGENCY CENTER PATIENT SERVICES

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. James D. Heffner as Director of Emergency Center Patient Services at an annual compensation rate of \$117,800 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant Funds - Emergency Medical Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$60,600) and MSRDP Funds - Emergency Medical Services - (\$57,200). (RBC No.078)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

RECREATION CENTER

Leave:

1. Change the status of Douglas S. Franklin as Director of Recreational and Intramural Programs from an annual salary rate of \$24,300 to military leave of absence effective September 20, 1982 through October 4, 1982. (RBC No. 144)

CHILD CARE CENTER

Appointment:

2. Appoint Eileen C. Des Rosiers as Director of Child Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$25,920 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Auxiliary Enterprises - Child Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 143)

UNIVERSITY HOUSING

Appointment:

3. Appoint Christine Doyle as Manager, University Apartments at an annual salary rate of \$18,552 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Auxiliary Enterprises - University Housing - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 154)

Resignation:

4. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Anne Black as Manager, University Apartments effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 155)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jack H. Austin, Jr., M.D.
 Nelson A. Fernandez, M.D.**
 Irving L. Gold, M.D.
 Michael J. Gordon, M.D.
 E. R. Weidman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Steven P. Kälter, M.D.*
 Joyce E. Polk, M.D.
 Carolyn A. Smith, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY
MEDICINE

Associate Professor
Richard J. Ford, M.D.*

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Associate Professor
Hubert L. Ried, M.D.**
 Jean Marcoux, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor
Aiyandar Bharathi, M.D.
 Jan K. Davis, M.D.
 Donald K. Draehn, M.D.
 John P. Frank, M.D.
 Peggy P. Kan, M.D.
 Evelyn J. Lorenzen, M.D.**
 George E. S. Reynolds, M.D.
 Winnette V. Wimberly, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL
SCIENCES

Assistant Professor
Bob Hoke, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
Hugh R. Matthews, M.D.
 Joan K. Bruchas, Ph.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Assistant Professor
Robert S. Fields, M.D.*

SURGERY

Clinical Instructor
Thomas O. Clanton, M.D.
 Robert A. Light, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jerry D. Black, D.D.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Member
John Milburn Jessup, M.D.*
 Lovell A. Jones, Ph.D.*
 Elizabeth L. Travis, Ph.D.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor
Frank J. Liu, M.D.*

Clinical Associate Professor
Sen Pathak, Ph.D.*
 Robert F. Turk, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Christine J. Kusyk, Ph.D.
 David H. Ledbetter, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Instructor
Helen H. Boyer, B.S.M.T. (ASCP)
 Carrie D. Brailas, B.S.M.T. (ASCP)*
 Betty S. Dunn, B.S.
 Angela M. Goodacre-Goodrich, B.S.*
 Kimberly J. Hayes, B.S.M.T.*
 Heather S. Lewis, B.S.*
 Karen E. Robertson, B.A.
 Susan E. Rhorer, B.S.M.T. (ASCP)*

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY
EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Lupe Garcia, M.T. (ASCP)*
Marilyn K. Moulds, M.T. (ASCP) SBB

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Mary E. Carinhas, C.T. (ASCP)*
Shobhana J. Patel, B.S.*

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor
Genarina Hanssen, M.S.*

Instructor
Kim M. Dulski, M.T. (ASCP)*
Donia D. McLemore, H.T. (ASCP)*

Clinical Instructor
Linda Amini, H.T. (ASCP)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
Molly Gee, M.Ed. R.D.
Beverly J. Cor, M.S., R.D.
Jeanine H. Masters, M.S., R.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Professor
Robin R. Sanderfur, Ph.D.*

Adjunct Associate Professor
Ruth M. Allen, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Herbert R. Smith, M.A.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Clinical Assistant Professor
Douglas Nee, M.S.
Robert Schenkman, B.S.

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
David P. Miller, C.C.P.
Nancy A. Yanez, B.A.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor
William P. Clarke, M.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor
Robert L. Bruun, Sc.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor
Robert F. Thomas, M.D., M.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
William D. Benton, J.D.
Richard B. Drawbaugh, Ph.D.
Jimmy D. Langwell, M.S.
Edward E. LeFebvre, M.S.
Thomas H. Lillie, M.S.
Peter A. Lurker, Ph.D.
Dennis E. Naugle, Ph.D.
Daniel A. Strickman, Ph.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor
W. Paul Clezen, M.D.

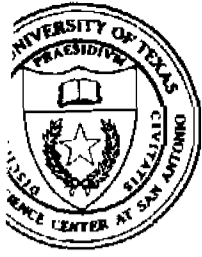
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor
Katheryn Ward**

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion



2020

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

ice of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

January 5, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
State and Local Government	HS-10
Federal.	HS-13
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-19

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Houston Northwest Medical Center
Houston, Texas

1. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Houston Northwest Medical Center signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

Morningside Manor, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

2. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Morningside Manor, Inc. signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

Permian Basin Rehabilitation Center
Odessa, Texas

3. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Permian Basin Rehabilitation Center signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: A. H. Robins
Grant No.:
Project Title: Measuring Airway Submucosal Glands Secretion by Microcollection
Principal Investigator: Victor F. German, M.D.
New Funds: \$2,612
Current Budget Period: No dates
Total Project Period: No dates
Description: For support of drug study
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
Grant No.:
Project Title: Services of Daniel L. Kisner, M.D.
Principal Investigator: Jay Stein, M.D.
New Funds: \$15,742
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For services of Dr. Kisner in the capacity of Assistant to the Chairman of the Southwest Oncology Group Operations office
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research
Grant No.:
Project Title: The Enteric Circulation of Pancreatic Enzymes
Principal Investigator: Elliot Weser, M.D.
New Funds: \$57,259
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1972 through October 31, 1983
Description: For continued support of joint research project
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

4. Agency: Coors Biomedical Company
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Exactness of Fit and Comprehensive Strengths of the Conventional, Twin Foil, and Cerestore Aluminous All Ceramic Crowns
 Principal Investigator: Graham K. Philp
 New Funds: \$1,425
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For support of equipment modifications necessary in research of comparative study of three ceramic crown systems
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Animal Model of Pseudomonas Infection in Cystic Fibrosis
 Principal Investigator: R. Lee Boyd, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To improve understanding of chronic colonization and infection of respiratory tract by pseudomonas aeruginosa
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
 Grant No.: Protocol #18,554-41
 Project Title: Comparison of Aztreonam Plus Clindamycin with Gentamicin Plus Clindamycin in the Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecologic Infections
 Principal Investigator: Ronald S. Gibbs, M.D.
 New Funds: \$130,500
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: For support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Grant No.: 10498D
 Project Title: Development of a Practical Anaerobic Susceptibility Test Method for Newer Beta-Lactam Antibiotics, Including Moxalactam
 Principal Investigator: James Jorgensen, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$6,600
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Study to compare four potentially practical antibiotic disc-elution susceptibility test methods with the reference susceptibility procedure of the NCCLS (3)
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

8. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of
Prosthodontics
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Maximum Biting Force in Overdenture vs
the Complete Denture
- Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Meng, D.D.S.
- New Funds: \$400
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
- Description: To determine which gnathodynamometer
system will be the most efficacious,
i.e., a central bearing point system
or a split cantilever beam system
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.
- Grant No.: CAZ-K10
- Project Title: Ceftazidime Concentration in Human
Breast Milk Following Intravenous
Therapy
- Principal Investigator: Jorge D. Blanco, M.D.
- New Funds: \$3,920
- Current Budget Period: No dates
- Total Project Period: No dates
- Description: For support of drug study
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
- Grant No.: 15-32
- Project Title: Biological Effects of Teratogens in
Development
- Principal Investigator: Ivan L. Cameron, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$9,000
- Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
- Description: To investigate the temporal and abnormal
developmental changes and to assess
teratogenic effects on the fish embryo
when exposed to various potentially
hazardous agents
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
- Grant No.: 15-41
- Project Title: Epigenetic Mutagens
- Principal Investigator: Robert J. Klebe, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$20,000
- Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
- Description: To study the biohazard of epigenetic
mutagens
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

12. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
 Grant No.: 500-C8Y-482-4
 Project Title: A Multicentered Study of Diltiazem
 in the Prevention of Recurrent Infarction
 Principal Investigator: Michael H. Crawford, M.D.
 New Funds: \$116,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: For support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Roy W. and Ellen S. Quillin Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Mucosal Blood Flow in the Ileum and
 Colon
 Principal Investigator: A. P. Shepherd, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To study mucosal blood flow with a
 laser method
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Roy W. and Ellen S. Quillin Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Role of Nutrition and Immunity on
 Diabetes and Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Gabriel Fernandes, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To study the role of nutrition and
 immunity on diabetes and cancer
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Syntex Research
 Grant No.: 1740
 Project Title: Ticlopidine-Aspirin Stroke Study
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Easton, M.D.
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Part of a forty center study in North
 America to evaluate the benefits and
 risks of a new medication, ticlopidine
 hydrochloride, versus aspirin in the
 prevention of stroke
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

16. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research -
 U.S.A., Inc.
 Grant No.: 1371(M)R1
 Project Title: Nicotinic Receptors of LHRH Axon
 Terminals in the Median Eminence
 Principal Investigator: Nobuyoshi Hagino, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,460
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: The Ford Foundation
 Grant No.: 820-1073
 Project Title: The Effects of LH-RH Inhibitory
 Analogue (A-LH-RH) on the Reproductive
 Physiology of the Female Rhesus Monkey
 Principal Investigator: Ricardo H. Asch, M.D.
 New Funds: \$171,333
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
 Description: To determine the antifertility effects
 of a potent luteinizing hormone-
 releasing hormone inhibitory analogue
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: The Moody Foundation
 Grant No.: 82-233
 Project Title: Recovery of Function After Partial
 Section of the Spinal Cord
 Principal Investigator: Eduardo Eidelberg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: A study of the mechanisms of functional
 recovery after hemisection of the spinal
 cord in monkeys, together with a study
 of possible treatment by NGF
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: The RGK Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: The Role of Ia Positive Cells in
 Autoimmune Disease
 Principal Investigator: Norman Talal, M.D.
 New Funds: \$93,353
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: To study the role of Ia positive cells
 in autoimmune disease
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

20. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
 Grant No.: Subcontract No. 9380-7
 Project Title: NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol
 Principal Investigator: A. B. Cruz, M.D.
 New Funds: \$9,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through January 31, 1983
 Description: For continued support of project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
 Grant No.: Subcontract No. 9391-120
 Project Title: Study of Treatment of Primary Breast
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: A. B. Cruz, M.D.
 New Funds: \$11,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
 Grant No.: Drug Study 931-255
 Project Title: Efficacy of Experimental Mouthrinses
 in Inhibiting Existing Dental Plaque
 and Gingivitis
 Principal Investigator: Dominick P. DePaola, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$49,500
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: A double-blind controlled clinical
 study to demonstrate the efficacy of
 an antimicrobial mouthrinse containing
 zinc chloride and cetylpyridinium
 chloride
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio
Grant No.: Ordinance 56172
Project Title: EMS Services
Principal Investigator: Charles A. Rockwood, M.D. and
Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D.
New Funds: \$356,519 plus various amounts for
students trained
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through September 30, 1983
Description: For continued support of EMS training
projects
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Coordinating Board
Grant No.:
Project Title: Family Practice Residency Program
Principal Investigator: Shelley Roaten, Jr., M.D.
New Funds: \$525,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continued support of residency
program
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
Transportation
Traffic Safety Section
Grant No.: 83-04-01-C1-AA
Project Title: Children's Automobile Safety Project
Principal Investigator: Marilyn Faber
New Funds: \$191,125
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
Description: Education program to inform new mothers
and community residents about the
necessity of using safety restraints
for their children
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1914
Project Title: Comprehensive Genetic Services
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$9,356
Current Budget Period: November 8, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 8, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Description: To provide diagnosis, management of
genetic problems, long term follow-up,
support services for the family and
genetic counseling through the Department
of Pediatrics

County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 0243 Amendment #2
Project Title: Purchase of Reloaded Ammunition
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: To increase the price paid for reloaded
.38 caliber ammunition to \$66.45/M
rounds
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAKF-49-83-C-0014
Project Title: Provide Two Courses of Instruction for the Academy of Health Sciences' Non-Commissioned Officers Instructors in Emergency Medical and Paramedic Skills under the Advance Skills Education Program

Principal Investigator: Charles A. Rockwood, M.D.
New Funds: \$54,000
Current Budget Period: December 6, 1982 through August 19, 1983
Total Project Period: December 6, 1982 through August 19, 1983
Description: To conduct EMS courses for Army personnel
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAMD17-83-C-3014
Project Title: Effects of Cholinesterase Inhibition on Central Catecholamine Systems

Principal Investigator: David J. Jones, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$122,506
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1984
Description: The effects of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors will be determined on central catecholamine neuron activity and function

County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
Grant No.: MCJ-482002-07-0
Project Title: South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center

Principal Investigator: Paul M. Zeltzer, M.D.
New Funds: \$95,203
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through September 30, 1984
Description: For continued support of hemophilia center

County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29977-01 SRC
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Diaphragmatic Fatigue in Baboons
 Principal Investigator: Roger J. McCarter, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$89,000
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1985
 Description: To investigate in vivo and in vitro the mechanisms of fatigue of the diaphragm using premature, newborn and adult baboons
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA11378-14 PTHB
 Project Title: Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.
 New Funds: \$90,042
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1987
 Description: For renewed support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD12671-04 RS REB
 Project Title: Hyperprolactinemia and Male Reproductive Functions
 Principal Investigator: Andrzej Bartke, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$73,077
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through November 30, 1986
 Description: For renewed support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 U10 CA22433-05S1 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group Grant - Supplemental
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$28,676
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To supplement current and ongoing medical, surgical and hematology projects of the program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 K07 NS00463-04 NSPA
 Project Title: Quantify Cerebral Infarction by Creatine
 Kinase BB
 Principal Investigator: Rodney D. Bell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,306
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 K07 NS00476-03 SRC
 Project Title: Effect of Sound Deprivation on the
 Cochlear Nucleus
 Principal Investigator: Douglas E. Mattox, M.D.
 New Funds: \$42,309
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1980 through October 31, 1985
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 M01 RR01346-02 CLR
 Project Title: General Clinical Research Center
 Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$147,753
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through November 30, 1985
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P50 HL23578-05 SRC
 Project Title: Pulmonary SCOR: Adult Respiratory
 Failure
 Principal Investigator: Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$342,326
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA00083-11 DARD
 Project Title: Careers of Opioid Users
 Principal Investigator: James F. Maddux, M.D.
 New Funds: \$69,207
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 29, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25648-05 GEN
 Project Title: Assembly of the Yeast Mitochondrial
 ATPase Complex
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$74,364
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1986
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14852-03 CNPP BCE
 Project Title: Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone
 in Pregnancy
 Principal Investigator: Theresa M. Siler-Khodr, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,032
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL18875-08 CVB
 Project Title: Renal Hemodynamics - K Plus Deficiency/
 NA Plus Excretion
 Principal Investigator: Robert T. Kunau, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$55,400
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 T01 MH16479-03 PI (revised)
 Project Title: Consultation/Liaison Service - Child
 Psychiatry
 Principal Investigator: Leonard E. Lawrence, M.D.
 New Funds: \$5,845
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Supplemental support of training
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis,
 Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AM32450-01 GCN
 Project Title: Salivary Acinar Cell Dysfunction in
 Cystic Fibrosis
 Principal Investigator: John A. Mangos, M.D.
 New Funds: \$35,900
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To study the role of calcium ions in
 the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 7 U01 MH38084-01 SRC
 Project Title: NIMH-CRB Psychobiology of Depression
 Program - Bio(Human)
 Principal Investigator: James W. Maas, M.D.
 New Funds: \$22,662
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Data collection of a variety of neuro-
 logical, neuropsychopharmacological, and
 behavioral processes in patients having
 affective disorders
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Ad-
 ministration
 Johnson Space Center
 Grant No.: NAS9-16366-4S
 Project Title: Fluid-Electrolyte Regulation During
 Space Flight
 Principal Investigator: Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D.
 New Funds: \$12,500
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: April 27, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To supplement above contract and increase
 scope of activities in laboratory where-
 by urinary prostaglandins are measured
 for certain projects under cooperation
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

20. Agency: Veterans Administration
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans'
 Hospital
 Grant No.: V671P-748-83
 Project Title: Pathology Services (Biometry Unit)
 Principal Investigator: Clyde A. McMahon, M.D.
 New Funds: \$3,300
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: To provide consultative and statistical
 analysis for research project conducted
 by Dr. Steven Harris
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Veterans Administration
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans'
 Hospital
 Grant No.: V671P-800-83
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialists Contract
 for Anesthesiology
 Principal Investigator: Brian Smith, M.D.
 New Funds: \$385,000
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of service contract
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Veterans Administration
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans'
 Hospital
 Grant No.: V671P-801-83
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialists Contract
 for Radiology
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Reuter, M.D.
 New Funds: \$206,250
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of service contract
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Veterans Administration
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans'
 Hospital
 Grant No.: V671P-820-83
 Project Title: Animal Care and Transportation
 Principal Investigator: Alton J. Wilson, D.V.M.
 New Funds: \$7,283.50
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of service contract
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET AND PAYROLL SERVICES

Resignation:

1. Accept the resignation of Ms. Marilyn A. Jones as Budget Officer (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,830 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC 49)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Dr. Marvin Forland from Professor (tenure) and Deputy Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$86,100 to Professor (tenure) and Deputy Chairman and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$91,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,500
 Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$58,500

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$13,000
 (RBC 1)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Julian R. Johnston as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$50,000
 (RBC 25)

4. Appoint Dr. Deborah K. Adcock as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,500 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,600
 Other than State: Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$12,900
 (RBC 52)

5. Cancel the appointment due to the death of Dr. Fritz M. G. Holmstrom as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$81,600 effective October 5, 1982.

(RBC 79)

6. Correct the effective date of the cancellation of the appointment due to the death of Dr. Fritz M. G. Holmstrom as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$81,600 from October 5, 1982 to October 6, 1982.

(RBC 123)

Resignation:

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ulf H. Sjostrand as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$100,000 effective November 4, 1982.

(RBC 118)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ANESTHESIOLOGY (continued)

Change in Status:

8. Promote and change the status of Ms. Ruth A. Langland from Administrative Services Officer (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,264 to Assistant to the Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,903, paid 50% from General Budget funds and 50% from Current Restricted MSRDP Funds, effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 82)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointment:

9. Appoint Dr. Leonard G. Paul as Professor (tenure) and Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$105,000 effective October 15, 1982. Dr. Paul will also serve as Director, Family Practice Residency Training Program (non-tenure) and as Director, Podiatry Residency Training Program (non-tenure) without salary.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: Family Practice MSRDP Funds - \$25,200

(RBC 86)

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. James F. Fitch from Associate Professor (non-tenure) to Clinical Professor (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$64,000 for 50% time effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$64,000

(RBC 37)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Charles S. Stevens as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 for 50% time effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC 60)

12. Appoint Dr. John P. Gray as Research Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective September 7, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$10,278

V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$14,722

(RBC 67)

13. Appoint Dr. Kenneth J. Morrow, Jr., as Visiting Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for 42.9% time for the period of October 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$42,000

(RBC 125)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Resignation:

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sherman G. Sorenson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,044 effective September 15, 1982. Dr. Sorenson also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology.
 (RBC 63)

Salary Rate Increases:

15. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Bailey P. Delaney as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$56,128 to \$58,128 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$22,665
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$35,463

(RBC 110)

16. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Kent L. Richards as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$62,432 to \$64,832 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$23,525
 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$1,530
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$39,777

(RBC 111)

17. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Frederick R. Badke as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$57,568 to \$60,568 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$30,526
 Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$30,042

(RBC 112)

Changes in Status:

18. Change the status of Dr. Dean Edwards from Research Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 to Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$25,000

(RBC 55)

19. Change the status of Dr. Michael J. Hanley from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,200 to Adjunct Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,200 for 6.4% time effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$63,200

(RBC 113)

20. Promote and change the status of Ms. Minerva DeLaGarza from Senior Research Assistant (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,936 to Special Research Coordinator (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,420 effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC 115)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointment:

21. Appoint Dr. David E. Shacklett as Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$99,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$76,100

Other than State: Ophthalmology MSRDP Funds - \$22,900

(RBC 62)

Changes in Status:

22. Change the status of Dr. Robert C. Snip from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 25% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 21% time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$58,916 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$58,916

(RBC 38)

23. Change the status of Dr. Judith T. Newman from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 22.5% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 16.25% time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$55,556 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$55,556

(RBC 39)

24. Change the status of Dr. Richard M. Evans from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 22.5% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 11.25% time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$55,556 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$55,556

(RBC 40)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

25. Appoint Dr. Alan D. Cox as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$49,000

(RBC 53)

26. Appoint Dr. Janis L. Weeks as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,969 for 30% time effective September 7, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$28,969

(RBC 98)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Change in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Robert C. Franks from Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman to Professor (tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$76,090 effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Franks will continue as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in Family Practice.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$58,510
 Other than State: Pediatrics MSRDP Funds - \$17,580
 (RBC 45)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

28. Appoint Dr. James W. Maas as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$93,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$76,100
 Other than State: Psychiatry MSRDP Funds - \$16,900
 (RBC 41)

29. Appoint Dr. Franklin C. Redmond as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,779 for 12.5% time effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$61,779
 (RBC 96)

Resignation:

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. R. Ingrid V. Joki-Sjostrand as Visiting Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,916 for 50% time effective September 2, 1982.

(RBC 54)

Change in Status:

31. Change the status of Dr. Salvador A. Contreras from Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,304, 100% time at the V.A. Medical Center, to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,892 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$7,125
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$49,767
 (RBC 114)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

32. Appoint Dr. Harold O. Peterson as Visiting Clinical Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$85,000 for 75% time for the period of November 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,597
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$24,403
 (RBC 120)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Resignation:

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kent T. Roberts as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,738 effective October 31, 1982.
 (RBC 97)

Change in Status:

34. Promote and change the status of Ms. Paulette M. Dittman from Administrative Services Officer (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,668 to Assistant to the Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,068 effective October 1, 1982.
 (RBC 78)

SURGERY

Appointment:

35. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Bauer as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 for 20% time in the Department of Surgery and as Assistant Dean of Clinical Affairs for the Brady/Green Community Center for 6.67% time in the Office of the Dean of the Medical School effective September 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$56,250
 Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,750

(RBC 77)

FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM

Appointment:

36. Appoint Dr. Alvin M. Smith as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,000 for 75% time effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries - \$58,000

(RBC 122)

ANATOMY

Appointment:

37. Reappoint Dr. Funmei Yang as Research Assistant Professor of Genetics at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 effective September 1, 1982. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Yang as Research Assistant Professor of Genetics (non-tenure) from \$29,000 to \$31,900 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$31,900

(RBC 59)

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Katherine A. Wall as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC 18)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

BIOCHEMISTRY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

39. Appoint Dr. James T. Slama as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$32,000
 (RBC 20)

40. Change the effective date of Dr. Katherine A. Wall as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 from September 1, 1982 to October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$25,000
 (RBC 83)

41. Change the effective date of Dr. James T. Slama as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 from September 1, 1982 to October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$32,000
 (RBC 84)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Judy A. Teale as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$33,000
 (RBC 19)

43. Appoint Dr. John M. Abraham as Research Instructor of Microbiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,224 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$8,112
 Other than State: Microbiology DHHS Grant - \$8,112
 (RBC 91)

Resignation:

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel E. Thor as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,242 for 80% time in the Department of Microbiology and as Professor (non-tenure) for 20% time in the Graduate School Instruction, Microbiology, effective October 15, 1982. Dr. Thor also served as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 80)

Change in Status:

45. Promote and change the status of Ms. Beverly A. Levy from Administrative Assistant II (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,836 to Assistant to the Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,500 effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC 107)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

46. Editorial correction of Dr. Gerald L. Alderson as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$83,856 to \$82,080 effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Alderson will continue to serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medical Technology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$6,765
 Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$10,834
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,481

(RBC 36)

47. Reappoint Dr. Dean A. Troyer as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982. Change the status of Dr. Troyer from Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) to Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 69)

48. Appoint Dr. Janet E. Ludwig as Research Instructor in Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 87)

Salary Rate Increases:

49. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Steven C. Harris as Associate Professor (tenure) from \$70,341 to \$74,424 effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Harris will continue to serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$6,188
 Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$4,083
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,153

(RBC 5)

50. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. George M. Barnwell as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$32,564 to \$34,564 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$32,564
 Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$2,000

(RBC 103)

Changes in Status:

51. Change the status of Dr. David M. Humphrey from Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary to Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 68)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

52. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Lundy as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC 23)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PHARMACOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

53. Appoint Dr. Richard N. Friedman as Research Instructor in Pharmacology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,300 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pharmacology DHHS Grant - \$20,300
 (RBC 26)

54. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Durst as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Durst will continue to serve as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,483 in the Department of Medicine.

(RBC 95)

55. Appoint Dr. Gabor Maksay as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective November 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$18,000
 (RBC 101)

Resignation:

56. Accept the resignation of Dr. Myung K. Park as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective November 8, 1982. Dr. Park will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,600 in the Department of Pediatrics.

(RBC 121)

DENTAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE DENTAL SCHOOL

Appointment:

57. Appoint Dr. Dominick P. DePaola as Coordinator of Curriculum (non-tenure) without salary effective October 15, 1982. Dr. DePaola will continue to serve as Acting Chairman (non-tenure) and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,000 in the Department of Community Dentistry.

(RBC 66)

Salary Rate Increase:

58. Increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Carolyn Richard as Assistant to the Dean (non-tenure) from \$28,000 to \$31,000 effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC 116)

Change in Status:

59. Change the status of Dr. Martha L. Wood from Acting Dean of the Dental School (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$57,000 to Interim Dean of the Dental School (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate effective September 15, 1982. Dr. Wood will continue to serve as Executive Assistant to the President (non-tenure) without salary.

(RBC 70)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

60. Appoint Dr. Spencer W. Redding as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$45,000
 (RBC 22)

Changes in Status:

61. Change the status of Dr. Charles T. Smith from Acting Chairman (non-tenure) and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,900 to Professor (tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$60,900 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$60,900
 (RBC 57)

62. Change the status of Dr. Dominick P. DePaola from Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$59,568 to Acting Chairman (non-tenure) and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$61,000
 (RBC 58)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Salary Rate Increase:

63. Increase the total compensation rate and change the status of Dr. Willard C. Wadsworth from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,500 for 20% time to Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,200 for 20% time effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$35,200
 (RBC 117)

Change in Status:

64. Change the status of Dr. Robert R. Rhyne from Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for 50% time to Adjunct Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective October 16, 1982. Also accept the resignation of Dr. Robert R. Rhyne as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology effective October 16, 1982.

(RBC 124)

ENDODONTICS

Appointment:

65. Cancel the appointment due to the death of Dr. Russell A. Grandich as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,530 effective November 4, 1982.

(RBC 119)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointment:

66. Appoint Dr. Victor A. Sandoval as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$42,000
 (RBC 21)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

GENERAL PRACTICE (continued)

Leave of Absence:

67. Continue the leave of absence without salary to Dr. Daniel Garcia as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. Effective October 1, 1982, Dr. Garcia will return to current status as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,255.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$42,255
 (RBC 46)

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Appointment:

68. Appoint Dr. Don M. Ranly as Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$60,000
 (RBC 24)

PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

69. Appoint Dr. Joyce M. Litch as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$39,000
 (RBC 27)

Resignation:

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert S. Freeman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,500 for 50% time effective October 31, 1982.

(RBC 90)

Change in Status:

71. Change the status of Dr. Sam W. Hoskins, Jr., from Coordinator of Curriculum (non-tenure) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School for 50% time and Professor (tenure) in the Department of Periodontics for 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$63,000 to Professor (tenure) in the Department of Periodontics with no change in the total compensation rate of \$63,000 effective October 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$63,000
 (RBC 56)

PROSTHODONTICS

Appointment:

72. Appoint Dr. L. W. Carlyle, III as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,500 for 20% time effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$39,500
 (RBC 73)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Appointment:

73. Appoint Dr. Donald E. Schwartz as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,112 for 30% time effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$42,112
 (RBC 61)

Resignation:

74. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mervyn Yankelson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,112 effective September 30, 1982.

(RBC 74)

Changes in Status:

75. Change the status of Dr. James M. Childers from Chairman (non-tenure) and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,500 to Professor (tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$62,500
 (RBC 64)

76. Change the status of Dr. James H. Zinck from Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,168 to Acting Chairman (non-tenure) and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$60,000
 (RBC 65)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

77. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Walton as Assistant Dean for Pharmacy Education (non-tenure) without salary effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Walton will continue to serve as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

(RBC 92)

Changes in Status:

78. Change the status of Dr. Terry M. Mikiten from Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of Physiology at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for 65% time and Associate Professor (non-tenure) in Graduate School Instruction, Physiology, at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for 35% time to Associate Professor (tenure) in Graduate School Instruction, Physiology, at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 for 100% time effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Mikiten will also serve as Associate Dean of Graduate School (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate School Instruction, Physiology, Teaching Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC 9)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (continued)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (continued)

Changes in Status: (continued)

79. Change the status of Dr. Rosemary K. McKeivitt from Assistant Dean for Graduate Nursing (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,231 for 75% time in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences to Associate Dean for Graduate Nursing (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate for 75% time in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences effective October 1, 1982. Dr. McKeivitt will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,231 for 25% time in Nursing School Instruction.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical
Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$36,173
Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$12,058

(RBC 85)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointment:

80. Appoint Ms. Marjorie A. DiLorenzo as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 for 40% time effective October 18, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Teaching Salaries - \$20,000

(RBC 99)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointment:

81. Appoint Dr. Mary B. Guthrie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Guthrie will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$36,300 for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and 5% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy, and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Therapy.

(RBC 94)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointment:

82. Appoint Ms. Marie A. Reilly as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,500 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$28,500

(RBC 100)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Appointment:

83. Reappoint Ms. Mary F. Sobieralski as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,000 for 50% time effective September 1, 1982. Effective June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983, Ms. Sobieralski will go on leave of absence without salary. Ms. Solieralski will return to current status on August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$19,000

(RBC 47)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

NURSING SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE NURSING SCHOOL

Change in Status:

84. Change the status of Ms. Delight Tillotson from Assistant Dean, Nursing, (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,971 for 85% time to Associate Dean, Nursing, (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate effective October 1, 1982. Ms. Tillotson will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,971 for 15% time in the Nursing School Instruction.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Nursing School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$30,575
 Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$5,396

(RBC 93)

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

85. Appoint Ms. Susan W. Cooning as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,000

(RBC 28)

86. Appoint Ms. Leslie R. Goddard as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$19,000

(RBC 29)

87. Appoint Ms. Isalelita Z. Guiao as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$19,000

(RBC 30)

88. Appoint Ms. Sandra K. Hindman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$19,000

(RBC 31)

89. Appoint Ms. Patricia A. Nelson as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,000

(RBC 32)

90. Appoint Ms. Rebecca J. Pack as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC 33)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

91. Appoint Ms. Sara L. Roettger as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$15,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$15,800
 (RBC 34)

92. Appoint Ms. Pam B. Tokaz as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$15,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$15,800
 (RBC 35)

Resignation:

93. Accept the resignation of Ms. Mary S. Moore as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$20,680 effective October 15, 1982.

(RBC 81)

Change in Status:

94. Change the status of Dr. Suellen B. Reed from Associate Dean, Nursing, (non-tenure) in the Office of the Dean of the Nursing School for 85% time and Associate Professor (tenure) in Nursing School Instruction for 15% time at an annual compensation rate of \$50,600 to Associate Professor (tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$37,950 effective November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$37,950
 (RBC 106)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Salary Rate Increase:

95. Increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Pauline F. Kuntz as Assistant Director for Customer Services (non-tenure) from \$27,077 to \$28,500 effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC 102)

INSTRUMENTATION SHOP

Transfer of Funds:

96. Amount of Transfer: \$5,830.00

From: Instrumentation Shop Balance Forward

To: Instrumentation Shop Equipment

To purchase a micro-processor to assist in providing maintenance services for the various micro-processor systems on the Health Science Center campus.

(RBC 89)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Appointments:

97. Cancel the appointment of the following individuals in the 1982-83 Operating Budget effective September 1, 1982.

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Department, Title and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
	OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTING DIRECTOR		
13	Director of Accounting Ernest M. DeWinne, Jr.	100%	\$ 44,000
	OFFICE OF EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING		
31	Director of Employee Development Charlene L. Keller	100%	32,010
	ANESTHESIOLOGY		
73	Instructor Arthur S. Hernandez	100%	46,000
73	Timothy H. Lloyd	100%	46,000
73	Gerald V. O'Gorman, Jr.	100%	50,000
73	Visiting Instructor Ulf R. Borg	25%	40,000
	FAMILY PRACTICE		
79	Professor and Acting Chairman Glen K. Arney (T)	100%	76,090
83	Clinical Assistant Professor Horacio R. Ramirez	50%	49,600
	OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY		
127	Associate Professor Gabriel S. Khodr (T)	100%	\$ 68,820
127	Marguerite K. Shepard (T)	100%	69,560
128	Assistant Professor Guillermo J. Valenzuela	100%	55,000
	OPHTHALMOLOGY		
138	Clinical Assistant Professor Gilberto Aguirre	22.5%	55,556
138	James W. Speights	25%	58,916
138	Luis E. Taboado	25%	58,916

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

97. (continued)

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Department, Title and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
PEDIATRICS			
	Clinical Instructor		
147	Jane D. Fried	12%	27,342
147	Janet M. Noll	90%	28,969
Assistant Instructor			
147	Sheldon G. Gross	100%	20,891
147	Varaporn Kantipong	100%	20,179
147	Lyna L. Lim	100%	21,522
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics			
149	Ian J. Johnson	100%	34,784
PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION			
Assistant Professor			
159	Philipus Messah	100%	54,565
160	Sung W. Paik	100%	60,983
PSYCHIATRY			
Professor			
163	Alvin G. Burstein (T)	100%	67,200
Clinical Professor			
164	George G. Meyer	25%	63,032
Associate Professor			
167	Franklin C. Redmond (T)	100%	75,591
Assistant Professor			
170	Kuriakos S. Markides	100%	\$ 30,352
	John H. Rennick	100%	46,932
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry			
174	Elaine M. Wood	100%	25,070
RADIOLOGY			
Professor			
182	Martin L. Nusynowitz (T)	100%	99,000
Assistant Professor			
185	Bruce D. Smith	12.5%	82,468

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)
 97. (continued)

<u>Page</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department, Title</u> <u>and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
	RADIOLOGY (continued)		
	Instructor		
187	Steven R. Dodson	100%	55,000
	SURGERY		
	Clinical Associate Professor		
200	Clifford Buckley		W/O/S
	Assistant Professor		
202	Jorge E. Hidalgo	100%	60,500
	Clinical Assistant Professor		
202	Alonso Escalante	27.5%	49,855
203	Wesley W. Krueger	20%	65,220
203	Larry G. Manning		W/O/S
	Research Assistant Professor in Surgery		
204	Marilynn F. Waite		W/O/S
	BIOCHEMISTRY		
	Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry		
235	Kamal G. Bitar	100%	32,303
	PATHOLOGY		
	Professor		
253	Vincent J.M. DiMaio	16.7%	\$ 66,000
	Associate Professor		
256	Howard W. Huntington (T)	100%	91,496
	Assistant Professor		
258	Sheila M. DiMaio	100%	60,600
	Research Assistant Professor of Pathology		
261	Arthur W. Kruski	100%	16,610
261	Harvey A. Schwertner	100%	33,000
	PHARMACOLOGY		
	Professor		
270	John L. McNay	100%	69,189

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

97. (continued)

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Department, Title and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
	PHARMACOLOGY (continued)		
273	Assistant Professor Min-Shung Lin		W/O/S
274	Clinical Assistant Professor Daniel T. Casto	100%	30,000
274	Assistant Instructor Gary E. Musgrave		W/O/S
	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY		
296	Clinical Professor Sidney Miller	20%	45,000
	DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE		
300	Assistant Professor Michele Saunders	100%	36,300
301	Specialist in Roentgenology James W. Frazer	53%	47,828
	ORTHODONTICS		
312	Clinical Professor John B. Halet	50%	51,700
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY		
331	Associate Professor John D. Rugh (T)	100%	\$ 38,514
333	Clinical Assistant Professor Roger E. Arredondo	20%	26,335
334	Michael E. Weintraub	10%	37,280
	ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY		
338	Associate Professor Donald L. Steed (T)	100%	61,197
	OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES		
345	Associate Dean of Graduate School Evelyn L. Oginsky	60%	73,665

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

97. (continued)

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Department, Title and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY			
369	Instructor Rolia E. Vega	100%	19,000
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY			
372	Associate Professor & Program Director Genevieve F. Antonson (T)	100%	38,000
DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION			
381	Assistant Professor Barbara R. Floyd	100%	27,600
381	Virginia A. O'Connor	100%	26,565
382	Clinical Instructor Janet K. Gott	90%	20,778
NURSING SCHOOL			
388	Associate Professor Sharol F. Jacobson	100%	31,440
390	Assistant Professor Joann P. Forrest	100%	23,940
393	Instructor Ruth Burns	100%	\$ 16,800
393	Martha E. Callihan	100%	19,936
LIBRARY			
435	Associate Librarian Sandra Neville	100%	22,553
PHYSICAL PLANT - GENERAL SERVICES			
446 (RBC 44)	Director of Physical Plant Paul C. Crall	100%	60,002

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

98. Cancel the appointment of the following individuals in the 1982-83 Operating Budget effective September 1, 1982.

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Department, Title and Name</u>	<u>Percent Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
MEDICINE			
93	Associate Professor Ruggero G.N. Fariello (T)	100%	\$ 75,526
100	Assistant Professor Patricio F. Reyes	100%	52,957
103	Instructor Robert F. Wilson	100%	46,200
104	Research Instructor in Medicine Kyoko Miyasaka	100%	18,370
104 (RBC 88)	Research Assistant Instructor Yoshihiro Takamitsu	100%	21,250

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

99. Amount of Transfer: \$272,374.00

From:	Orthodontics - Classified Salaries	\$	11,424.00
	Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		147,400.00
	Periodontics - Classified Merit Increases		840.00
	Periodontics - Classified Salaries		54,996.00
	Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation		16,200.00
	Periodontics - Computer Services		1,200.00
	Periodontics - Travel		1,800.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		38,514.00
To:	Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		147,400.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Merit Increases		840.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Salaries		54,996.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation		16,200.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Computer Services		1,200.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Travel		1,800.00
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries		38,514.00
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries		11,424.00

Transfer of three faculty members and three classified positions from Periodontics to Pediatric Dentistry.

Transfer of Dental Assisting II position from Orthodontics to Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery.

Transfer of faculty member from Restorative Dentistry to Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery.

(RBC 50)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

100. Amount of Transfer: \$26,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Renovation of Laboratory

The purpose of renovation of rooms 416-417F to convert them to a
 cytogenetics laboratory.

(RBC 48)

101. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Laboratory Animal Resources Electrical

Purpose to provide additional emergency power in the Laboratory Animal
 Resources area on the first floor.

(RBC 50)

102. Amount of Transfer: \$13,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Room, Ophthalmology

For the purpose of renovation of room 315F in the Department of
 Ophthalmology.

(RBC 71)

103. Amount of Transfer: \$1,475.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Incinerator

For the purpose of renovation of the incinerator and incinerator
 room in the Department of Anatomy.

(RBC 72)

104. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted

To: Renovation of Laboratory

For the purpose of renovation of room 343B in the Department of
 Pharmacology to a mass spectrometry laboratory.

(RBC 108)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

PLANT FUNDS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

105. Amount of Transfer: \$17,904.00

From: Minor Renovation Project

To: Nursing School Renovation

For the purpose of recarpeting corridor areas on the second floor of
the Nursing School Building.

(RBC 127)

106. Amount of Transfer: \$2,200.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Obstetrics-Gynecology Surgical Core

To provide renovation of room 413D for Obstetrics-Gynecology Surgical
Core.

(RBC 128)

107. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000.00

From: Interest Earned On Construction Funds

To: Improvements University Police

To provide renovation of University Police facilities.

(RBC 129)

108. Amount of Transfer: \$1,480.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, General Practice

For the purpose of renovation of Room 2.643U in the Department of
General Practice.

(RBC 133)



2061

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

January 5, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the February 10-11, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M. D.
President

CAL:ng

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.....	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	CC-5
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	CC-6
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	CC-7
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In).....	CC-10
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	CC-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

2063

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	For the Purchase of Interferon	\$ 53,280.00
2. Caduceus Foundation, Inc. Ms. Antonia M. Grumbach Secretary Suite 3500 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10112	For Support to Maintain and Develop the Functional Immunoperoxidase Laboratory of the Department of Pathology	50,000.00
3. Interferon Foundation Mr. Leon Davis Chairman Suite 2660, South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002	For the Purchase of Interferon	41,000.00
4. Mr. Jasper Moore T. J. Moore Lumber Yard Ingram, Texas 78025	For Equipment for the Gastroenterology Depart- ment	40,000.00
5. American Contract Bridge League Charity Founda- tion Corporation Mr. Alan Oaks Executive Secretary 2200 Democrat Road Memphis, Tennessee 38116	For Implantable Pumps for Patients	37,000.00
6. *HNG Foundation P. O. Box 1188 Houston, Texas 77001	Payment on Robert R. Herring Professorship in Clinical Research Approved by the Board of Regents April 9-10, 1981	50,000.00
7. Boehringer Mannheim GMBH Postfach 31 01 20 6800 Mannheim 31 Germany Sandhofer-Strasse 112-132	For Support of Dr. Yehuda Patt's Research Program	32,545.40

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

8.	*Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	\$ 97,440.00
9.	Mr. Jack Tramiel 14608 El Tuente Way Saratoga, CA 95070	For Isotope Program	25,801.26
10.	Mr. Isadore Feinstein 1515 LaBranch Houston, Texas 77002	For Cancer Research	55,157.73
11.	Interferon Foundation Mr. Leon Davis Chairman Suite 2660, South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	181,935.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

Quarterly Report of Gifts of \$25,000.00 or Less

The quarterly report of gifts of \$25,000.00 or less for the periods ending August 31, 1982 and November 30, 1982 have been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where they are available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 (FUNDS COMING IN)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: CH-130C
 Project Title: Human Leukocyte Metabolism of Nucleoside Analogs
 Principal Investigator: William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$85,195
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 Division of Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Comparative Study of VP-16-213 (NSC 141540), Vindesine (NSC 245467), and Cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC 119875) in the Therapy of Advanced Non-Oat Cell Lung Carcinoma. A Three-Arm Study
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$99,050
 Total Project Period: November 2, 1982 until study is completed
 Description: The Cancer Center will evaluate the effectiveness of the Vindesine Compound through patient participation in the study and provide Lilly Research Laboratories with appropriate result forms as requested.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: NP-167G
 Project Title: Isolation and Characterization of Novel Nonsense Suppressor Transfer RNA's and Related Molecules
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$97,434
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Mayo Foundation
 Project Title: Subcontract under Prime Contract NO1-CP-91006, Modification
 Principal Investigator: Helmuth Goepfert, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 23, 1982 through October 22, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 23, 1978 through October 22, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of performance of the subcontract for one year with no additional funding.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

2066

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Receiving Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1849
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$7,000
Current Budget Period: October 7, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For computer service supplied by the
Education and Research Computer Center
in Houston
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Receiving Agency: University of Houston Central Campus/
College of Pharmacy
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1909
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$1,000
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For the conditioning and shipment of dogs
for chronic cardiovascular studies
County of Expenditure: Bastrop

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD07752-10 CNGT ALY
Project Title: Cell Membrane Receptors for Maternofetal
Transfer of IGG
Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$52,008
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA29056-02 PTHB Revised
Project Title: Large Bowel Cancer and Colonic Microbial
Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Anthony J. Mastromarino, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$17,195
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
Description: This grant is revised to provide a no cost
extension until May 31, 1983.
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Resources, Centers and Community
Activities
Contract No.: N01-CN-25569, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Cancer Communications Network (CCN)
Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: October 18, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Total Project Period: January 16, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Description: The purpose of this modification is to
amend Article V and Article VIII.
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-07406, Modification No. 3
Project Title: New Drug Development Clinical Trials in
Solid Tumors
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: October 14, 1982 through February 14, 1986
Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through February 14, 1986
Description: The purpose of this modification is to
amend Articles VII, XI, and XIII.
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA23077-03S1 CAK Revised
 Project Title: Chemo-Irradiation with Autologous Marrow
 Rescue in Neoplasia
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D.
 New Funds: \$80,861
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: This award has been revised to provide 3 months
 additional funding and to extend the project
 period end date through December 31, 1982.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA14528-09S1 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Developmental Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
 Total Budget Period: September 30, 1976 through February 28, 1983
 Description: This award has been revised to include direct
 cost funds totalling \$108,000 and extend the
 grant for 8 months.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Division of Heart and Vascular Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 F32 HL06479-02 BI
 Project Title: Molecular Biology
 Fellow: Tsung-Chang Chen, Ph.D.
 Sponsor: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$17,736
 Current Budget Period: October 21, 1982 through October 20, 1983
 Description: For support for a research fellowship in the
 study of molecular biology
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 U10 CA10953-15 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$287,056
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
 Description: This award is revised to authorize a carry-
 over of \$14,621 in unexpended direct cost
 funds from the 14 year to be used in the 15
 year for personnel.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28844-03 SSS
 Project Title: Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$87,468
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditures: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA29026-03 RAD
 Project Title: Low-Dose Limit of Effective Fractionation
 Principal Investigator: Howard D. Thames, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$41,469
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27925-02 MGN Revised
 Project Title: Genetic Etiology and Consequences of Childhood
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M. D.
 New Funds: \$93,048
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: This award is revised to authorize a carryover
 in unexpended direct cost funds from the 01
 year to be used in the 02 year.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28867-04 MBY
 Project Title: Cell Surface Studies of Metastatic Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$103,603
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
(FUNDS COMING IN)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agency: South Texas Vendors
Project Title: Vending Machine Contract
New Funds: 5 - 40% commission on sales; percentage is dependent on item sold
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1986
Description: For the purpose of performing and conducting the operations of furnishing, installing and providing service for all vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas System Cancer Center
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 10-11, 1983

2071

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance

Change in salary:

1. Promote Rebecca A. Cook, from Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff), to Senior Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff), Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance, from the full time rate of \$21,800 per annum to \$25,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 93)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Internal Medicine

Appointment:

2. Appoint Noreen A. Lemak, M.D., Research Associate in Neurology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$40,571 per annum for 49%T, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$40,571
(RBC No. 97)

3. Appoint Robert H. Bigelow, Ph.D., Assistant Biomathematician (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,300 per annum for 49%T, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Bigelow is also paid at the total compensation rate of \$30,300 per annum for 51%T from The University of Texas Health Science Center.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$30,300
(RBC No. 98)

Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

4. Appoint Ali Shirkhoda, M.D., Associate Radiologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$82,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Shirkhoda's academic appointment is pending.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$54,700
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$27,300
(RBC No. 101)

Resignation:

5. Resign David Taber, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 per annum, effective October 31, 1982. (RBC No. 94)

RESEARCH

Tumor Biology

Appointment:

6. Appoint Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum for 50%T, effective October 5, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 99)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting February 10-11, 1983

Research Physics

Change in status:

7. Change in time status for John E. McGinness, III, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist (without tenure), from 20%T rate to 35%T rate with no change in the total compensation rate of \$26,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available grant funds - \$26,500
(RBC No. 103)

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

8. Appoint Isaiah W. Dimery, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine and Instructor in Surgery (Medical Oncology) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$52,000
(RBC No. 96)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Hospital Administration

Appointment:

9. Appoint Donald B. Wagner, Associate Vice President for Patient Care Operations (Administrative Staff), Hospital Administration, payable at the full time rate of \$69,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$69,000
(RBC No. 100)

Clinical Physics

Place on extended leave without pay:

10. Place on extended leave without pay Abraham Naparstek, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective September 6, 1982. (RBC No. 104)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

11. Appoint Susan M. Fischer, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$35,000
(RBC No. 102)

12. Appoint Jill C. Pelling, Ph.D., Research Associate in Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$24,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift funds - \$24,000
(RBC No. 105)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

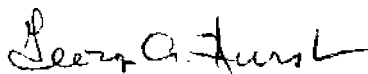
January 3, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the February 11, 1983 meeting of
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations
and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 11, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service.....	HT-3
Non - Governmental.....	
State and Local Government.....	
Federal.....	
Amendments to the 1981-82 and 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1983

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1611 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) states UTHCT would perform pulmonary medical examinations as requested by TRC to assist the Commission in the performance of its statutory functions making disability determinations to the handicapped. The amount of the contract is \$10,000 from September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983 and is a renewal of IAC(82-83)0553. The Contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director, and signed by The State Purchasing & General Commission on September 1, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1983

1981 - 1982 Operating Budget

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfers and adjustments relating to fiscal year-end closing of operating accounts for 1981-82:

<u>FROM:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>STAFF BENEFITS:</u>		
Staff Benefits	15	
Staff Insurance Benefits		\$ 37,582.53
<u>PATIENT SERVICES:</u>		
Medical Staff Services	30	
Professional Salaries		108,267.89
Nursing Service	33	
Classified Salaries		223,879.49
Maintenance & Operation		3,337.05
Nursing Service - Education	42	
Classified Salaries		27,095.77
Nursing Service - I.C.U.	43	
Classified Salaries		150,575.98
Pulmonary Function	53	
Equipment		36,497.88
Laboratory Section	56	
Equipment		25,421.56
<u>RESEARCH:</u>		
Office of Director of Research	95	
Professional Salaries		65,000.00
Immunology/Microbiology	96	
Professional Salaries		42,469.96
Department of Bio-Chemistry	102	
Classified Salaries		<u>15,809.98</u>
		\$ 735,938.09
<u>TO:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES:</u>		
P. B. X.	10	
Maintenance & Operation		\$ 15,851.08
<u>STAFF BENEFITS:</u>		
Staff Benefits	15	
F.I.C.A.		26,171.11
W.C.I.		11,411.42
Vacation & Sick Leave Revolving		123,279.94

1981 - 1982 Operating Budget (con't)

<u>TO:</u>	<u>BUDGET PAGE NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT:</u>		
General Plant Maintenance	17	
Construction & Remodeling		\$ 27,095.77
Equipment		11,562.64
<u>PATIENT SERVICES:</u>		
Associate Director for Clinical Affairs	26	
Maintenance & Operation		89,427.66
Supply - Processing & Distribution	46	
Maintenance & Operation		74,584.28
Surgery	48	
Maintenance & Operation		15,585.81
Pulmonary Function	53	
Maintenance & Operation		10,805.47
Cardiology	--	
Maintenance & Operation		18,905.96
Laboratory Section	56	
Maintenance & Operation		25,411.56
Pharmacy	63	
Drugs		149,295.21
<u>GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:</u>		
Laundry	75	
Maintenance & Operation		10,211.67
Food Service	77	
Maintenance & Operation		14,723.57
Computer Resources	87	
Computer Rental & Purchase Services		<u>111,604.94</u>
		\$ 735,938.09

1982 - 1983 Operating BudgetGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:INFORMATION SERVICESTransfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 12,650.00

 From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 12,650.00

 To: Information Services - Classified Salaries 12,650.00

 To create (1) Medical Photographer position effective November 1, 1982. (RBC# 25)

MAIL SERVICESTransfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$ 25,460.00

 From: Supply - Processing & Distribution - Classified Salaries \$ 25,460.00

 To: Mail Services - Classified Salaries 25,460.00

 To create (3) Mail Clerk I positions effective November 1, 1982. (RBC# 19)

PATIENT SERVICES:

SURGERY

Status Change

3. To temporarily appoint Kenwyn Nelson, M.D., from Chief of Surgery and Professor of Clinical Thoracic Surgery to Acting Chief of Staff and Chief of Surgery and Professor of Clinical Thoracic Surgery with an increase in annual compensation from \$98,000 to \$108,000 effective November 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Surgery - Professional Salaries	\$ 86,100.00
Other Than State:	M.S.R.D.P. Funds	21,900.00

(RBC# 28)

PULMONARY FUNCTION LABORATORY

Status Change:

4. To change the status of M. Brooke Nicotra, M.D., from Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine to Chief of C.R.D. Services and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine with an increase in annual compensation from \$79,700 to \$84,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Pulmonary Function - Professional Salaries	\$ 72,300.00
Other Than State:	M.S.R.D.P. Funds	11,700.00

(RBC# 29)

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$ 23,472.00

From:	Nursing Service - Classified Salaries	\$ 23,472.00
To:	Pulmonary Function - Classified Salaries	23,472.00

To create (1) Nurse Clinician position effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 17)

LABORATORY

Status Change:

6. To promote Luis Munoz, M.D., from Instructor of Clinical and Anatomic Pathology to Assistant Professor of Clinical and Anatomic Pathology with an increase in annual compensation from \$72,000 to \$78,500 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Laboratory - Professional Salaries	\$ 57,500.00
Other Than State:	M.S.R.D.P. Funds	21,000.00

(RBC# 18)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:

HOUSEKEEPING

Editorial Correction:

7. Editorial correction to change annual salary of Bobby Carter, Director of Housekeeping & Laundry from \$29,485 to \$29,845 effective September 1, 1982. This correction in no way changed the approved 1982-83 budget totals. (RBC# 27)

RECEIVING, WAREHOUSING & INVENTORY

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,080.00

From:	Computer Resources - Classified Salaries	\$ 10,080.00
To:	Receiving, Warehousing & Inventory-Classified Salaries	10,080.00

To create (1) Warehouse Worker position effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 22)

COMPUTER RESOURCES

Status Change:

9. To change status of Larry Rayford from Director of Management Information Systems, annual salary rate of \$36,000, to Director of Computer Resources with an annual salary rate of \$38,160 effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC# 23)

RESEARCH:

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

10. To appoint Richard J. Wallace, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine & Associate Research Professor of Microbiology in the departments of Microbiology (50.0%), Laboratory (15.0%), and Medical Staff Services (35.0%) at an annual total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective October 25, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State:	Microbiology - Professional Salaries	\$ 37,500.00
	Laboratory - " "	11,250.00
	Medical Staff - " "	18,000.00
Other Than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds		8,250.00

(RBC# 24)

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,790.00

From: Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries	\$ 10,790.00
To: Microbiology - Classified Salaries	10,790.00

To create (1) Administrative Secretary position effective November 1, 1982.

(RBC# 26)